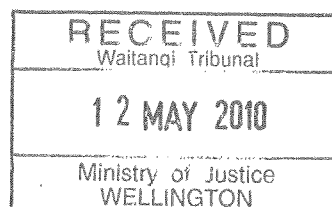


OFFICIAL

Wai 2200, #6.2.2

**The Waitangi Tribunal**  
**Porirua ki Manawatu Inquiry District**

**A Technical Research Scoping Report**



By

**T.J. Hearn**

**A report commissioned by the Crown Forestry Rental Trust**

**3 May 2010**

## Table of Contents

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Introduction.....  | 7  |
| Research Themes and Issues.....  | 8  |
| Other research projects .....  | 10 |
| Other scoping inquiries.....   | 11 |
| The approach employed in this report .....   | 11 |
| The structure of this report.....  | 12 |
| Acknowledgements.....  | 13 |
| Chapter 1: The claims .....  | 14 |
| 1.1. Introduction.....   | 14 |
| 1.2. A framework for analysis.....   | 14 |
| 1.3. The Porirua ki Manawatu claims .....  | 15 |
| 1.3.1. The generic claims .....  | 16 |
| 1.3.2. The district-specific claims .....  | 18 |
| 1.4. Claims and themes .....   | 19 |
| 1.4.1. Group 1 .....   | 20 |
| <i>Claims which centre on the objectives, implementation, and operation of</i><br><i>Native/Maori land law and the acquisition of land by the Crown.....</i> | 20 |
| 1.4.2. Group 2 .....   | 22 |
| <i>Claims which centre on the compulsory takings of land by the Crown.....</i>   | 22 |
| 1.4.3. Group 3 .....   | 23 |
| <i>Claims which centre on access to and the quality of natural resources other than</i><br><i>land .....</i>   | 23 |
| 1.4.4. Group 4 .....   | 24 |
| <i>Claims which centre on the post-purchase social and economic experience of Maori</i><br><i>.....</i>  | 24 |
| 1.4.5. Group 5 .....   | 25 |
| <i>Claims which centre on the role and conduct of local government (broadly defined),</i><br><i>including the local application of particular Acts .....</i> | 25 |
| Chapter 2: Region and History to c.1840.....   | 26 |
| 2.1. Introduction.....   | 26 |
| 2.2. Contemporary Maori population estimates.....  | 26 |
| Table 1: Maori iwi and hapu in the Rangitikei and Manawatu and Otaki districts in<br>1870.....   | 28 |
| Table 2: Maori Population, Southern North Island Districts, (various dates) .....  | 32 |
| Map 2: Approximate Maori Population 1870 of the Rangitikei, Manawatu, and<br>Horwhenua Districts .....   | 33 |
| 2.3. <i>Iwi and related accounts of pre-1840 history .....</i>   | 34 |
| 2.3.1. Ngati Kauwhata in Wai 1461.....   | 34 |
| 2.3.2. Muaupoko in Wai 52 .....  | 35 |
| 2.3.3. Ngati Apa.....  | 36 |
| 2.3.4. Ngati Raukawa.....  | 38 |
| 2.3.4. Other accounts .....  | 39 |
| 2.4. Accounts by historians.....   | 41 |
| 2.4.1. Wakahuia Carkeek .....  | 42 |
| 2.4.2. Patricia Burns.....   | 43 |
| 2.4.3. J. M. McEwen.....   | 44 |
| 2.4.4. Robyn Anderson and Keith Pickens .....  | 45 |

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| 2.4.5. Bernadette Arapere .....   | 46  |
| 2.4.6. Angela Ballara .....   | 46  |
| 2.4.7. David Armstrong .....  | 50  |
| 2.4.8. Richard Boast and Bryan Gilling.....   | 51  |
| 2.4.8. Three other accounts .....   | 53  |
| 2.4.9. The New Zealand Company ‘purchases’ and land orders .....  | 54  |
| 2.5. Some observations .....  | 56  |
| Chapter 3: The land claims and existing research .....  | 58  |
| 3.1 Introduction.....   | 58  |
| 3.2. Group 1 .....  | 58  |
| Table 3: Crown land purchasing in Wellington Province to 1876.....  | 60  |
| 3.3. Crown land purchasing: hapu/iwi accounts .....   | 60  |
| 3.3.1. Ngati Kauwhata in Wai 1461.....  | 60  |
| 3.3.2. Ngati Raukawa in Wai 113.....  | 62  |
| 3.3.3. Ngati Tukorehe in Wai 1193.....  | 63  |
| 3.4. Assessing the Manawatu purchases .....   | 63  |
| 3.4.1. T.L. Buick .....   | 64  |
| 3.4.2. J.G. Wilson.....   | 65  |
| Map 3: Pre-1870 Crown Purchases in the Porirua ki Manawatu District.....                                    | 67  |
| 3.4.3. Jane Luiten .....  | 68  |
| 3.4.4. Victoria Fallas.....   | 69  |
| 3.4.5. Robyn Anderson and Keith Pickens .....   | 70  |
| 3.4. 6. Alan Ward.....  | 71  |
| 3.4.7. Matthew Melvin.....  | 73  |
| 3.4.8. Bernadette Arapere .....   | 74  |
| 3.4.9. Bryan Gilling .....  | 75  |
| 3.4.5. R.P. Boast and B.D. Gilling.....   | 77  |
| 3.5. The Rangitikei-Manawatu block and the ‘1849 agreement’ .....   | 78  |
| 3.6. Some observations .....  | 81  |
| 3.7. Post 1870 Crown purchasing .....   | 86  |
| 3.8. Crown purchasing after 1880.....   | 92  |
| Table 4: Lands in the Otaki and Manawatu districts proclaimed .....   | 93  |
| under the Government Native Land Purchases Act 1877 by 1878.....  | 93  |
| Table 5: Manawatu-Kukutauaki blocks acquired by the Wellington and Manawatu<br>Railway Company by 1883..... | 94  |
| Table 6: Blocks (nearest acre) held by Maori as inalienable, Manawatu and Oroua<br>Counties, 1885 .....     | 95  |
| Table 7: Blocks (nearest acre) held by Maori as inalienable, Horowhenua County,<br>1885.....                | 95  |
| 3.9. Private purchases .....  | 97  |
| Chapter 4: All remaining claims .....   | 98  |
| 4.1. Introduction.....  | 98  |
| 4.2. Claims which centre on the compulsory takings of land by the Crown .....                               | 98  |
| 4.3. Claims which centre on natural resources other than land .....   | 99  |
| 4.4. Claims which centre on the social and economic experience of Maori.....                                | 100 |
| 4.5. Claims which centre on the role and conduct of local government.....                                   | 104 |
| 4.6. Conclusions.....   | 105 |
| Chapter 5: The research required.....   | 106 |

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| 5.1. Introduction.....  | 106 |
| 5.2. Suggestions by claimant counsel .....  | 106 |
| 5.3. Research required.....   | 106 |
| 5.4. Claim oriented research .....  | 108 |
| 5.4.1. Research project 3: Lands and their alienation to c.1870 .....                 | 108 |
| 5.4.2. Research project 4: Lands and their alienation from c.1870 .....               | 110 |
| 5.4.3. Research project 5: Reserves: establishment, management and disposal.....      | 111 |
| 5.4.4. Research project 6: Public works and other compulsory land takings .....       | 112 |
| 5.4.5. <i>Research project 7: Environmental change, and resource management</i> ..... | 113 |
| 5.4.6. Research project 8: The social and economic experience of Maori .....          | 117 |
| 5.4.7. Research project 9: Maori and local government .....                           | 121 |
| Appendix 1: Statistical Sources .....   | 122 |
| Table 8: Maori population data contained in the censuses of 1871 to 1921 .....        | 124 |
| Appendix 2: Claims registered for Porirua ki Manawatu .....                           | 128 |
| Bibliography .....  | 133 |
| Archival sources: Archives New Zealand (Wellington).....                              | 133 |

## List of Tables

|         |  |       |
|---------|--|-------|
| Table 1 | Maori iwi and hapu in the Rangitikei and Manawatu and Otaki Districts in 1871                                    | P.28  |
| Table 2 | Maori Population, Southern North Island, various dates   | P.32  |
| Table 3 | Crown Land Purchasing in Wellington Province to 1876   | P.60  |
| Table 4 | Lands in the Otaki and Manawatu Districts Proclaimed under the Government Native Land Purchase Act 1877, by 1878 | P.93  |
| Table 5 | Manawatu-Kukutauaki Blocks Acquired by the Wellington and Manawatu Railway Company by 1883                       | P.94  |
| Table 6 | Blocks (to nearest acre) Held by Maori as Inalienable, Manawatu and Oroua Counties, 1885                         | P.95  |
| Table 7 | Blocks (to nearest acre) Held by Maori as Inalienable, Horowhenua County, 1885                                   | P.95  |
| Table 8 | Maori Population Data Contained in the Censuses of 1871 to 1921  | P.124 |

## List of Graphs

|         |  |      |
|---------|--|------|
| Graph 1 | Porirua ki Manawatu Claims Classified According to Hapu/iwi and Major Group                  | P.18 |
| Graph 2 | All Porirua ki Manawatu Claims Classified  | P.18 |
| Graph 3 | Maori Population of the Rangitikei, Otaki, and Porirua Districts, 1874, by iwi               | P.30 |
| Graph 4 | The Maori Population of the Rangitikei, Porirua, and Otaki Districts, 1878, by iwi           | P.31 |
| Graph 5 | The Maori Population of the Rangitikei, Manawatu, and Otaki Districts by Principal iwi, 1881 | P.31 |
| Graph 6 | Lands Purchased by the Crown in the Waikanae, Otaki, and Manawatu Districts, 1870 to 1885    | P.91 |

## List of Maps

|       |   |      |
|-------|---|------|
| Map 1 | Key Geographic Features of the Porirua ki Manawatu District                             | P.6  |
| Map 2 | Approximate Maori Population 1870 of the Rangitikei, Manawatu, and Horowhenua districts | P.33 |
| Map 3 | Pre-1870 Crown Purchases in the Porirua ki Manawatu District                            | P.67 |
| Map 4 | Land Court Parent Blocks in the Porirua ki Manawatu District                            | P.85 |



## Introduction

The Porirua ki Manawatu Inquiry District stretches from just south of Porirua north to the Turakina River: it is bounded by the Tasman Sea on the west, by the Tararua and Ruahine Ranges on the east and south, and on the north by the Parae Karetu, Taraketi, and Otamakapua blocks. **Map 1** depicts the key geographic features of the district.

The terms of reference for this investigation specified three key tasks:

- To identify relevant statements of claim for the Porirua ki Manawatu Inquiry District and conduct a claims analysis
- To identify and review extant research relevant to claims in the Porirua ki Manawatu Inquiry District
- To make recommendations as to the most effective and efficient way of organising technical research for the Porirua ki Manawatu Inquiry District

In more detail, the terms of reference required the investigator to cover the period from pre-Treaty contact to the present day and will include:

- A summary and analysis of all claims raised within the statements of claim (Inquiry District Wai 2200) registered with the Waitangi Tribunal for this district. It is expected that additional claims will be registered by the Tribunal during the course of the contract and it is expected that the contractor will therefore update the analysis at a suitable point before completion of the scoping report.
- A comprehensive listing, analysis, and summary of existing historical research relevant to the Porirua ki Manawatu Inquiry District, carefully evaluating any deficiencies and gaps, and identifying matters which are considered to require further substantive research.

Sources will include but not restricted to publicly-available research reports listed on Records of Inquiry for districts already heard by the Tribunal or still in hearing, which may have a bearing on the Porirua ki Manawatu district: Whanganui, Whanganui River, Wairarapa, and Wellington Tenth claims.

The Waitangi Tribunal's *Rangahaua Whānui District 12 Report*, and the Tribunal's *National Overview* document.

The Trust has previously commissioned research for its clients who are in direct negotiations with the Crown. Some of this research will be directly relevant to the scoping exercise or relevant to areas of claims overlap between the regions. The extent to which the contractor 1) has access to and 2) is able to take account of this research in the Scoping Exercise will be a matter of negotiation between the Contractor, Trust clients, the Office of Treaty Settlements, and the Trust.

- Produce a review of secondary or published materials such as local histories, theses, memoirs, biographies, tribal histories etc which have application to this Inquiry District. There are a large number of published local histories for this region and these should be carefully scrutinised.

While now somewhat outdated, the *Bibliography of the Manawatu*, by M.A. Nixon, should be consulted early. (Mervyn Austin Nixon, *Bibliography of the Manawatu*, Palmerston North Public Library, 1979; and a supplement to this for 1978-1982 by Christopher Campbell, Palmerston North, 1983).

- Produce a bibliography of key primary, secondary, and oral sources and list the archival institutions at which they are held.
- Provide a review of the available quantitative evidence (e.g. the Stout Ngata Commission reports, and published returns of Crown purchase activity) on the relative importance of differing mechanisms by which Maori land was alienated in this district, such as the New Zealand Company and Old Land Claims, early Crown purchasing etc and alienations which can be identified with the operations of the Maori Land Court.
- The Contractor will provide a discussion of the major historical themes relevant to the claims as highlighted in the existing evidence, and published sources, and from any additional research undertaken in the course of this commission.
- Themes and issues which are considered by the Contractor to require additional detailed research and analysis for a future Tribunal inquiry will be listed, and the nature, shape, chronological coverage etc of individual technical reports flowing from this analysis will be discussed.
- An annotated bibliography containing a comprehensive listing of existing secondary sources for the district, including books, memoirs, theses, and journal articles will be provided.

### ***Research Themes and Issues***

The Contractor will identify and list the themes and issues which are considered to require detailed research and analysis as part of a technical research programme for this inquiry district. Some of the anticipated research themes and issues are listed and others



will be identified during the claims analysis phase of the Scoping, and by liaison with claimants.

- The matter of large scale Crown purchases will be a focus for the Inquiry District. It is recommended that the Contractor should approach the land alienation data as three distinct sub-regions because of the different mechanisms by which land was generally alienated.

Areas north of the Manawatu River (predominantly pre-Land Court Crown purchases and some New Zealand Company activity about the modern town of Foxton). Several detailed reports have been prepared on these areas: for example, Brian Gilling, *A land of fighting and trouble: the Rangitikei-Manawatu purchase*, a report for CFRT 2000; Jane Luiten, *An exploratory report commissioned by the Waitangi Tribunal on early Crown purchases, Whanganui ki Porirua*, Waitangi Tribunal, 1992. The Tribunal has commissioned a detailed study of the Maori Affairs series MA 13 files held at Archives New Zealand. The contractor will liaise with the Tribunal's contractor.

Area south of the Manawatu River (Maori Land Court, Crown, and private acquisitions, public works etc.). The Waitangi Tribunal's Wai 112 Record of Inquiry lists a series of useful materials already collected and filed with the Tribunal. The Contractor should consider the nature and extent of this collection and comment upon its coverage, adequacy, and useful application for subsequent technical research.

Areas south of a line from the coast near Raumati to the Tararua Ranges (predominantly pre-Land Court Crown acquisitions with some Old Land Claims and New Zealand Company activity, and public works activity involving Maori land. Consider the Paraparaumu Airport issue, for example. (Also refer to reports on behalf of Ngati Toa Rangatira by Richard Boast, for example).

- Consideration of the impact of the Manawatu-Wellington Railway Company's activities and the influence of these on the alienation of Maori land along the line (circa 1870-1908). Some assistance may be available from work undertaken by the Crown Congress Joint Working party in the early 1990s
- A listing should be undertaken of any twentieth century land consolidation, amalgamation, and development schemes operative on Maori land in this district (Reference to Maori Affairs annual reports and finding aids from Archives New Zealand).
- A listing of historical and contemporary census and demographic data relating to the Porirua ki Whanganui Inquiry District. Identify the concentrations of Maori population. (See, for example, T.H. Kemp's census of 1850, New Zealand Government Gazette (New Munster) III, 16, pp.73-88). (See also Raeburn Lange, *The social impact of colonisation and land loss on the iwi of the Rangitikei, Manawatu, and Horowhenua region, 1840-1960*. Treaty of Waitangi Research Unit, Victoria University, report commissioned by CFRT, 2000).

- Outline the nature and extent of any research associated with Maori economic development in the period post 1840 until 1940. Maori involvement in nineteenth century public works and the primary industries should be considered in relation to land alienation. What were local Maori doing and could they participate in the expanding rural economy? (See, for example, Richard George Oliver, *The impact of communications in Manawatu-Kairanga 1874-1916*, MA Thesis in Geography, Victoria University of Wellington, 1963).
- Consider participation by Maori of the district in political movements and political engagements with the Crown such as, for example, the Kingitanga movements in the 1850s, the stance of the local Maori communities during the wars of the 1860s, and the Kotahitanga movement in the post-war period. Were there, for example, any measurable negative impacts for the Maori population of the Inquiry District? (Sinclair's *Origins of the Maori Wars* and O'Malley's *Agents of autonomy* may be of assistance).
- Identify and determine the responses to and criticism of government policies and implementation by Maori of the inquiry district, including the use of correspondence, meetings with Ministers and the Governor, and the use of petitions to the Crown and the Government. In addition to the existing corpus of research, see LE and Government series files, Archives New Zealand, and *AJLC*.
- Outline the nature and extent of existing research associated with historical social inequalities in the fields of Native Schools and Maori education, healthcare, housing, etc. Professor Mason Durie's published work and that of others working in the social policy field should be considered. See, in particular, Lange, 2000, noted above. The District also contains several Maori educational institutions of long standing and the Contractor should consider whether case study chapters of these might usefully appear in a general education report.
- Consider the issues of water resources, such as lakes and rivers and Maori concern for these historically within the Inquiry District. Lake Horowhenua is an obvious example, but the Manawatu River flood protection works' impact on Maori lands, particularly around Rangiotu, should be commented upon. The focus will likely be on pollution and degradation of the Manawatu, Oroua, Rangitikei, and Turakina Rivers. The former two receive effluent from Feilding and Palmerston North as well as industrial discharges.
- What other environmental impacts arising from intensive farming have been identified in the Inquiry District?

## **Other research projects**

Five other research projects relevant to the Rangitikei ki Rangipo and Porirua ki Manawatu Inquiry Districts have been commissioned. They are:

- *Newspapers research and document bank*: involves the location of articles on key historical and political events, places and individuals from national and local newspapers;
- *Crown and private land purchasing records and petitions document bank*: involves an investigation of the key archival and documentary sources, published and unpublished, which reveal the processes, prices paid, and transactions details by which the Crown and private purchasers acquired Maori-owned land over the period from 1840 to 1930;
- *Native/Maori Land Court records document bank*: involves the production of an indexed, annotated, and paginated document bank of Maori Land Court sources;
- *Maori language sources, niupepa, and manuscripts document bank*: involves the production of an indexed, annotated, and paginated document bank of historical Maori-language source material; and
- *Native/Maori Land Court Minutes index and document bank*: involves the identification, copying, collation and indexing of key Native/Maori Land Court minutes covering parent blocks, partition investigations, and re-hearing and appeal hearings over the period from 1865 to 1910.

## **Other scoping inquiries**

It should be noted that the Waitangi Tribunal has initiated two other scoping inquiries relating to the Porirua ki Manawatu Inquiry District. The first involves a listing of the Rangitikei Manawatu documents found in MA 13.<sup>1</sup> The stated purpose is ‘to raise questions regarding tribal relationships, locations, and Crown intentions.’ No details are available of the second scoping report.

## ***The approach employed in this report***

This preparation of this scoping report involved four main steps. First, on the basis of hui in Feilding and Otaki (on 17<sup>th</sup> and 18<sup>th</sup> February respectively) and a survey of the *Statements of Claim*, the claims were classified into five groups. The second step involved, on the basis of that classification, a review of existing research with a view to

---

<sup>1</sup> MA 13/16, 37, 69b, 70a-h, 72a-b, 73a-b, 74a-b, 75, and 76.

identifying the major themes examined, the conclusions reached, and the matters in contention. The third step involved a review of the bibliography to establish whether there were issues beyond those specified by the *Statements of Claim* and which needed to be taken into account. The last step involved the formulation of a research programme, including major areas and themes, based on the analysis of the claims, the review of existing literature, and the review of the bibliography.

### ***The structure of this report***

This report comprises four chapters: Chapter 1 offers an analysis of the claims and concludes that they can be grouped into claims of a generic character, that is, those which raise issues which transcend the Porirua ki Manawatu Inquiry District and which have been examined or are being examined by the Waitangi Tribunal in the course of other hearings. ‘District-specific’ claims comprise the second group and they are further divided into five main groups and examined accordingly. In addition, the report lists a series of themes which underlie and inform the claims and which, it is submitted, subsequent research investigations should take into close account.

Chapter 2 offers a summary of some of the major accounts of the Inquiry District’s history up to c.1840: it concludes that while the main outlines of that history appear to have been reasonably well established, disagreement – among both hapu and historians - remains over several key issues.

Chapter 3 deals with the claims relating to land and existing research. To date that is where most of the research effort has been directed, and then to the Crown’s large block purchases of the period from 1840 to 1860. Indeed, those purchases have been subject to more investigation than most others: major interpretive differences remain. Inevitably, perhaps, the bulk of this report deals with land issues.

Chapter 4 deals with the claims relating to compulsory takings, environmental issues, social and economic experience, and local government and existing research: with the partial exception of the social and economic experience of Maori, it is apparent that little

research has been conducted into these matters. Finally, Chapter 5 outlines the research that is required and suggests for each claim group the issues and themes which should be investigated.

Two appendices are included in the report: the first offers a brief discussion of statistical sources, and the second lists all the claims lodged in respect of the Porirua ki Manawatu Inquiry District. The report concludes with an extensive bibliography.

Finally, it should be noted that while extracts from some claims are included this report, the purpose is to demonstrate some of the complexities involved and to point to some of the major issues which later investigations should cover. That extracts from some claims but not others are included is not a commentary on the primacy or merits of any claim. It should also be noted that in the preparation of Chapter 1, *all* claims were considered and included.

### *Acknowledgements*

The writer wishes to acknowledge the assistance and guidance which Dr Ashley Gould of the Crown Forestry Rental Trust freely made available. Dr Gould also prepared Appendix 2. I am indebted to Stephanie Hampton, Micky Stevens, Tania Connolly, Duane Wilkins, and Kath Henderson also of the Trust, who again provided valuable and valued support.

It became apparent during this investigation that some claimant groups have prepared or had commissioned the preparation of reports dealing with matters of concern to them: their making those reports available has assisted me to gain a fuller appreciation of the complex issues involved than I would otherwise have done.

Finally, I want to acknowledge the major effort made by Suzanne Woodley in working her way through the complexities of the archival record. As a result of her careful and thorough work, I am confident that the resources exist to support the research programme recommended.

# **Chapter 1: The claims**

## **1.1. Introduction**

**1.1.** The claims lodged in respect of the Porirua ki Manawatu Inquiry District have been prepared by individuals or small groups, by hapu or iwi, and by trusts and incorporations. They embrace a wide range of range of issues some of which are of a generic character while others are more distinctly district-specific. Inevitably there is some overlap between the two major groups of claims. Some statements of claim are short; others are set out in considerable detail and are accompanied by background information. Some claims are highly generalised, that is, they do not identify and describe specific alleged breaches of the Treaty of Waitangi or cite specific grievances.

**1.2.** A good many of the claims overlap geographically although in terms of substance they are similar. Ngati Apa has defined its rohe as extending from the Pukohu Stream to the Rangitikei River; Rangitane ki Manawatu had defined its rohe to include the upper Manawatu and lower Rangitikei districts; Ngati Raukawa ki Tonga describes its rohe as extending from the Rangitikei River to the Kuketauaki; Muaupoko claim lands in the Horowhenua district; and Ngati Toa describes its rohe as covering all the land from the Whangaehu River in the north to the top of the South Island. That the both the rohe and the claims overlap is a measure of the complexity of the pre-1840 history of the Manawatu-Horowhenua region.

**1.3.** Chapter 2 reviews the claims lodged, groups them into five categories, and identifies for each category the major themes. On the basis thus established, Chapter 3 will offer a review of such research as has been conducted, while Chapter 4 will set out some recommendations for a future research programme.

## **1.2. A framework for analysis**

**2.1.** In her scoping of Te Rohe Potae, Cathy Marr employed a framework intended to identify the key claim areas, to allow an appraisal of existing research, and to suggest the research required. Her analysis of the Te Rohe Potae claims indicated that they fell into nine categories, namely:

- Alleged Crown breaches of the agreements and understandings contained within negotiations between the Crown and Ngati Maniapoto and other iwi over the Rohe Potae compact;
- Issues concerning the alleged destructive impact of Native Land Court processes on Ngati Maniapoto authority over resources and land;
- Issues concerning the compulsory acquisition of Maori land and resources;
- Issues concerning the loss and destruction of resources other than land, including forests, fisheries, waterways, harbours, foreshores, flora,, fauna, and minerals;
- Issues concerning the alleged mismanagement and lack of protection of Maori land and resources under the system of Maori land councils/boards and later the Public/Maori Trustee;
- Issues concerning the confiscation of Ngati Maniapoto land;
- Issues concerning alleged Crown Treaty breaches through land development schemes;
- Issues concerned with the social impact of alleged Treaty breaches;
- Issues concerned with alleged Crown Treaty breaches through general government legislation undermining iwi and hapu authority.

### **1.3. The Porirua ki Manawatu claims**

**3.1.** An examination of the claims relating to the Porirua ki Manawatu Inquiry District suggests that an alternative approach which incorporates some elements of Marr’s classification might offer useful insights. It is suggested that there are two broad categories of claims: the first may be termed ‘generic claims,’ and the second ‘district-specific’ claims. It is important, first, to recognise that underlying and informing both sets

of claims, and indeed made explicit in many, are general statements or themes. They relate to or include:

- The maintenance of mana and the ability of iwi/hapu to exercise te tino rangatiratanga;
- The loss of hapu/iwi authority to agencies of the Crown;
- The development of meaningful and enduring partnerships between hapu/iwi and the Crown and local government
- The ability of hapu and iwi to exercise the rights and responsibilities associated with kaitiakitanga;
- The ability of hapu and iwi to exercise customary interests in and ownership of lands, forests, and water bodies
- The observance by the Crown of tikanga in respect of land purchase
- The honouring of promises and undertakings entered into by the Crown
- The comparable treatment of Maori and Pakeha
- The ability of iwi and hapu to develop their economic and social capacity and to participate fully in the new economy and society
- The maintenance of intra-and inter-hapu/iwi relationships
- The duty of the Crown to afford Maori active protection
- The failure of the Crown at all times to consult with Maori over all matters of concern and importance to Maori

### **1.3.1. The generic claims**

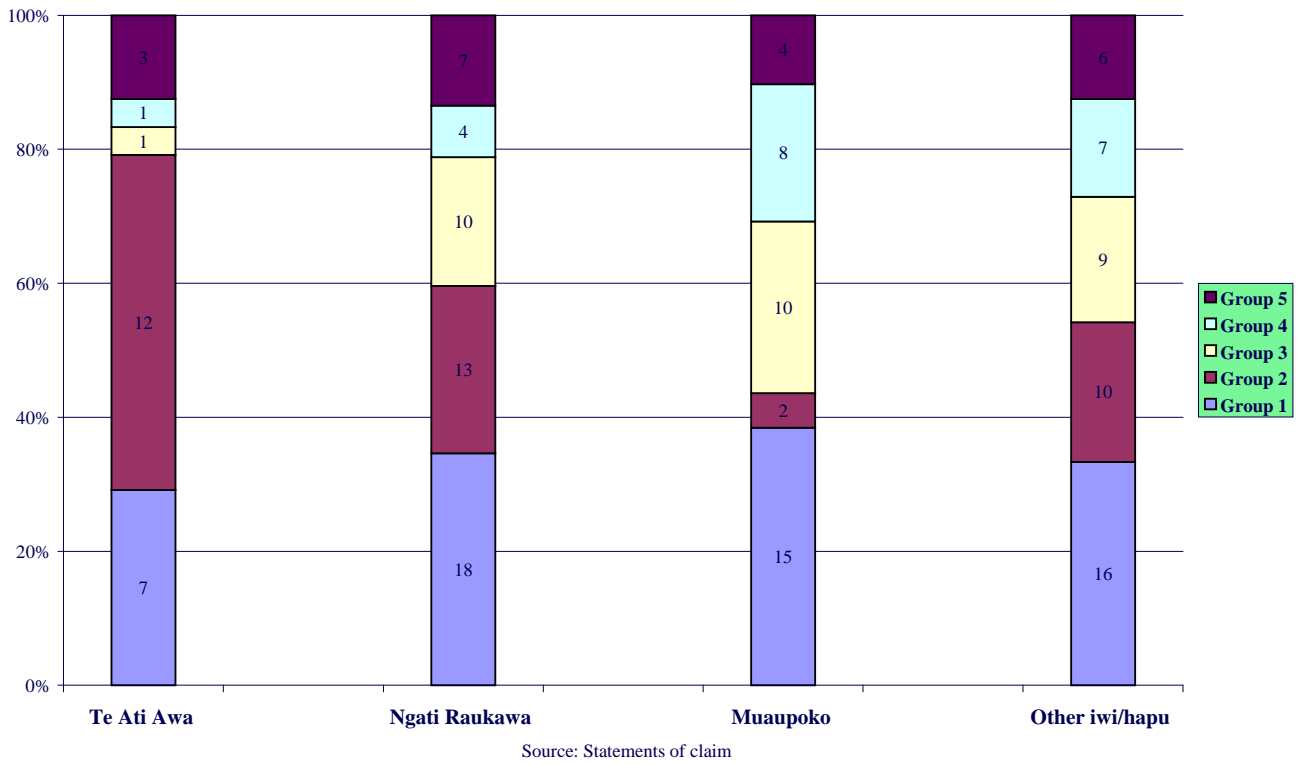
**3.2.** While practically all claims have a generic component or can be couched in generic terms, some claims are expressly generic in character, that is, they are not limited in their applicability to the Porirua ki Manawatu or indeed any Inquiry District. The *Statements of Claim* examined contain at least six such claims: the issues involved have been or are being traversed in other hearings and so have not been considered further here. That they are not so is not a commentary on their importance.



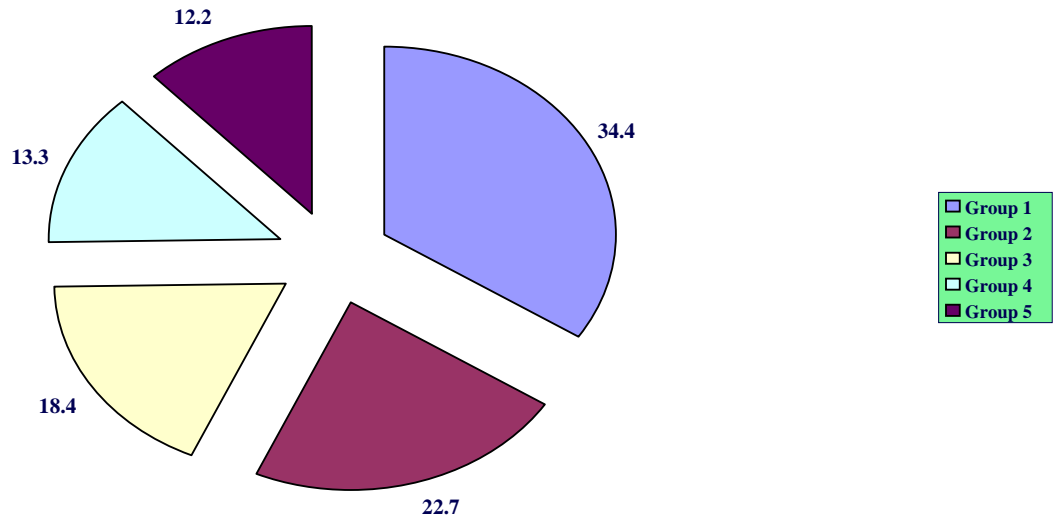
- The treatment of Te Reo and customary medicine and wairuatanga
- Treatment of intellectual and cultural property rights
- Return of taonga from museums and other depositories
- Treatment of constitutional and human rights
- The status of Maori women
- The right to harvest beached dead whales

**3.3.** Also not considered here are four other claims, namely: Wai 1729 which cites the Treaty settlement process itself as a breach of the Treaty; Wai 1510 which deals with the Crown's treatment of Ngati Haua prisoners; Wai 1641 is a claim lodged by Turakina Maori Girls' College and relates to matters of access, funding, staffing, and governance; and Wai 1707, lodged on behalf of students of the College, deals with actions of the Crown as they relate to leadership, properties and water, whanau, marriage, adoption, education, and health. It is likely that at least some of the matters raised in the last two claims will be covered as part of Research project 8 (see Chapter 5). The substance of the other matters raised indicates an alternative approach to their explication and presentation.

Graph 1: Porirua ki Manawatu claims classified according to hapu/iwi and major group



Graph 2: All Porirua ki Manawatu Claims Classified



### 1.3.2. The district-specific claims

**3.4.** A reading of all the *Statements of Claim* suggests that they fall into five main groups. It must be emphasised that the following classification is not intended to capture the detail of the various claims: its purpose is to identify the broad areas into which the claims fall and to gain some appreciation of the relative weighting to which claimants have ascribed to them.

**3.5.** The district-specific claims can be grouped as follows:

- **Group 1:** Claims which centre on the objectives, implementation and operation of Native/Maori land law and on the acquisition of land by the Crown
- **Group 2:** Claims which centre on the compulsory takings of land by the Crown
- **Group 3:** Claims which centre on access to and the quality, use, and management of natural resources other than land
- **Group 4:** Claims which centre on the post-purchase social and economic experience of Maori
- **Group 5:** Claims which centre on the role and conduct of local government, including the local application of particular Acts

**3.6.** Graph 1 groups the claims by hapu/iwi, while Graph 2 summarises all the claims in terms of the five groups. The importance of the claims varies somewhat by hapu/iwi, but Graph 2 makes clear that issues relating to land, compulsory takings, and natural resources, that is, Groups 1, 2 and 3 account for three quarters of all claims.<sup>2</sup>

## **1.4. Claims and themes**

**4.1.** The following section sets out for each group the major claims, themes, and/or issues which emerge from the *Statements of Claim*. The listing is not exhaustive: its purpose is to identify some of the major issues which subsequent research might investigate.

---

<sup>2</sup> Other hapu/iwi include Ngati Kauwhata (eight claims); Rangitane (seven claims); Ngati Toa (three claims); Ngati Hauti (three claims); Ngati Apa (two claims); and Ngati Wehiwehi (one claim).

### 1.4.1. Group 1

#### *Claims which centre on the objectives, implementation, and operation of Native/Maori land law and the acquisition of land by the Crown*

4.2. It is important to acknowledge from the outset that claimants hold distinctly varying views relating to land and its ownership, such differences being embodied in the claims advanced. For example, in Wai 1461 Ngati Kauwhata claims:

- That the Crown enlisted the support of the defeated iwi of Ngati Apa, Muaupoko, and Rangitane in the war in Taranaki and that Ngati Raukawa and Ngati Kauwhata supported the Maori King;
- That Ngati Apa, Muaupoko, and Rangitane, trained and armed by the Crown, reasserted their claims to ownership of the Rangitikei-Manawatu block, while the Crown through Featherston promoted Ngati Apa as the true owners;<sup>3</sup>
- That when McLean acknowledged the ‘over-riding’ right of Ngati Raukawa, Featherston ensured that he replaced him as Land Purchase Commissioner for Wellington Province;
- That Featherston also ensured that he was appointed commissioner to establish the owners of the Rangitikei-Manawatu block;
- That Featherston ensured that the block was excluded from the jurisdiction of the Native Land Court;
- That Featherston ignored the basic rules adopted by the Native Land Court, namely, that land rights established by conquest prior to 1840 would be recognised and that land rights were to be determined as they existed in 1840;
- That Featherston, without inquiry, proceeded to purchase from Ngati Apa, ignoring the Ngati Raukawa and Ngati Kauwhata rights by conquest and occupation;
- That to deal with opposition to the sale on the part of Ngati Raukawa, Featherston allowed the Native Contingent to bear arms in the Manawatu and Horowhenua districts and to engage in acts of violence and intimidation.

---

<sup>3</sup> The Rangitikei-Manawatu block was known to the Native Land Court as the Himatangi block.

- That any retaliation on the part of Ngati Raukawa and Ngati Kauwhata would have invited confiscation of their lands;
- That Featherston also invited other iwi to join in the sale despite their having no interests in the block, enabling him to claim that six iwi supported the sale and only one, Ngati Raukawa (with whom he included Ngati Kauwhata) opposed the transaction;
- That the Native Contingent threatened the Native Land Court during its 1868 hearings and that certain politicians had threatened the abolition of the Court should it make decisions considered to be ‘contrary’ to the public interest; and
- That the Court bowed to that pressure, finding that Ngati Apa had not been conquered and had retained a joint occupancy, subsequently transmuted by some unknown process into a half share.

**4.3.** In Wai 1872, Ngati Pikiahu claim, with respect to Crown purchase policy and practice:

- That the Crown’s land purchase negotiations and transactions for Ngati Pikiahu lands were pursued aggressively throughout Ngati Pikiahu rohe and included sharp and unfair practices.
- That Ngati Pikiahu was paid minimal amounts for these lands, and was often paid in instalments (sometimes over a period of years).
- That Ngati Pikiahu were not adequately consulted;
- That the Crown failed to recognise and acknowledge the tribal ownership of Ngati Pikiahu lands;
- That Ngati Pikiahu were often not adequately negotiated with or informed of such sales, the Crown preferring to deal with a handful of individuals who were not necessarily representative of all Ngati Pikiahu.

**4.4.** In Wai 651, Ngati Pikiahu, Ngati Matakore, and Ngati Rangatahi claim:

- That the Crown failed to recognise their ownership of and authority over the lands known as Te Reu Reu;

- That the Crown failed to gain the prior consent of the owners to the sale of Te Reu;
- That the Native Land Court in 1868 and 1869 erred in confirming the validity of the Crown's purchase of the Manawatu-Rangitikei block (which included the lands known as Te Reu Reu);
- That the Native Land Court erred in finding that Ngati Pikiahu, Ngati Matakore, and Ngati Rangatahi had not taken ownership of the lands by conquest; and
- That the Crown failed to allocate any reserves(s)

**4.5. In Wai 52, Muaupoko claim:**

- That outside Te Whanganui-a-Tara all lands owned by Ngati Tara/Muaupoko remained intact as at 6 February 1840, but that there were occupations by iwi in the process of migrating (Ngati Toa) and iwi who believed, falsely, that they had been given the land (Ngati Raukawa, Ngatiawa);
- That, in 1873, the Native Land Court granted Keepa Te Rangihwinui title to 52,000 acres, otherwise the Horowhenua block: that many of the subsequent dealings were controversial and improper actions undertaken by the Crown;
- That the balance of Ngati Tara/Muaupoko land remained in the hands of outsiders, Ngati Raukawa selling that which it occupied although it did not have ahi kaa.

**1.4.2. Group 2**

***Claims which centre on the compulsory takings of land by the Crown***

**4.6.** A second large groups of claims relates to the compulsory taking by the Crown (and through it local authorities) of land for public works and public purposes. *The Statements of Claim* commonly maintain:

- That the Crown failed to consult all rightful owners when taking land compulsorily;
- That in taking land compulsorily for public works, the Crown failed to protect the interests of owners;
- That compensation neither adequate nor always paid;
- That the land taken was not always used for the purpose or purposes originally specified;
- That land not used for the purpose or purposes originally specified was not returned to its first owners;
- That the Crown selectively targeted for resumption lands in Maori ownership;
- That taking s resulted in the desecration and/or destruction of or severance from wahi tapu.

### **1.4.3. Group 3**

#### *Claims which centre on access to and the quality of natural resources other than land*

**4.7.** A third group of claims have to deal with natural resources other than land and centre on their ownership, the Crown's management of them, and resource pollution, degradation, and destruction. Most of the claims dealing with such issues recite:

- That the Crown assumed that it owned waterways, lake beds, and the foreshore;
- That the Crown assumed that it had the right to manage natural resources (waters, fisheries, forests) through statutory resource regimes and through statutory authorities (including catchment boards, river boards, water board, councils, acclimatisation societies);
- That the Crown assumed such right without consultation with tangata whenua and without recognition of customary rights and interests;
- That the introduction of exotic fauna and flora has been to the detriment of indigenous species, including indigenous food sources;

- That the Crown, through the statutory agencies has failed adequately to manage the region's natural resources
- That environmental and resource degradation and loss as affecting lands, forests, waterways (especially), customary food sources, harbours, lakes, the foreshore, and the atmosphere have major implications for the health of Maori and/or for customary food gathering.

#### **1.4.4. Group 4**

##### *Claims which centre on the post-purchase social and economic experience of Maori*

**4.8.** A fourth group of claims deals with the post-purchase social and economic experience of Maori, and argue:

- That Crown introduced measures which restricted, limited, or impeded the ability of Maori to turn their resources to productive account;
- That the land development schemes failed to produce the promised results;
- That the Crown failed to recognise and respond effectively and in a timely manner to the particular health needs of Maori while discounting or proscribing traditional medical knowledge and healing practices;
- That the Crown failed to provide access to education comparable to that provided to other sectors of the population, encouraged the undermining of traditional knowledge and values (especially Te Reo), and failed to respond to evidence of low rates of educational participation and achievement
- That the Crown failed to respond effectively and in a timely manner to the housing and associated sanitation needs of Maori;
- That the Crown generally pursued policies known to have adverse effects on Maori;
- That the Crown failed to ensure that Maori were properly represented in the health work force;



- That as a result of the policies adopted by the Crown, Maori were, measured in terms of employment, incomes, and the distribution of wealth, effectively socially and economically marginalised.

#### **1.4.5. Group 5**

*Claims which centre on the role and conduct of local government (broadly defined), including the local application of particular Acts*

**4.9.** A final set of claims centres on local government in the Manawatu-Horowhenua region. Such claims cover a range of matters but include especially:

- That the Crown failed to ensure that local authorities gave or give effect to the Treaty of Waitangi;
- That the Crown failed to facilitate participation by Maori in local government;
- That the Crown, through local authorities, failed to establish appropriate partnerships with Maori;
- That the Crown , through local authorities, failed to ensure the protection of ancestral lands, water sites, wahi tapu, flora and fauna, and other taonga;
- That the application of the Conservation Act 1987, the Resource Management Act 1991, and the Historic Places Act 1993 is either inconsistent with the Treaty of Waitangi, or has not involved tangata whenua;
- That the Crown failed, through the relevant statutory authorities, to provide flood protection;
- That through the application of the law relating to town planning and housing, Maori communities were broken up and dispersed;
- That the operation of the law relating to rating was employed to effect the alienation of land in Maori ownership;
- That the Crown has failed to provide services to Maori comparable with those supplied to all others.

## **Chapter 2: Region and History to c.1840**

### **2.1. Introduction**

**1.1.** The pre-1840 history of the Manawatu-Horowhenua district has long been a matter of debate and conflicting views, centring on the extent, character, and substance of the relationships between the resident and migratory iwi and on the matter of manawhenua. Prior to 1820 the principal iwi resident in the Inquiry District were Rangitane (in the Manawatu), Muaupoko (in Horowhenua), and Ngati Apa (along the Rangitikei River), although small groups of Ngati Kahungunu, Ngati Hamua, and Ngati Ira had also settled in the region. It was Ngati Toa which, under Te Rauparaha, challenged the resident iwi, with Rangitane and Muaupoko in particular apparently paying a heavy price for resisting the invaders. At Te Rauparaha's invitation, made it appears to assist him to secure the lands he had invaded, Ngati Raukawa, led by Te Whatanui, joined Ngati Toa: some accounts record that it was Te Whatanui who allowed Ngati Apa to share territory with Ngati Raukawa, negotiated a settlement with Rangitane at Hotuiti, and took the remaining Muaupoko under his mana and allocated them land around Lake Horowhenua.

### **2.2. Contemporary Maori population estimates**

**2.1.** It is worthwhile noting here that existing accounts of the region's early history make little use of contemporary population estimates. It is possible, of course, that investigators considered them to be unreliable. While some uncertainties do attach to these estimates, nevertheless they may offer some insights into not only numbers but iwi affiliations and geographical distribution. Used in conjunction with other sources they might assist in resolving some of the issues in contention.

**2.2.** Ernst Dieffenbach, who between 1839 and 1841 compiled estimates of Maori numbers for the New Zealand Company, put the number of Ngati Raukawa at Otaki at

600 and the number of Ngati Apa at the Rangitikei River at 60.<sup>4</sup> Again, according to E.J. Wakefield (who was not necessarily a disinterested observer), there were not more than 100 Ngati Apa on the Rangitikei, all resident in one settlement on the *north* bank, some six miles from the mouth of the river.<sup>5</sup>

**2.3.** Conversely, in 1845 S.E. Grimstone reported that Ngati Raukawa numbered 1,027 (Otaki 532, Waikawa 118, Ohau 219, Horowhenua 93, and Wairarawa (65); that Ngati Apa numbered 850 (Manawatu 360 and Rangitikei 490); that Ngati Toa numbered 290 (Porirua and Taupo 150, Pukerua 40, and Wainui 100); and that Ngatiawa numbered 650 (Pari Pari 30, Te Uruhi 50, Titahi 31, Wareroa 70, and Waikanae 469).<sup>6</sup> More accurate were Church Missionary Society records: they indicate that there were 1,710 Ngati Raukawa between Otaki and the Manawatu River, together with 92 Muaupoko at Horowhenua. These people were distributed thus: Otaki 520; Wairarawa 78; Ohau 218; Waikawa 129; Muhunua 48; Te Rewarewa 357; Kaiwitikitiki 30; Opiki 39; Puketotara 121; and Te Maire and Tokomaru 170.<sup>7</sup> Another estimate was given in 1848.<sup>8</sup>

**2.4.** In 1850 H.T. Kemp toured the region and prepared detailed reports on each area of settlement. He gave the total Maori population of the region as 2,550: Otaki 664; Waikawa 229; Ohau 235; Horowhenua 122; Poroutawhao 129; Te Awahou 127; Te Taita 188, Te Rewa Rewa 339; Puketotara 161, Oroua 62; Parewanui 105, Maramaihoia 94; and Te Awahou 60. At Turakina and Whangaehu were another 40 or so Ngati Apa.<sup>9</sup> William Fox at least regarded Kemp's census as 'very accurate.'<sup>10</sup> The census of 1858 offers what are regarded as generally reliable estimates, while Walter Buller, in 1862 and 1864, also offered estimates.<sup>11</sup>

---

<sup>4</sup> Ernest Dieffenbach *Travels in New Zealand*, London, 1843, p.195.

<sup>5</sup> E.J. Wakefield, *Adventure in New Zealand from 1839 to 1844*. Christchurch, 1908, p.507.

<sup>6</sup> S.E. Grimstone, *The southern settlements of New Zealand*. Wellington, 1847, pp.43-44.

<sup>7</sup> These figures are taken from the Registers of Males and Female Population, Otaki, Church of the Province of New Zealand, Wellington Diocese papers. The papers are held in Alexander Turnbull Library as '12 Parish records – Maori, 1835-1887.' MS – Papers – 1925.

<sup>8</sup> [E.J. Wakefield], *The handbook of New Zealand ... by a late magistrate of the colony, who resided there for four years*. London, 1848, pp.115-120, 187.

<sup>9</sup> H.T. Kemp, Report No.4, 15 April 1850, *British Parliamentary Papers* VII, p.240; Final report, 15 June 1850, VII, pp.240-241, 243.

<sup>10</sup> William Fox, *The six colonies of New Zealand*. London, 1851, pp.50 and 53.

<sup>11</sup> *AJHR* 1862, E9, pp.3-5 and *British Parliamentary Papers* XIV, p.45.

**2.5.** In 1868 and 1870 official lists of iwi and hapu, their ‘approximate’ numbers, names of the leading rangatira and the hapu to which they belonged, were published.<sup>12</sup> The latter recorded that Ngati Apa, located in the Whanganui and Upper Whanganui district numbered 400. No Ngati Apa were recorded as being within the Rangitikei and Manawatu or Otaki districts, although it seems likely that by that time considerable redistribution had taken place following the large Crown acquisitions. The results for the latter two districts are set out below (see also Map 2). It will be noted that of a total of 1,259 for Ngati Raukawa, 900 or 71.5 percent apparently resided to the north of the Manawatu River.<sup>13</sup>

**2.6.** Patterson offered a summary of Maori population numbers in the Southern North Island based on reports by Dieffenbach, Taylor, Leach and Leach, Kemp, and Fenton. Although the data in Table 2 are clearly estimates, it is abundantly clear that dramatic changes took place in district and total numbers, the 10,720 present in the 1840s declining to fewer than 5,000 by 1874. It is also important to note that numbers in the Rangitikei district appear to have contracted sharply by 1850 only to recover strongly by 1857, sufficiently to almost to match the numbers in the Manawatu and Oroua districts where numbers fell steadily from the early 1840s. The numbers in the Horowhenua district also contracted steadily from the early 1840s to 1874.

**Table 1: Maori iwi and hapu in the Rangitikei and Manawatu and Otaki districts in 1870<sup>14</sup>**

| Iwi      | Localities                | Hapu                | Hapu: number | Iwi: number |
|----------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------|
| Upokoiri | Pourewa, E. Rangitikei    | Ngaiteao and others | n.a.         | 51          |
| Raukawa  |                           | Ngati Pikiahu       | 200          |             |
|          | Banks of Rangitikei River | Ngati Parewahawaha  | 20           |             |
|          |                           | Ngati Haua          | 30           |             |
|          |                           | Ngati Kiri          | 50           |             |
|          | On Oroua River            | Ngati Huia          | n.a.         |             |
|          |                           | Ngati Kauwhata      | 210          |             |
|          | On Manawatu River         | Ngati Terangi       | 30           |             |

<sup>12</sup> *AJHR* 1870, E11.

<sup>13</sup> It should be noted that the source used for this map did not list localities for the area between the Whanaehu and Rangitikei Rivers and hence the data were not included.

<sup>14</sup> Spellings are in the original.

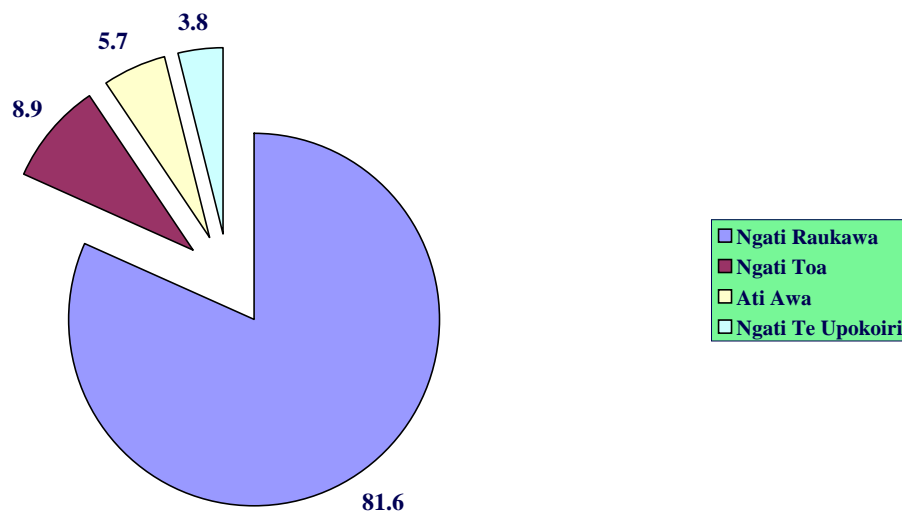
|           |                          |                    |        |     |
|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------|-----|
|           |                          | Ngati Tehiihi      | 20     |     |
|           | Foxton                   | Ngati Rakau        | 70     |     |
|           | Palmerston               | Ngati Teao         | 10     |     |
|           |                          | Ngati Whakatere    | 180    |     |
|           |                          | Hapuiti            | 80     | 900 |
|           |                          |                    |        |     |
| Maniapoto |                          | Ngati Hinewai      | 70     | 70  |
|           |                          |                    |        |     |
| Rangitane |                          | Ngati Hineaute     | n.a. ) |     |
|           |                          | Ngati Tuahuriri    | n.a. ) | 70  |
|           |                          |                    |        |     |
| Ngatitua  | Otaki, Waikanae, Porirua | Ngati Haumia       | 128    |     |
|           |                          | Ngati Kahutaiki    | 40     |     |
|           |                          | Ngati Tuhaua       | 17     |     |
|           |                          | Ngati Tekumete     | 9      |     |
|           |                          | Ngati Tama         | 13     | 207 |
|           |                          |                    |        |     |
| Ngatiawa  | Whareroa, Waikanae       | Ngati Maru         | 33     |     |
|           |                          | Ngati Kura         | 89     |     |
|           |                          | Taranaki           | 11     |     |
|           |                          | Otaraua            | 41     | 174 |
|           |                          |                    |        |     |
| Raukawa   | Otaki, Waikawa, Ohau     | Ngati Huia         | n.a.   |     |
|           |                          | Ngati Tuwhakaheroa | 11     |     |
|           |                          | Ngati Matau        | 20     |     |
|           |                          | Ngati Turanga      | 15     |     |
|           |                          | Ngati Ngange       | 12     |     |
|           |                          | Ngati Hapahapai    | 19     |     |
|           |                          | Ngati Parekowhatu  | 10     |     |
|           |                          | Ngati Pare         | 35     |     |
|           |                          | Ngati Kikopiri     | 32     |     |
|           |                          | Ngati Tuara        | 31     |     |
|           |                          | Ngati Maiotaki     | 34     |     |
|           |                          | Ngati Kapu         | 105    |     |
|           |                          | Ngati Whainoho     | 10     |     |
|           |                          | Ngati Tauranga     | 36     |     |
|           |                          | Ngati Pihaka       | 9      |     |
|           |                          | Ngati Tai          | 25     |     |
|           |                          | Ngati Terangi      | 10     |     |
|           |                          | Ngati Kahoro       | 10     |     |
|           |                          | Ngati Tukorehe     | 29     |     |
|           |                          | Mateawa            | 16     | 359 |

Source: *AJHR* 1870, A11, pp.8-10

2.7. The data suggest that demographic changes following 1840 may have important implications for the relationships among the various iwi in the region and for their individual capacity to assert rights of ownership. Certainly that is an argument advanced by Anderson and Pickens. They note that although Kemp in 1850 estimated the number of Ngati Raukawa at 3,403, by 1870 that number had fallen to 1,831, a decline of 46.2 percent in just 20 years. That decline, they suggest, encouraged the original resident iwi to challenge Ngati Raukawa's claims of ownership to the lands of the west coast.<sup>15</sup>

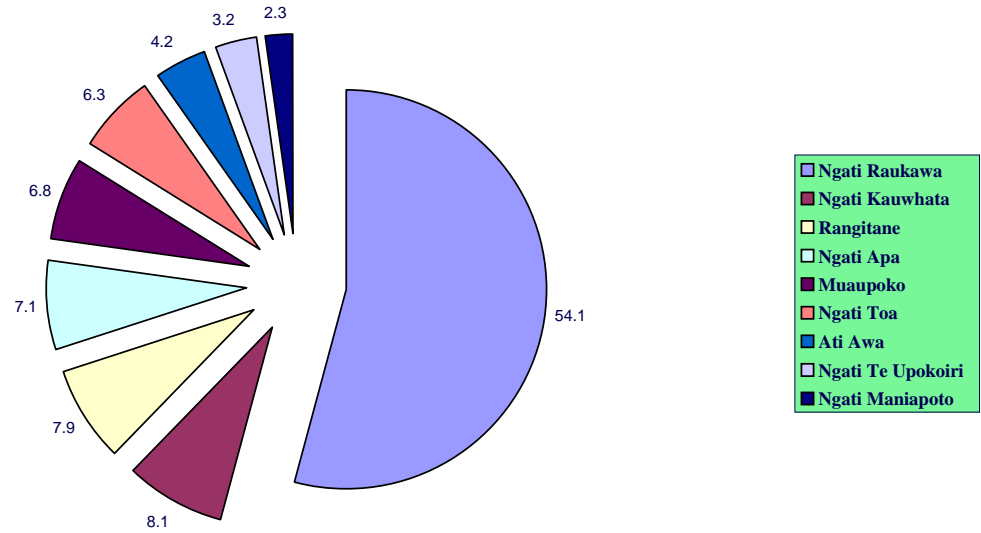
2.8. Graphs 3, 4, and 5 break the Maori population down by iwi for 1874, 1878, and 1881: whether the changes reflect improvements in the collection of data or actual changes in the hapu/iwi composition of that population has still to be established.

**Graph 3: The Maori population of the Rangitikei, Otaki and Porirua districts, 1874, by iwi (Source: AJHR 1874, G7)**

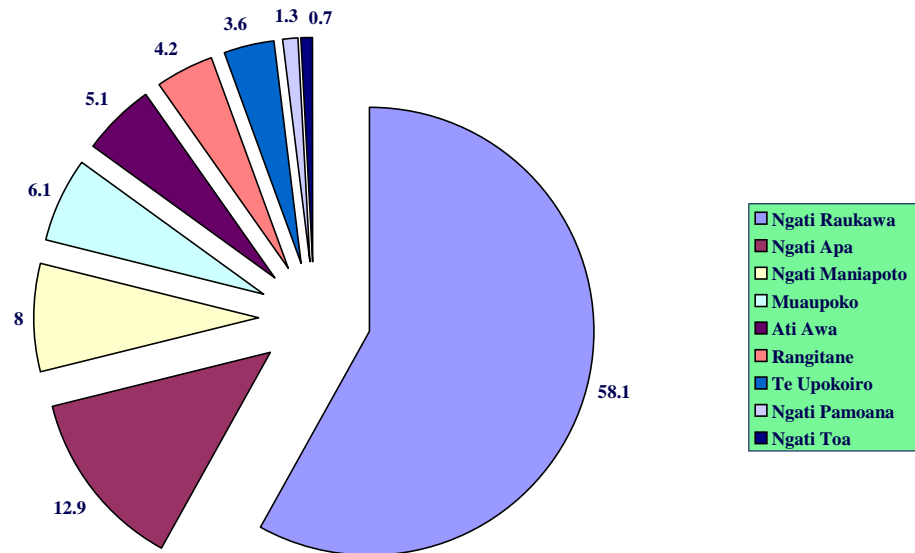


<sup>15</sup> Robyn Anderson and Keith Pickens, *Wellington district: Port Nicholson, Hutt Valley, Porirua, Rangitikei, and Manawatu*. Wellington, 1996, pp.201-205.

**Graph 4: The Maori Population of the Rangitikei, Otaki, and Porirua Districts, 1878, by iwi (Source: AJHR 1878, G2)**



**Graph 5: Maori Population of the Rangitikei, Manawatu and Otaki Districts By Principal iwi, 1881 (Source:AJHR 1881, G3)**



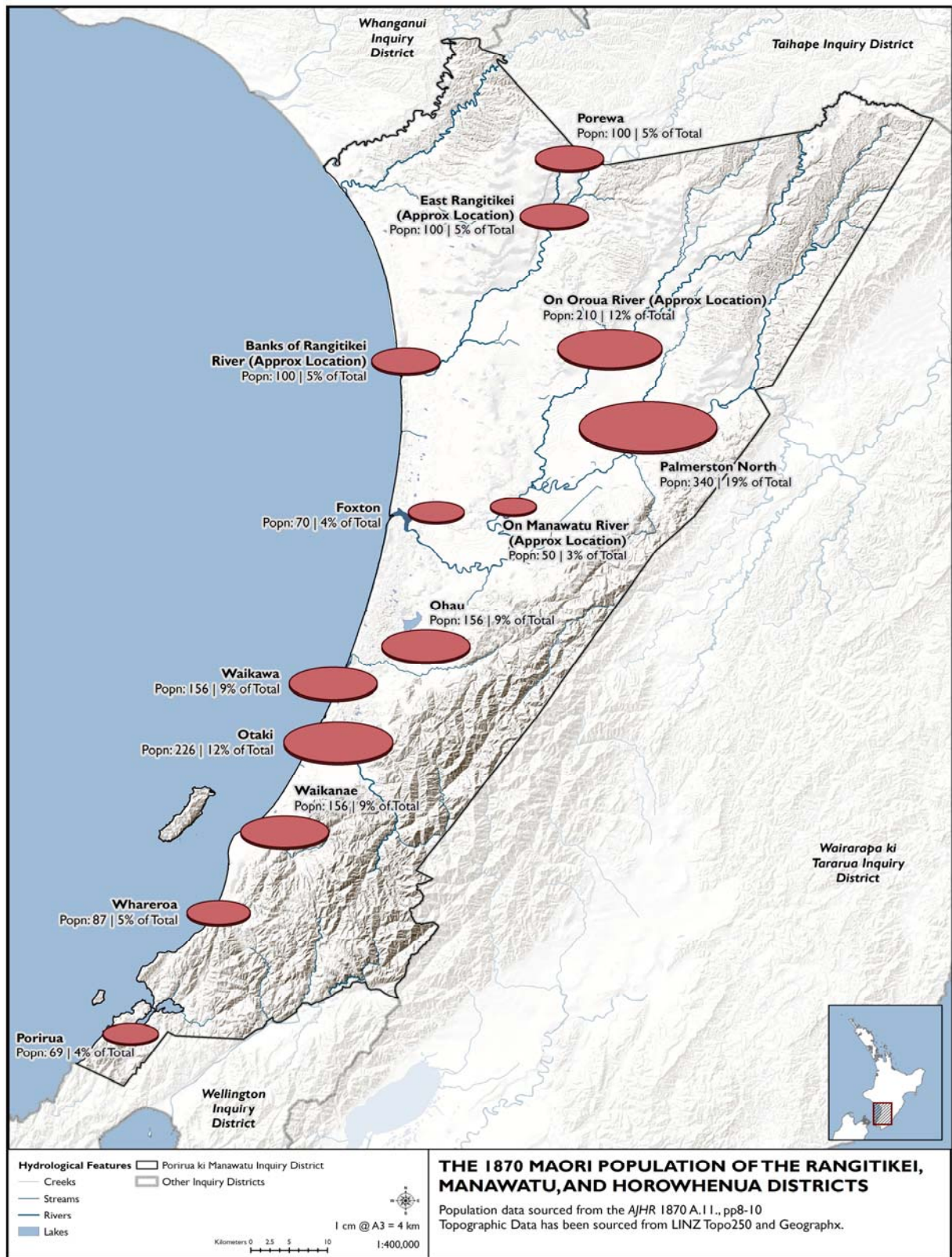
**Table 2: Maori Population, Southern North Island Districts, (various dates)**

| <b>Locality</b>    | <b>Early<br/>1840s</b> | <b>Percent<br/>1840s</b> | <b>1850</b> | <b>1857</b> | <b>1874</b> | <b>Percent<br/>1874</b> |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| Port Nicholson     | 800                    | 7.5                      | 745         | 583         | 161         | 3.3                     |
| Waikanae & Porirua | 1020                   | 9.5                      | 888         | 483         | 162         | 3.3                     |
| Otaki (Horowhenua) | 1000                   | 9.3                      | 1379        | 954         | 491         | 9.9                     |
| Manawatu & Oroua   | 1000                   | 9.3                      | 877         | 709         | 536         | 10.9                    |
| Rangitikei         | 600                    | 5.6                      | 259         | 647         | 407         | 8.2                     |
| Whanganui          | 5800                   | 54.1                     | N.d.        | 3837        | 2437        | 49.4                    |
| Wairarapa          | 500                    | 4.7                      | 780         | 740         | 742         | 15.0                    |
| Totals             | 10720                  |                          | Incomplete  | 7953        | 4936        |                         |

Source: Brad Patterson, 'The white man's right: alienation of Maori lands in the southern North Island district, 1840-1876,' in Jack McConchie, David Winchester, and Richard Willis, editors, *Dynamic Wellington: a contemporary synthesis o and explanation of Wellington*. Wellington, 2000, pp.155-178



**Map 2:** Approximate Maori Population 1870 of the Rangitikei, Manawatu, and Horwhenua Districts



### ***2.3. Iwi and related accounts of pre-1840 history***

**3.1.** Even a brief review of iwi accounts of the pre-Treaty history of the west coast of the North Island quickly establishes that widely varying accounts are held of and widely varying interpretations are placed upon those events. It is not the purpose of this section to weight the respective merits of those accounts but to identify some of the complexities involved.

#### **2.3.1. Ngati Kauwhata in Wai 1461<sup>16</sup>**

**3.2.** Ngati Kauwhata offers a lengthy account of the events of the period from c.1800 to c.1840. While acknowledging the interests of Ngati Apa and Ngati Raukawa, it casts itself as ‘conqueror,’ and claims that the Crown ‘fomented division’ among the iwi in order to secure land, specifically the Rangitikei-Manawatu block. The *Statement of Claim* describes Te Rauparaha and Ngati Toa as the conquerors of the district from Whangaehu to Whanganui-a-Tara, and records that Te Rauparaha brought with him several allied iwi whom he located at various places in order to secure the land. ‘The most significant,’ it noted, ‘was the location of his mother’s people, Ngati Raukawa, to hold, under the mana of Te Whatanui, the large district from Whangaehu to Kukutauaki, a stream south of Otaki.’ Ngati Kauwhata, according to this account, joined Te Rauparaha at Kapiti and subsequently settled permanently on the Rangitikei-Manawatu lands and on part of the Ahuaturanga block.

**3.3.** Wai 1461 also notes that Ngati Kauwhata, under Te Ahu Karamu, entered the district by an inland track down the Rangitikei River to the Rangatawa Stream beneath Kakariki, west along that river past Whakamaetakapu, down the Mangaone Stream, and into the Awahuri district: Awahuri was the founding and principal settlement of Ngati Kauwhata and it was at Awahuri that Ngati Kauwhata defeated Ngati Apa. ‘The arrangement appears to have been that Ngati Raukawa would secure the coastal districts and Ngati Kauwhata would secure the area inland.’ On their return to Awahuri from Kapiti, Ngati

---

<sup>16</sup> See also Wai 784 and 972.

Kauwhata settled along both banks of the Oroua from about Colyton down to the Manawatu River and by 1840 were ‘well established in that area and had begun to accept the Ngati Apa and Rangitikei people as friends and neighbours.’

**3.4.** The mana of Ngati Raukawa, the *Statement of Claim* records, covered the whole of the Rangitikei, Manawatu and Horowhenua, ‘through conquest, in accordance with ancient tikanga.’ Te Whatanui divided the lands between conquerors and conquered: Te Ahuaturanga was given to Rangitane; Oroua was retained by Ngati Kauwhata, Ngati Apa having largely withdrawn to the Rangitikei block on or beyond the northern banks of the Rangitikei River; the Rangitikei block passed to Ngati Apa; and Raukawa-Kauwhata retained the Rangitikei-Manawatu block. With respect to the last, Ngati Raukawa hapu held the coastal area along the southern banks of the Rangitikei River. Some members of Ngati Wehiwehi also settled in the area around Taikorei (Sanson). Most of Ngati Kauwhata settled in and controlled the interior. The southern area, beside the Manawatu River, near Himatangi, was held by Ngati Turanga, Ngati Te Au, and Ngati Rakau, all hapu of Ngati Raukawa. Finally, the *Statement of Claim* records that both Ngati Raukawa and Ngati Kauwhata provided land for other allies, including Ngati Rangatahi (of Ngati Maniapoto) who settled at Kakariki and where they were later joined by others of Ngati Maniapoto and Ngati Tuwharetoa at Reureu.

### **2.3.2. Muaupoko in Wai 52**

**3.5.** Muaupoko offers a rather different version and interpretation of the events of the period from c.1800 to c.1840. The iwi maintains that it was not ‘conquered’ by Ngati Toa: that claim, according to Wai 52, was a story circulated by Ngati Toa and Ngatiawa and adopted by the Crown to facilitate its purchase of land. In the view of Muaupoko, Te Rauparaha and his allies had been too recent in occupation to establish ownership through ahi ka and therefore had no right to sell any land within its rohe. Indeed, the Battle of Waiorua on Kapiti is held to have been a skirmish, while many of the besieging forces – Muaupoko, Rangitane, Atihau, Ngati Kuia, Nga Rauru, Ngati Apa, and Ngati Kahungunu – lost their lives in a storm which preceded such fighting as did take place. Further, Muaupoko claim that Te Rauparaha was assisted by settlers who provided arms

in return for land: in this version, land was sold by ‘refugee’ tribes and not by those hapu and iwi who were the rightful owners. By 1850 Muaupoko (specifically Ngati Te Ao, one of six active hapu of Muaupoko), Rangitane, Ngati Ira, Ngata Tara, Ngati Kahungunu – and the refugee tribes of Ngati Toa, Ngatiawa, Ngati Mutunga (who moved to the Chatham Islands), and Ngati Tama – had all lost land. By 1865 Ngati Te Ao had returned to the spiritual home of all Muaupoko around Roto Horowhenua.

**3.6.** It is Muaupoko’s position that the iwi was never conquered, that it remained in possession of its lands, and that those lands were ‘sold’ by those who had no claim to the land.<sup>17</sup> The iwi claims that beyond Te Whanganui-a-Tara all lands owned by Ngai Tara /Muaupoko remained intact as at 6<sup>th</sup> February 1840, although it acknowledges ‘occupations’ by Ngati Toa and by those to whom Ngati Toa had apparently given land, namely, Ngati Raukawa and Ngatiawa. It further claims that such was the tenuous nature of Ngati Raukawa’s claim to lands it occupied in the Porirua ki Manawatu Inquiry District, that the iwi sold the land. It is this account which contrasts sharply with that offered by Arapere (who also noted that, following the Battles of Haumoana in 1834 and Kuititanga in 1839 involving Ngatiawa and Ngati Raukawa, Ngatiawa returned to Waikanae).<sup>18</sup>

### **2.3.3. Ngati Apa**

**3.7.** For Ngati Apa Grant Huwyler has prepared a report on the iwi’s manawhenua. He defined the boundaries of the iwi’s rohe and noted that five takiwa were occupied by *autonomous* tribal collectives: among them was Rangitikei Manawatu which included Ngati Kauae, Ngati Rangiwaho, Ngati Maero, Ngati Tauira, Nga Tai, and Nga Potiki. He concluded that:

---

<sup>17</sup> This is essentially the version presented by Te Keepa Rangihwinui to the Travers Commission of 1871. It should also be noted that Rod McDonald recorded that the position of Muaupoko was ‘curious,’ that they were not slaves of Ngati Raukawa, and that strictly speaking they had not been ‘conquered’ by Ngati Raukawa. On the other hand, he noted, the bulk of their land had been taken from them, leaving to reside on a small area in what he termed a ‘semi-independent fashion.’ See E. O’Donnell, *Te Hekenga: early days in Horowhenua: being the reminiscences of Mr Rod McDonald*. Palmerston North, 1929, p.36.

<sup>18</sup> Bernadette Arapere, *Maku ano hei hanga I toku nei whare: hapu dynamics in the Rangitikei area, 1830-1872*. MA Thesis, University of Auckland, 1999, pp.59-60.

- The hapu which comprised Rangitikei Manawatu maintained manawhenua over the greater part of the Rangitikei-Manawatu takiwa within the general Ngati Apa boundaries;
- That while Ngati Toa claimed take raupatu over the lands which extended from Porirua to Manawatu, lands north of the Manawatu River were not affected, citing the marriage between Te Rangihaeata and Te Pikinga and ‘good leadership;’
- That the lands allocated by Te Rauparaha to Ngati Raukawa lay between Porirua and Manawatu [River?];
- That a section of Ngati Kauwhata declined that allocation in preference for lands at Oroua, lands secured by way of a gift from the Rangitikei Manawatu hapu of Ngati Apa in exchange for the return of prisoners;
- That no other section of Ngati Raukawa lived north of Manawatu [River?] until after the Battle of Haowhenua, that the hapu which so moved included Ngati Parewahawaha and Ngati Kahoro, and that those hapu and others were welcomed by both Central Rangitikei and the Rangitikei Manawatu people of Ngati Apa;
- That in return for supporting Ngati Apa against Whanganui, Ngati Parewahawaha, Ngati Kahoro and other hapu were gifted lands at Rangitikei;
- That in response to the encroachment of other hapu of Ngati Raukawa on the southern portion of the takiwa and after the sale of Te Awahou, Nepia Taratoa set the boundary at Omarupapako;
- That during the 1840s Whangaehu and Turakina rangatira gifted a significant area of land, namely, Te Reu Reu to Ngati Waewae and Ngati Pikiahu.

**3.8.** Huwyler went on to examine the claims made by Ngati Raukawa before the Native Land Court, including the claim that Ngati Apa had agreed to relinquish any claim to lands south of the Rangitikei River in return for Ngati Raukawa allowing Ngati Apa to seek lands lying to the north. He cited Tamihana Te Rauparaha to the effect that he acknowledged Ngati Apa’s fires on the land, that as a result of the consent of Ngati Raukawa all the mana and the land were restored to Ngati Apa, while Ngati Raukawa’s mana was confined to their kainga and mahinga kai.<sup>19</sup> He also cited Kawana Paipai of

---

<sup>19</sup> It is interesting to note that in 1867 Parakaia Te Pouepa claimed that Ngati Apa had no more than ‘occupancy rights’ in the Rangitikei-Manawatu lands. Quoted in Matthew Melvin, *Rangatiratanga*,

Whanganui to the effect that Ngati Toa and Ngati Raukawa agreed that the land between Rangitikei [River?] and Omarupapako would be for Ngati Apa.<sup>20</sup>

**3.9.** Huwyler's account indicates that with respect to the lands between the Rangitikei and Manawatu Rivers an agreement of some sort was worked out with Ngati Toa and Ngati Raukawa, although some historians have claimed that the evidence for such was at best 'flimsy' and based largely on 'hearsay.' (See below). Huwyler went on to discuss and, on the basis of comments by Horomona Te Toremi of Ngati Kahoro, Hohepa Tamaihenga, Ropata Hurumutu and Te Karira Tonua of Ngati Toa, to dismiss claims that Te Rauparaha allocated Ngati Raukawa lands north of the Manawatu River. The claim by Ngati Raukawa to have conquered Ngati Apa could not be substantiated: that hapu of Rangitikei Manawatu 'abandoned their lands to the east and south of the takiwa' was an outcome of Ngati Apa's conversion to Christianity commencing just prior to 1840. Such withdrawal 'helped certain sections of Ngati Raukawa develop the impression that they controlled the bulk of the Rangitikei Manawatu takiwa south of the Rangitikei River ...',<sup>21</sup>

#### **2.3.4. Ngati Raukawa**

**3.10.** In 1880 Ngati Raukawa described the events associated with the iwi's migration southwards. In a petition to Parliament, the iwi recorded that:

On the departure of Te Whatanui for Maungatautari, Te Rauparaha in bidding him farewell said, go, and when you see Ngatiraukawa bring them to live upon my land at Whangaehu, Rangitikei, Manawatu, and Otaki. When Te Whatanui came with his people to live upon the lands they found it without inhabitants, that is, the sea coast. All the people of those tribes that had not been killed had gone to the bush, to the mountain, for fear of Te Rauparaha and his tribes.

When Ngati Raukawa arrived they went to Kapiti to meet Te Rauparaha. Te Rauparaha said that Ngatiraukawa were to locate themselves between Whangaehu and Kukutauaki – the boundary of Ngatiawa, and were to include Turakina Rangitikei and Manawatu. Some of Ngatitua belonging to Te Rauparaha and Te Rangihaeata also resided with Ngatiraukawa. Te Rauparaha also told Te

---

'Government,' and the Rangitikei-Manawatu purchase, 1866. MA Thesis, University of Auckland, 1995, p.14.p.14.

<sup>20</sup> Grant Huwyler, *Ngati Apa manawhenua report*, p.23.

<sup>21</sup> Grant Huwyler, *Ngati Apa manawhenua report*, pp.26-27.

Whatanui to exterminate all the people of Ngatiapa, Rangitikei, Rangitaane, and Muaupoko, that the land ought to be free for Ngatiraukawa and for his own tribe to live upon. Te Whatanui did not consent to those words of Te Rauparaha that the people should be killed. Te Whatanui said he did not consent to kill those tribes but that they must be spared. Te Rauparaha was sad, that Te Whatanui had determined to spare those tribes. Ngatiraukawa then took possession of these lands. Those tribes then came back to Ngatiraukawa on the land and resided amongst them, but having no right to the land and continued to do so until the arrival of Treaty of Waitangi.<sup>22</sup>

**3.11.** In a report on the Rangitikei-Manawatu purchase completed in 1994, Te Runanga-o-Raukawa claimed that Ngati Raukawa exercised mana whenua over the region from the Whangaehu River in the north to the Kukutauaki Stream in the south (mana-a-uta) and over the adjacent coastal waters (mana-a-tai).<sup>23</sup> It discussed the migration southwards from Kawhia Ngati Toa and the manner in which it established its mana over the area from the Whangaehu River to Te Koko-a-Kupe (Cloudy Bay) in the south and finally settled at Otaki, and recorded that at the invitation of Ngati Toa, large sections of Ngati Raukawa of Maungatautari migrated south, heke taking place in 1825, 1826, 1827, and 1828. The Battles of Haowhenua (1834) and Kuititanga (1839) marked the establishment of mana by Ngati Raukawa over the district from the Whangaehu River to the Kukutauaki Stream. The report cited further evidence as to the establishment of mana, including Ngati Raukawa's negotiations with Ngati Apa, Rangitane, and Muaupoko over the Rangitikei-Turakina and Te Ahuaturanga blocks.

#### **2.3.4. Other accounts**

**3.12.** It is worthwhile noting here that in 1897, at a time when interest in the Horowhenua block was at its most intense, the *Evening Herald* (Wellington) published a statement by an un-named rangatira on Te Rauparaha's invasion of the west coast. The writer dealt with the pre 1840 period and recorded that: Te Rauparaha and Ngatiawa defeated Ngati Apa and Rangitane and that they 'almost exterminated' the possessors of the Horowhenua Block, that is Muaupoko, Ngati Apa, and Rangitane 'and right down the line he swept everything before him ...;' that Te Rauparaha invited Te Whatanui to join

---

<sup>22</sup> In Archives New Zealand MA 13/16. See also Alan Ward, *Maori customary interests in the Port Nicholson district*. Wellington, 1998.

<sup>23</sup> Te Runanga-o-Raukawa, *A claim to the Tangimoana Forest*. 1994

him and ‘take possession of a part of his conquered territory which he formally ceded to Te Whatanui, taking unto himself the country south of the Horowhenua Block (i.e. Waikanae southward);’ that Te Whatanui , ‘in exercise of his rights acquired by Te Rauparaha’s cession, occupied the country north of Waikanae, extending as far as the Manawatu (Whangaehu) ...;’ that Te Whatanui, contrary to Te Rauparaha’s wish, ‘preferred to keep ... [the original possessors] as slaves rather than destroy them ... Under his protecting hand Te Rauparaha could not renew his vengeance against the Muaupoko and Ngatiapa in defiance of Te Whatanui, but implored Te Whatanui to execute his wish of extermination, and expressed the desire that if he knew these people were to be saved from the club he would have done for them himself;’ that after Te Whatanui’s death, relationships between Ngati Raukawa and the remaining Muaupoko and Ngatiapa, who ‘had flourished and lived on in harmony with their new chief and landlord,’ deteriorated ‘after the introduction of English custom into the country, more especially the political element;’ that Te Whatanui was averse to selling to the Crown all of the land which it desired, the Crown then supporting Major Kemp and Warena Hunia ‘by which support they managed to oust the Te Whatanui’s claims to this territory before the Native Land Court in 1873, and it was by a threat to rise in arms that the rights of Te Whatanui were recognised , and were much limited ....’

**3.13.** The writer concluded that:

Te Rauparaha had not interfered in any way to reclaim the ceded territory; neither did Ngatitōia, his tribe. Now come the essential points, according to Maori practice:

1. It is admitted that the Manawatu (Kukutauaki) as far south as the great Horowhenua Block belonged originally to Ngatiapa ... to Te Muaupoko ... and Rangitane &c.
2. It is admitted that Te Rauparaha made a perfect conquest of all that country and people according to Maori custom.
3. It is admitted that Te Rauparaha ceded this country to Te Whatanui.
4. It is admitted that the remnant of Major Kemp’s and Warena Hunia’s people were living on this land (an sufferance) and were protected by Te Whatanui from molestation, and were allowed to live and do anything they liked so long as they conducted themselves as his inferiors.
5. It is admitted that Kemp’s and Warena Hunia’s people did not dispute the mana of Te Whatanui over Horowhenua and his mana over the northern country during his lifetime.



6. It is admitted that Te Whatanui exercised rights of ownership, and such exercised rights were not disputed by Kemp's or Hunia's people, neither by Te Rauparaha's people (Ngatitōa).

Maori practice, therefore, has been acknowledged and accepted to be good if the land so conquered is taken possession of by the conquering party and if rights of ownership had been exercised. This particular land, however, was not occupied by the conquering party, but the full rights of Te Rauparaha's conquest were ceded to Te Whatanui, and he, Te Whatanui, fulfilled the necessary performances, substantiating ownership as if he was Te Rauparaha himself. The case therefore stands thus: - Conquest is admitted – this therefore extinguishes the rights of the original owners ... leaving all rights to Te Rauparaha ... In his ... turn he cedes his rights to the lands north of Waikanae (including Horowhenua) to Whangaehu to Whatanui. This disposes of Te Rauparaha's rights, and Te Whatanui therefore becomes the owner of the country. All the performances of ownership he exercised. Here comes another point: by English rule it was laid down that no conquest since the signing of the Treaty of Waitangi could be recognised by the Native Land Court. The conquest in question was anterior to the Treaty mentioned. No take ... can be better.<sup>24</sup>

**3.14.** Whether or not that statement was challenged in any way at the time has still to be established.

## ***2.4. Accounts by historians***

**4.1.** It is not intended to review all the accounts offered by historians, but rather to note the conclusions reached by some, again with a view to recording the varying accounts and interpretations which have been offered.

**4.2.** It is important at the outset to note that few of the early Pakeha historians, in their accounts of the history of the Rangitikei-Manawatu-Horowhenua region, appear to have employed Maori sources, oral or written, and few explored in any depth Maori versions and interpretations of the developments of the period from c.1820 to c.1840. Buick relied largely on Travers although he appears to have used some Rangitane sources, while Wilson appears to have relied largely on Buller, although he also gathered some information from Maori informants. Unsurprisingly, perhaps, they offer differing interpretations of the region's pre-1840 history. Thus Buick argued that Ngati Apa and

---

<sup>24</sup> *Evening Post* (Wellington) 26 October 1897. This version of events was essentially the same as that presented by Wi Tako to the Travers Commission of 1871.

Muaupoko were reduced to ‘the condition of a shattered and fugitive remnant, incapable alike of organised attack or organised defence.’<sup>25</sup> Wilson, on the other hand, rejected any claim of a ‘substantive conquest’ of Ngati Apa and insisted that Ngati Raukawa did not assume possession of the Rangitikei-Manawatu lands.<sup>26</sup> On the other hand, McEwen and Lambeth both employed Rangitane sources for their accounts of the iwi and of the relevant major land purchases.<sup>27</sup>

#### **2.4.1. Wakahuia Carkeek**

*The Kapiti coast: Maori tribal history and place names of the Paekakariki-Otaki District. Wellington, 1966*

**4.3.** Carkeek offered a brief account of Te Rauparaha’s conquest and the subsequent migration southwards of numerous hapu of Ati Awa, Ngati Tama, and Ngati Raukawa. He quotes Matene Te Whiwhi to the effect that the first arrivals, that is, Ngati Tama, Ngati Whakatere, and Ngati Hinetuhi, divided the land to Kukutauaki.<sup>28</sup> Carkeek recorded the arrival of the Raukawa chiefs Te Ahukaramu and Te Whatanui as part of the migration known as Te Kariritahi, and suggested that it was Te Rauparaha’s sister, Waitohi, who allocated the land among the in-coming hapu. He also noted that Ngati Raukawa, Ati Awa, and Ngati Toa agreed to the terms by which those lands were transferred to them.<sup>29</sup> With respect to Muaupoko, he suggested that ‘the remnants ... soon found great security and freedom on their old lands’ as a result of Te Whatanui having declared that ‘nothing but the rain from heaven shall touch their heads.’ Carkeek went on to claim that ‘By 1830, in the land to the south of Otaki, Muaupoko were no more.’<sup>30</sup>

---

<sup>25</sup> T.L. Buick, *Old Manawatu, or, The Wild days of the West*. Palmerston North, 1903, p.101.

<sup>26</sup> J.G. Wilson, *Early Rangitikei*. Christchurch, 1914, p.164.

<sup>27</sup> Merran Lambeth, *Ture, Manawhenua, Te Tino Rangatiratanga: Rangitane and the Crown*. BA Hons dissertation, Massey University, Palmerston North, 1994. This report was not sighted during this investigation.

<sup>28</sup> Wakahuia Carkeek, *The Kapiti coast: Maori tribal history and place names of the Paekakariki-Otaki district*. Wellington, 1966, p.38. His primary source was the Ngakaroro hearing of 1874.

<sup>29</sup> Wakahuia Carkeek, *The Kapiti coast: Maori tribal history and place names of the Paekakariki-Otaki district*. Wellington 1966, pp.41-43.

<sup>30</sup> Wakahuia Carkeek, *The Kapiti coast: Maori tribal history and place names of the Paekakariki-Otaki district*. Wellington, 1966, p.49.

## 2.4.2. Patricia Burns

### *Te Rauparaha: a new perspective. Wellington, 1980*

4.4. In her study of Te Rauparaha, Patricia Burns describes Te Heke Tataramoa (1822) and its conclusion with the attempt by Muaupoko on Te Rauparaha's life at Papaitonga. She noted that Te Rauparaha had not come with any intention of conquering the lands and displacing their original owners but to settle and to trade with Pakeha and to secure the treasures of Te Wai Pounamu: Muaupoko misconstrued Te Rauparaha's intentions.<sup>31</sup> The attempt on his life and the deaths of Te Uira and Rangihoungariri changed that. Burns sets out the subsequent arrival of hapu of Ngati Raukawa and Ngatiawa: one such large movement, known as Te Heke Niho-Putā, took place in 1824, following the Battle of Waiorua. She noted that not all of the hapu of Raukawa were prepared to accept the leadership of Te Rauparaha, one reason for the latter's appeal to Te Whatanui to join him and help settle and protect his people. Under pressure itself, Raukawa had sought to establish new settlements in Heretaunga only to be expelled by Ngapuhi at the request of Ngati Kahungunu. They looked to the south and the first Ngati Raukawa taua to reach the Kapiti coast, about 1825, was led by Te Ahu Karamu. Te Ahu Karamu, accompanied by Te Whatanui, subsequently led the first great Raukawa migration, Te Heke Whirinui; the second great migration, Te Here Kariritahi and led by Nepia Taratoa, followed in 1827.

4.5. Burns also recorded that Te Rauparaha and his sister Waitohi urged those hapu remaining on Maungatautari to move south and settle on land reserved for them: Ngati Parewahawaha was one hapu which did so. For the three resident iwi, Burns recorded, there would be no mercy and especially so for Muaupoko whose extermination had become an obsession for Te Rauparaha: many Muaupoko fled, others survived on small bush clearings 'always within a couple of kilometres of Horowhenua lake.'<sup>32</sup> Ngati Toa also attacked Ngati Apa at Awamate and Rangitane, although whether that assault was a bid for control of territory and land is unclear.

---

<sup>31</sup> Patricia Burns, *Te Rauparaha: a new perspective*. Wellington, 1980, p.101.

<sup>32</sup> Patricia Burns, *Te Rauparaha: a new perspective*. Wellington, 1980, p.127.

**4.6.** The third and last great heke involving Ngati Raukawa, Te Heke Mairaro, took place in 1829. Burns recorded that it was Waitohi who proposed that the Kukutauaki Stream should be the border between Ngati Raukawa and Ngatiawa, with the former talking the lands to the north, while Ngati Toa would retain Kapiti and Mana Islands and Pukerua and Pari-rua. ‘There was also universal recognition ... of the mana which Ngati Toa retained over the land. It was not to be forgotten that the two larger tribes had been granted these lands by Ngati Toa.’<sup>33</sup> Finally Burns recorded that:

The unfortunate former peoples of this land had dwindled in number. Some of the survivors had migrated north or to Te Wai Pounamu, while others lived wretchedly on the fringes of their former territory, harried still by Ngati Toa. Only a few chiefs, such as Te Hakeke of Ngati Apa, were able to safeguard their people and preserve some of their dwellings and sources of food ... Ngati Apa, though, were hated by Te Rauparaha less than Muaupoko and Rangitane ... but even the efforts of Te Hakeke could not save the Muaupoko kin of his wife, Kaewa, from near annihilation. Some of the links between Ngati Toa and Ngati Apa dating back to the marriage of Te Rangihaeata and Te Pikinga were never quite severed, some Ngati Apa being allowed to live in peace, although ‘in a state of complete subjection.’<sup>34</sup>

She recorded the offer of protection Te Whatanui made to Muaupoko and that the latter settled ‘on a clearly defined block of land ... In return for freedom from harassment they acknowledged Te Whatanui as their overlord.’ It was after the death of Te Whatanui in 1868 that Ngati Apa, Muaupoko, and Rangitane sought to regain possession of their lands.<sup>35</sup>

### **2.4.3. J. M. McEwen**

#### ***Rangitane: a tribal history.* Auckland, 1986**

**4.7.** McEwen described Te Rauparaha’s first expedition of 1819-1820, the Amiowhenua expedition of 1821-1822, the fighting between Ngati Apa and Rangitane c.1820-1823, the fighting with Ngati Toa 1823-1824, noting that in 1824 Ngati Apa, Rangitane, and

---

<sup>33</sup> Patricia Burns, *Te Rauparaha: a new perspective*. Wellington, 1980, p.152.

<sup>34</sup> Patricia Burns, *Te Rauparaha: a new perspective*. Wellington, 1980, p.152.

<sup>35</sup> Patricia Burns, *Te Rauparaha: a new perspective*. Wellington, 1980, p.152.

Muaupoko made their last determined effort to drive out Ngati Toa. He also labelled the Battle of Waiorua as a ‘crushing defeat’ for tangata whenua and as a victory for Ngati Toa which ‘completely established the position of Te Rauparaha in the Horowhenua district.’<sup>36</sup> He noted the battles fought between Ngati Raukawa and Ngati Apa at Rangiure, Pikitane, and Awahuri, and the attack by Ngati Raukawa on the Rangitane pa of Te Whakatipua (Te Whakatupua), while also observing that relations between Ngati Raukawa and Rangitane were ‘mostly friendly.’ On the other hand there was an intense hatred between Ngati Toa and Rangitane.<sup>37</sup> McEwen also noted that ‘Te Rauparaha wished to exterminate the Rangitane and the Muaupoko, but he was not prepared to oppose Te Whatanui who had constituted himself the protector of the latter tribe.’<sup>38</sup>

#### **2.4.4. Robyn Anderson and Keith Pickens**

***Wellington district: Port Nicholson, Hutt Valley, Porirua, Rangitikei, and Manawatu. Wellington, 1996***

**4.8.** Anderson and Pickens offered a brief assessment of pre- and post-contact history of the Rangitikei-Manawatu-Horowhenua region, in particular the arrival and settlement of Ngati Apa, Rangitane, and Muaupoko. They recorded the conflict between iwi of the Waikato and Kawhia, the movement south of Ngati Toa under Te Rauparaha in 1819, and the several migrations south which subsequently took place over the period from 1821 to the early 1830s: each heke, they noted, comprised a number of related but independent groups. That Te Rauparaha allocated lands to those groups, they recorded, raised questions over the relationship between Ngatiawa and Ngati Raukawa and Ngati Toa, and between Ngatiawa and Ngati Raukawa and the resident iwi of Ngati Apa, Rangitane, and Muaupoko. Anderson and Pickens noted that after the ‘inconclusive’ Battle of Haowhenua in 1834, rohe were re-defined, Ngati Raukawa reoccupying their former settlements at Otaki, Ohau, and Horowhenua and moving north into the district between

---

<sup>36</sup> J.M. McEwen, *Rangitane: a tribal history*. Auckland, 1986, p.131.

<sup>37</sup> J.M. McEwen, *Rangitane: a tribal history*. Auckland, 1986, p.135.

<sup>38</sup> J.M. McEwen, *Rangitane: a tribal history*. Auckland, 1986, p.135.

the Manawatu and Rangitikei Rivers, and Ngatiawa withdrawing to the south of the Kukutauaki Stream.<sup>39</sup>

#### **2.4.5. Bernadette Arapere**

***Maku ano hei hanga I toku nei whare: hapu dynamics in the Rangitikei area, 1830-1872. Auckland, 1999***

**4.9.** A more recent analysis of the migration to the district by hapu of Ngati Raukawa and of their subsequent experiences through to c.1870 is offered by Bernadette Arapere. Her focus is on two hapu, Ngati Pikiahu and Ngati Parewahawaha: among other things she notes that while through the nineteenth and into the twentieth centuries hapu increasingly identified as Ngati Raukawa, nevertheless ‘the hapu endured as the functional and primary unit within the structure of Ngati Raukawa.’<sup>40</sup> Arapere describes the movement south of Ngati Raukawa (among others): she concluded that ‘Ngati Toa and Ngati Raukawa coordinated their efforts to exercise mana whenua over the Rangitikei, Manawatu, and Horowhenua areas from the late 1820s,’ and that in the ‘conquest’ of the region from the Whangaehu River to Wairau and Whakatu, Te Rauparaha ‘coordinated a number of distinct and independent hapu through strategic alliance, land allocation, and effective leadership.’<sup>41</sup> Finally, she asserted that Ngati Toa achieved ‘a degree of ascendancy and mana over resident iwi through take raupatu,’ that Ngati Apa, Muaupoko, and Rangitane were ‘emphatically defeated’ though not exterminated.<sup>42</sup>

#### **2.4.6. Angela Ballara**

***Taua: ‘Musket wars,’ ‘land wars,’ or tikanga? Warfare in Maori society in the early nineteenth century. Auckland, 2003***

---

<sup>39</sup> Robyn Anderson and Keith Pickens, *Wellington district: Port Nicholson, Hutt Valley, Porirua, Rangitikei, and Manawatu*. Wellington, 1996, Chapter 1.

<sup>40</sup> Bernadette Arapere, *Maku ano hei hanga i toku nei whare: hapu dynamics in the Rangitikei area, 1830-1872*. MA Thesis, University of Auckland, 1999.p.18.

<sup>41</sup> Bernadette Arapere, *Maku ano hei hanga I toku nei whare: hapu dynamics in the Rangitikei area, 1830-1872*. MA Thesis, University of Auckland, 1999, pp.44-45.

<sup>42</sup> Bernadette Arapere, *Maku ano hei hanga I toku nei whare: hapu dynamics in the Rangitikei area, 1830-1872*. MA Thesis, University of Auckland, 1999, pp.46-47.

**4.10.** Angela Ballara touches on some aspects of the pre-1840 history of the west coast, although her focus is upon the origins of Ngati Kauwhata. She noted that the iwi did not descend from Raukawa and was not a hapu of Ngati Raukawa.<sup>43</sup> She also touched upon the late 18<sup>th</sup> century conflicts between Ngati Toa, Ngati Kauwhata, and Ngati Raukawa on the one side and the peoples of Waikato and Tamaki on the other and the defeat of the former alliance at the Battle of Hingakaka. The separate identity of Ngati Kauwhata appears to have waned following that defeat only to be revived in the early 19<sup>th</sup> century following the invasions by taua from the Bay of Islands led to the peoples of Hauraki, Coromandel, and Thames (Marutuahu) to move into the Waikato. Concurrently, Ngati Toa, ‘in its origins ... a hapu of Ngati Raukawa,’ moved south from the Kawhia district under the leadership of Te Rauparaha, ‘regarded as one of the chiefs of the wider Raukawa people.’ That Ngati Raukawa, in 1828, also moved south was attributed to the promise of seafood in abundance and grief over the death of Whatakaraka at the hands of Ngati Maru and not out of fear of the latter.<sup>44</sup> While Ngati Raukawa travelled down the coast, Ngati Kauwhata, in company with Ngati Huia, took an inland route. Ngati Kauwhata settled at Mangawhata on the Oroua River. Ngati Apa also gifted land to Ngati Kauwhata and ‘relations with the various hapu descended from Apa and Rangitane were mostly good.’<sup>45</sup> Once the Native Land Court title investigations commenced, Ngati Kauwhata were regarded as a hapu of Ngati Raukawa, notably by Fenton in his 1869 judgement.

**4.11.** Ballara subsequently dealt with the Kapiti Coast in more detail. By 1800, she noted, Rangitane, while retaining their lands in the headwaters of the Manawatu River, east of Tararua Range, and in the Wairarapa, had moved down the Manawatu Gorge to the coast and along to Kapiti; the many hapu of Ngati Apa were located in the valleys of the tributaries of the Rangitikei and Oroua Rivers, while also having settlements on Kapiti; Muaupoko’s many hapu had settled along the coast from Horowhenua to Titahi Bay and on Kapiti and Mana Islands; and Ngati Ira occupied Porirua. She explored Te

---

<sup>43</sup> Angela Ballara, *Iwi: the dynamics of Maori tribal organisation from c.1796 to c.1945*. Wellington, 1998, pp.146-149.

<sup>44</sup> Angela Ballara, *Iwi: the dynamics of Maori tribal organisation c.1796 to c.1945*. Wellington, 1998, p.154.

<sup>45</sup> Angela Ballara, *Iwi: the dynamics of Maori tribal organisation c.1796 to c.1945*. Wellington, 1998, p.155.

Rauparaha's decision to move south to Kapiti, the hurried departure from Kawhia under pressure of renewed attack, his unsuccessful efforts during 1822 to recruit supporters, including Ngati Raukawa then living in the Taupo district after their departure from Maungatautari, and the departure of Ngati Toa, Ngatiawa, and Ngati Tama in April 1822 for Kapiti. She recorded the welcome accorded by senior Ngati Apa chiefs who escorted the heke to Te Awamate, a Ngati Apa pa at Rangitikei where the heke remained until possibly September 1822 before it crossed the Tawhirihoe River. She recorded that Rangitane had withdrawn up the river to Ahu-o-Turanga and that Te Rauparaha 'had been dividing up the apparently empty lands as he went along, assigning them to this group of his associates or that.'<sup>46</sup>

**4.12.** Ballara described the attempt on Te Rauparaha's life by Muaupoko at Papaitonga and the deaths of Te Uira and Te Rangihoungariri, the fury unleashed by Ngati Toa upon Muaupoko, the movement of the heke to Waikanae, Porirua, and Pukerua Bay about September 1822, the taking of Kapiti from Ngati Apa and Muaupoko by Te Peehi Kupe in 1822, and the battles which took place in 1823 at Hotuiti (on the northern side of the Manawatu River) and Waikanae against Rangitane and sections of Ngati Apa. She also noted that some accounts record that after Hotuiti 'Te Rauparaha went on to the mouth of Rangitikei and there defeated those hapu of Ngati Apa who sent chiefs to meet him at Waitotara.'<sup>47</sup> The retaliatory attack by Ngati Apa and Hamua (a hapu of Rangitane) at Waimea near Waikanae towards the end of 1823 induced Ngati Toa to widen its preoccupation with Muaupoko to include Ngati Apa and Rangitane, a conflict which culminated in the Battle of Waiorua on Kapiti in 1824. Ballara concluded that the victory 'established the unquestioned dominance of Ngati Toa and especially of Te Rauparaha ...'<sup>48</sup> Within a few months of Waiorua, Ngati Toa attacked Te Awamate (on the northern side of the Rangitikei River), defeated Muaupoko at Waitarere, and attacked Rangitane up the Manawatu River: while Te Rauparaha made peace with Ngati Tara and Ngati Ira,

---

<sup>46</sup> Angela Ballara, *Taua: 'Musket wars,' 'land wars,' or tikanga? Warfare in Maori society in the early nineteenth century*. Auckland, 2003, p.327.

<sup>47</sup> Angela Ballara, *Taua: 'Musket wars,' 'land wars,' or tikanga? Warfare in Maori society in the early nineteenth century*. Auckland, 2003, p.332.

<sup>48</sup> Angela Ballara, *Taua: 'Musket wars,' 'land wars,' or tikanga? Warfare in Maori society in the early nineteenth century* Auckland, 2003, p.337. The Waitangi Tribunal reached the same conclusion. See Waitangi Tribunal, *Te Tau Ihu o Te Waka a Maui: preliminary report on customary rights in the northern South Island*. Wellington, 2007, p.30.



no peace was made with Rangitane, Muaupoko, or ‘the belligerents among Ngati Apa.’<sup>49</sup> As news of Ngati Toa’s victory spread, others began to move south, including Ngati Whakaterere of Ngati Raukawa in 1824 and 1825 and who defeated Muaupoko, killing the chiefs Te Rangihwinui and Te Taheke, and with Ngati Toa taking Ngati Apa’s Pikitara Pa.

**4.13.** Ballara went on to deal with Ngati Toa’s action in expelling Ngati Tama from the Otaki area and suggested that that action possibly reflected a decision by Te Rauparaha and Waitohi to allocate the lands concerned to Ngati Raukawa. She described the first visit of Ngati Raukawa (Te Whatanui of Ngati Huia) to Kapiti in 1826 via Whanganui-a-Tara from Taupo, followed by Te Ahukaramu and other Ngati Raukawa chiefs, the offer by Ngati Toa in the former domains of Muaupoko, and Te Akukaramu’s return in 1826-1827 with a large party of Ngati Raukawa hapu. Ballara also recorded that about 1827 a party of Ngati Raukawa was living on the northern side of the Rangitikei River, which they had built a pa at Te Ana where they resided with Ngati Apa and indeed assisted Ngati Apa against Whanganui, including the battle at Turakina which forced Whanganui to retreat. ‘This victory assisted in developing the bonds between the Rangitikei sections of Ngati Apa and Ngati Raukawa. Other sections of Ngati Apa were living on Kapiti with Te Pikinga’s husband, Te Rangihaeata.’ They were variously described as ‘dependents’ or ‘guests.’

**4.14.** In 1828-1829 the Ngati Raukawa heke, Te Heke Whirinui, led by Te Whatanui, marched down the coast towards Kapiti to settle at Otaki where peace was made with most of the chiefs of Muaupoko, Rangitane, and Ngati Apa. ‘The various hapu of Ngati Raukawa and those who had come with them, Ngati Kauwhata, Ngati Whakaterere and others, settled in places pointed out by their hosts. Boundaries were eventually agreed between them, and intermarriage began.’ The numbers of Ngati Raukawa grew and ‘Being closely allied also, at this stage, with all of Ngati Toa, Ngati Raukawa were undoubtedly, for a time, in a protective and dominating relationship with some of their

---

<sup>49</sup>Angela Ballara, *Taua: ‘Musket wars,’ ‘land wars,’ or tikanga? Warfare in Maori society in the early nineteenth century.* Auckland, 2003, pp.337-338.

much harried and weakened tangata whenua allies, particularly Muaupoko.<sup>50</sup> Ballara also set out the clashes between Ngati Raukawa and Ngatiawa which led to a split within Ngati Toa and culminated in the Battle of Haowhenua in 1834: that battle ended in a victory for Ngatiawa ‘since Ngati Raukawa abandoned the field.’<sup>51</sup> Thereafter matters appear to have settled until the Battle of Te Kuititanga in 1839: fought primarily between Ngati Raukawa and Ngatiawa it resulted in a defeat for the former. ‘This was the last war between Maori groups on the Kapiti coast, save for some skirmishes over land rights in the days of land-selling.’ The wars had been over land and resources, and primarily between tangata whenua and the new arrivals.<sup>52</sup>

#### **2.4.7. David Armstrong**

##### ***‘A sure and certain possession:’ the 1849 Rangitikei-Turakina transaction and its aftermath. Wellington, 2004***

**4.15.** Armstrong deals briefly with the pre-1840 history of the region, suggesting that iwi/hapu did not inhabit geographically defined territories and exercise therein exclusive rights, but that such territories overlapped and involved ‘associational rights’ by which resources were shared by diverse groups linked through ‘the flexible lattice of whakapapa.’<sup>53</sup> He suggested that Te Rauparaha formed an alliance with Ngati Apa, an arrangement sealed by the marriage of Te Rangihaeata with Te Pikinga, describing it as ‘a rangatira alliance’ and one which did not mean that Ngati Apa had been conquered. On the other hand, he acknowledged that Ngati Apa participated in the Battle of Waiorua against Ngati Toa and its allies, and that Te Rauparaha attacked the Ngati Apa pa of Pikitara ‘causing the Ngati Apa chiefs Te Hakeke ... and ... Turangapito to flee inland

---

<sup>50</sup> Angela Ballara, *Taua: ‘Musket wars,’ ‘land wars,’ or tikanga? Warfare in Maori society in the early nineteenth century.* Auckland, 2003, p.344.

<sup>51</sup> Angela Ballara, *Taua: ‘Musket wars,’ ‘land wars,’ or tikanga? Warfare in Maori society in the early nineteenth century.* Auckland, 2003, p.350.

<sup>52</sup> Angela Ballara, *Taua: ‘Musket wars,’ ‘land wars,’ or tikanga? Warfare in Maori society in the early nineteenth century.* Auckland, 2003, p.353. Details of the Ngati Raukawa heke can be found in the Native Land Court, *Otaki Minute Book 1C.*

<sup>53</sup> D.A. Armstrong, *‘A sure and certain possession:’ the 1849 Rangitikei-Turakina transaction and its aftermath.* Wellington, 2004. Armstrong was citing E.T. Durie, *Custom law*, and H.A. Ballara, *Iwi: the dynamics of Maori tribal organisation from c.1769 to c.1945.* Wellington, 1998.

with 400 followers.<sup>54</sup> Nevertheless, he claimed, Ngati Apa were not completely defeated and continued to hold pa and occupy land along the Rangitikei River. He cited Gilling to the effect that the marriage of Te Rangihaeata and Te Pikinga protected Ngati Apa from the full force of Ngati Toa, ‘and presumably Ngati Raukawa,’ attacks, that Ngati Toa and Ngati Raukawa lacked the resources to achieve a complete conquest, and that in any case ‘Ngati Raukawa preferred to work out a *modus vivendi* rather than adopt the role of military conquerors ...’<sup>55</sup>

**4.16.** On the basis of evidence presented to the 1868 and 1873 Native Land Court hearings, Armstrong claimed that Ngati Apa continued to occupy its rohe, and noted in particular the claim made by We Tamihana Te Neke of Ngatiawa and Taranaki that Ngati Apa retained their mana and that Ngati Raukawa were unable to sell land unilaterally or without reference to them.<sup>56</sup> While he did not question that claim, Armstrong did raise doubts about the reliability of E.J. Wakefield’s observations, notably his suggestion that the whole of Ngati Apa, numbering not more than 100, residing on the Rangitikei River lived in a pa ‘opposite’ a Ngati Raukawa settlement on the south bank of the Rangitikei River, and his claim that the few Ngati Apa observed near the Oroua River were ‘a remnant of the few natives left in tributary freedom after Rauperaha’s [*sic*] invasion.’<sup>57</sup> Armstrong argued that it suited Wakefield and, by extension, the New Zealand Company, to describe Ngati Apa as vassals of Te Rauparaha and as living on the land on sufferance. He thus concluded that ‘Ngati Apa, partly because of their alliance with Ngati Toa, cemented by the marriage of Te Pikinga and Te Rangihaeata, were not completely defeated and enslaved, and to continued to occupy the land as people with mana.’<sup>58</sup>

#### **2.4.8. Richard Boast and Bryan Gilling**

---

<sup>54</sup> D.A. Armstrong, ‘A sure and certain possession:’ *the 1849 Rangitikei-Turakina transaction and its aftermath*. Wellington, 2004, p.7.

<sup>55</sup> See Bryan Gilling, ‘A land of fighting and trouble:’ *the Rangitikei-Manawatu purchase*. Wellington, 2000, p.17.

<sup>56</sup> See Native Land Court, *Otaki Minute Book* 1d/421.

<sup>57</sup> See E.J. Wakefield, *Adventure in New Zealand*. London, 1845, Volume II, pp.227-228.

<sup>58</sup> D.A. Armstrong, ‘A sure and certain possession:’ *the 1849 Rangitikei-Turakina transaction and its aftermath*. Wellington, 2004, p.15. See also p.21.

*Ngati Toa 1840-2000: a social history. Wellington, 2006*

4.17. Boast and Gilling offer a brief appraisal of the developments of the pre-1840 period which largely follows established accounts. Some of their conclusions, nevertheless, are of interest. They conclude, for example, that the presence of Ngati Raukawa in the Kapiti region consolidated Te Rauparaha's position in Ngati Toa. They recorded that, according to Tamihana Te Rauparaha, his father (also a rangatira of Ngati Raukawa) 'gave a portion of the land to his tribe Ngati Raukawa from Rangitikei to Kukutauaki ...;' that, according to Tatana Whataupiko, 'Te Rauparaha reached Kapiti and crossed to the other island. He obtained possession of the land and the Ngati Toa subdivided it';<sup>59</sup> that Matene Te Whiwhi recorded Ngati Raukawa, then living 'on the other side of the Rangitikei,' supported Ngati Apa against Whanganui, that Ngati Papa abandoned the battlefield, and that 'The "mana" of Ngati Raukawa was then established as Turakina. The Greater part of Ngati Apa were with Rangihaeata at Kapiti, as descendants of Rangihaeata.'<sup>60</sup> Boast and Gilling noted that, in response to a directive from Te Rauparaha, Ngatiawa vacated the lands about Otaki for Ngati Raukawa and moved south to Waikanae, quoting Matene Te Whiwhi to the effect that on the arrival of the second Ngati Raukawa heke Te Rauparaha 'gave land to Ahukaramu, Kuruho, and Tuhainuku ... between Otaki ... and Whangaehu.'<sup>61</sup> Boast and Gilling concluded that 'It seems to have been Te Rauparaha who made all the essential decisions as to where each of the tribes in the coalition would live, at least in the lower North Island and the eastern section of the northern South Island.'<sup>62</sup> It is also important to note that Ngati Raukawa cited their conversion to Christianity as a reason for not exterminating both Ngati Apa and Muaupoko. Boast and Gilling also noted that 'Missionary influence was critical in the decision of the younger chiefs of Ngati Raukawa and Ngati Toa to acquiesce in Ngati Apa selling the Rangitikei block to the government ...'<sup>63</sup> They added:

---

<sup>59</sup> Richard Boast and Bryan Gilling, *Ngati Toa, 1840-2000: a social history* Wellington, 2004, p.45. For Tamihana Te Rauparaha see Native Land Court, *Otaki Minute Book* 1B/57, and for Tatana Whataupiko see Native Land Court, *Otaki Minute Book* 16/346.

<sup>60</sup> Richard Boast and Bryan Gilling, *Ngati Toa, 1840-2000: a social history*. Wellington, 2004, p.46. For Matene Te Whiwhi's evidence, see Native Land Court, *Otaki Minute Book* 1C/376.

<sup>61</sup> Richard Boast and Bryan Gilling, *Ngati Toa, 1840-2000: a social history*. Wellington, 2004, p.47.

<sup>62</sup> Richard Boast and Bryan Gilling, *Ngati Toa, 1840-2000: a social history*. Wellington, 2004, p.64.

<sup>63</sup> Richard Boast and Bryan Gilling, *Ngati Toa, 1840-2000: a social history*. Wellington, 2004, p.69.

The main point that must be made is that acquiescence in land alienations by other iwi may not prove that the sellers had independent authority under Maori customary law, but rather than younger, ‘Mihanere’ chiefs had been persuaded that, in the new era of the Gospel, rigid insistence on Maori custom was no longer appropriate. That Ngati Raukawa in the end agreed that Ngati Apa could sell the Rangitikei to the government does not prove that the Raukawa chiefs conceded that Ngati Apa had a right to do so according to Maori law.<sup>64</sup>

#### 2.4.8. Three other accounts

4.18. Three more investigations merit brief comment. The first was by Matthew Melvin in which he contrasted the accounts offered by Travers and Buick, on the one hand, and Buller and Wilson, on the other. He noted that Travers quoted Rawiri Te Whanui to the effect that ‘we the Ngatiraukawa tribe held ... [the land from the Kukutauaki Stream to the Whangaehu River] by our won strength till such time as the law came.’ Among other things, Melvin concluded that iwi accounts of the events prior to 1840 ‘cannot be successfully reconciled ...’<sup>65</sup>

4.19. In his investigation into the Rangitikei-Manawatu purchase, Gilling set out to avoid dealing with what he termed ‘the convoluted tribal history of the region in the pre-1840 period,’ but did present the opposing interpretations offered by the region’s first Pakeha historians, notably T.L. Buick and J.G. Wilson.<sup>66</sup> His desire to avoid dealing with the region’s tribal history notwithstanding, Gilling nevertheless concluded that ‘the widely recounted version advocating a complete Ngati Raukawa supremacy over the whole region ...highly problematic and unnuanced [*sic*].’<sup>67</sup> He laid emphasis on settlement and co-existence rather military domination and subjugation, and concluded that ‘no one

---

<sup>64</sup> Richard Boast and Bryan Gilling, *Ngati Toa, 1840-2000: a social history*. Wellington, 2004, p.70.

<sup>65</sup> Matthew Melvin, *Rangatiratanga, “government,” and the Rangitikei-Manawatu purchase, 1866*. MA Thesis, University of Auckland, 1995, p.15. See W.T.L Travers in the *New Zealand Times* 10 August 1883, and Walter Buller in *AJHR* 1867, A19.

<sup>66</sup> Bryan Gilling, ‘A land of fighting and trouble:’ *the Rangitikei-Manawatu purchase*. Wellington, 2000, p.vi.

<sup>67</sup> Bryan Gilling, ‘A land of fighting and trouble:’ *the Rangitikei-Manawatu purchase*. Wellington, 2000, p.vi.

group physically occupied and controlled the whole region.’<sup>68</sup> That view underlay the conclusions that he reached over the Crown’s purchase of Rangitikei-Manawatu.

**4.20.** Dr Diana Morrow set out to reconstruct iwi interests in the Manawatu over the period from c.1820 to c.1910. She focused on certain aspects of inter-iwi and iwi-Crown relationships with a view to establishing ‘the identity and relationship of hapu/iwi groups, their settlement and land use patterns, and matters of land alienation, as well as Native Land Court findings re hapu/iwi interests in the region.’ Part I of the report offers detailed accounts of the Aorangi/Oroua, Manawatu-Kukutauaki, Otamakapua, Mangoira Ruahine, and Otumore blocks, while Part II investigates specific questions relating to the Te Awahou, Te Ahuaturanga, Rangitikei-Manawatu, Himatangi, and Waitapu blocks. The report relied heavily on the *Minute Books* of the Native Land Court, specifically the proceedings with respect to both the award of title and subsequent partitions, to offer insights into the history of the period from 1820 to 1840 and the relationships among the iwi and hapu concerned. The report also touched upon the alienation of at least some of the blocks involved, including sales to both the Crown and to private individuals. One of the fundamental questions raised in some of these proceedings was whether Ngati Raukawa could claim ownership by virtue of conquest or as a result of the ‘acquiescence’ of the original owners. Morrow concluded that ‘There was a considerable degree of multiple hapu/iwi affiliation in the Manawatu region, leading one Native Land Court judge to note with asperity that such a “wide family circle” made ascertaining land interests particularly fraught.’<sup>69</sup> Morrow does not comment on the wider historiographical issues involved.

#### **2.4.9. The New Zealand Company ‘purchases’ and land orders**

**4.21.** One area which has attracted comparatively little investigation concerns the New Zealand Company’s ‘purchase’ of the ‘Horowhenua block, and its aftermath.’ Anderson and Pickens offer a brief discussion, noting that the New Zealand Company claimed to

---

<sup>68</sup> Bryan Gilling, *‘A land of fighting and trouble:’ the Rangitikei-Manawatu purchase*. Wellington, 2000, p.16.

<sup>69</sup> Diana Morrow, *Iwi interests in the Manawatu c.1820-c.1910*. Office of Treaty Settlements, Wellington, 2002, p.202.

have acquired land from certain Ngati Raukawa rangatira in 1841-1842: in fact 36 Ngati Raukawa chiefs signed a deed of sale on 2 February 1842. The company proceeded to survey, subdivide, and offer portions of the block for selection. At the first selection, held on 7-8 April 1852 17 individuals secured 176 of the 287 100-acre 'country' sections on offer, while on 2-4 January 1843 a further 152 of 571 sections were selected. In all, of the 747 country sections laid out by January 1843, 328 were chosen.

**4.22.** The company's claim to have purchased the block was investigated by William Spain in 1843: in the absence of any deed or authority for the 'purchase,' and on account of the inadequacy of the consideration, the Company's claim failed with the exception of a 100-acre block, 'Te Taniwa' (transferred to the Company on 25<sup>th</sup> April 1844).<sup>70</sup> That left those to whom the New Zealand Company had issued orders in an awkward position. One objective of the Land Orders and Scrip Act 1856 was to satisfy the land claims of the New Zealand Company's purchasers, but those holding selection rights to the Horowhenua block failed to act. It is of interest to note that Krivan also suggests that the failure of the New Zealand Company to consult Muaupoko, Rangitane, and Ngati Apa – who, he claims, had not been 'dispossessed' – also invalidated the sale, a conclusion based on the findings of the Native Land Court.<sup>71</sup>

**4.23.** The Land Orders and Scrip Act 1858 provided that, within the Province of Wellington, every holder of a New Zealand Company land order for land in the Manawatu was entitled to select land wherever Native customary title had been extinguished. That section of the Act was included as section XXXI of the Native Lands Act 1862, as section LXXXII of the Native Lands Act 1865, and as sections 40 and 41 of the Native Lands Act 1867. The second schedule to the Act of 1867 defined the area to which those provisions applied as the Rangitikei-Manawatu block.<sup>72</sup> In effect holders of original land orders could now select land anywhere within the Rangitikei-Manawatu block: the desire to allow them to do so lay behind, it is suggested, Featherston's anxiety

---

<sup>70</sup> Robyn Anderson and Keith Pickens, *The Wellington district: Port Nicholson, Hutt Valley, Porirua, Rangitikei, and Manawatu*. Wellington 1996, Chapter 2.

<sup>71</sup> Mark Krivan, *Unrealised plans: the New Zealand Company in the Manawatu, 1841-1844*. Dip. Soc. Sci. Dissertation, Massey University, 1998.

<sup>72</sup> W.T.L. Travers described the provision as a 'mis-recital' and one 'pregnant with considerable mischief ...' See *New Zealand Parliamentary Debates*, 5, 1869, p.373.

to claim the block and to control the allocation of reserves.<sup>73</sup> Travers claimed that although the 1867 enactment allowed those Maori owners who wished to do so to apply to the Native Land Court for investigations of title, any certificates issued would be subject to the right of the New Zealand Company's purchasers to exercise a prior right of purchase. In effect, he claimed, the Maori owners of the land would be called upon to satisfy the engagements of the Crown. Richmond attributed the inclusion of the offending section in the 1867 Act to 'confusion' on the part of the House during the Bill's Committee stages. The House agreed to the introduction of a measure intended to effect repeal.<sup>74</sup> Subsequently, a select committee was appointed to consider 'the best mode of adjusting the Claims of the New Zealand Land Company's Purchasers in the Horowhenua Block ...'<sup>75</sup> The New Zealand Company's 'purchases' and the manner in which the demands of its purchasers were finally met are matters which merit fuller examination.

## ***2.5. Some observations***

**5.1.** Although the outline of the events of the period from c.1800 to c.1840 appears to have been reasonably well established, clearly there is a large measure of disagreement over several key issues. First, there is some disagreement over whether the resident iwi were in fact 'conquered' by the incoming iwi, and, indeed, the very term 'conquered' appears to have variable meanings. Second, there is some disagreement over the extent to which, indeed, if any, that resident iwi were 'enslaved' or otherwise subjugated or otherwise rendered dependent on the incoming iwi. Third, the character and content of the rights retained by or restored to the resident iwi, whether, for example, they were rights of ownership or more limited rights of occupancy or rights of use, are not well defined. Fourth, some investigators are inclined to view iwi as centrally organised and directed entities when the evidence suggests that the predominant unit of organisation, identity, decision-making, and action was the hapu. It is also apparent that some investigators have relied on the conclusions reached by others rather than subjecting the

---

<sup>73</sup> Matthew Melvin, *Rangatiratanga, 'Government,' and the Rangitikei-Manawatu purchase, 1866*. MA Thesis, University of Auckland, 1995, p.44.

<sup>74</sup> NZPD 5, 1859, p.376.

<sup>75</sup> NZPD 5, 1859, p.459.



evidence to fresh scrutiny, while others have employed only part of the available historical record.

**5.2.** It is this writer's view that the time is opportune for a reconsideration of the events of the period from c.1800 to c.1840, but conducted on the basis of carefully framed questions and intended to establish the numbers and distribution of Maori; relationships among those iwi; patterns of settlement, occupancy, and resource use; local tikanga concerning land and resource ownership and use; the organisation of each iwi and the relationships within each major tribal grouping; and in particular the processes by which decisions were reached, implemented, and enforced. Establishing as precisely as possible the meaning and significance of the events of the period up to c.1840, and defining their effective outcomes are essential steps if a fuller understanding is to be gained of the events of the following decades, not least of all the Crown's purchases of land.<sup>76</sup>

---

<sup>76</sup> A major source will be the Native Land Court, Otaki Minute Books. It is fair to say that the 'reliability' of the evidence presented to the Native Land Court has been questioned by some investigators. On the other hand, others have made careful but nevertheless extensive use of the *Minute Books*. Boast and Gilling described the *Otaki Minute Books*, which began in 1868, as an 'abundant' source and one with 'the added advantage that many of those who gave evidence, such as the great Ngati Toa and Ngati Raukawa rangatira Matene Te Whiwhi, were actually eyewitnesses of the events they described.' Among other things, Matene Te Whiwhi testified at length on Ngati Toa's relationships with Ngati Apa, Muaupoko, Rangitane, Ngati Kahungunu, Ngatiawa, Ngati Tama, and Ngati Raukawa. See Native Land Court, *Otaki Minute Book* 1/135ff.

## **Chapter 3: The land claims and existing research**

### **3.1 Introduction**

**1.1.** Although some reports for various reasons were not sighted during the preparation of this report, it does appear that some research, albeit variable in coverage and thoroughness, has been conducted into some of the issues raised by the *Statements of Claim*. Most of that research deals with Crown purchasing of land and, though to a lesser extent, with the post-purchase social and economic experience of Maori. It is not intended that the following sections serve as a critical review of existing reports, but rather to compare the various conclusions reached and to compare such conclusions with the *Statements of Claim*. This brief discussion is organised in terms of the classification of claims offered in Chapter 1.

### **3.2. Group 1**

#### ***Claims which centre on the acquisition of land by the Crown***

**2.1.** The acquisition of land by the Crown, in the form of both the general and the provincial governments, has attracted a good deal of investigation, some of it of a character which borders on the partisan, some if it relying on a limited set of records and related evidence, some of it without weighing the conflicting evidence arising out of the region's pre-1840 history, and some of it without considering iwi narratives and related evidence. An examination of these matters is not within the terms of reference for the present investigation. Rather the present objective is more limited, that is, to set out the conclusions which various investigators have reached and to try to suggest a way forward. It will be helpful first to summarise briefly the course of Crown purchasing in the Wellington Province over the period from c.1840 to c.1876.

**2.2.** The most useful general survey is that offered by Watson and Patterson in their 1985 paper *The white man's right: alienation of Maori lands in the southern North island district, 1840-1876*. It was revised by Patterson and was published in 2000. It is from the

revised version that the following comments are drawn.<sup>77</sup> Using information from 404 land transactions, ranging from less than one to 275,000 acres, Patterson graphed purchases by year and type (Crown colony, central government, provincial government, and provincial and central government) and identified four major purchasing ‘surges:’ the first occurred during the period from 1839 to 1842, and included the efforts by the New Zealand Company to acquire land from Maori by direct purchase; the second from the late 1840s to about 1860 included Crown efforts to acquire land to meet the commitments entered into by the New Zealand Company and the effort to make land available to pastoralists; the third during the mid 1860s followed the decline in hostilities and the renewed expansion of pastoralism; and the last during the early 1870s accompanied the immigration and public works programme supported by the general government.

**2.3.** Patterson went on to note that in terms of the number of purchase transactions, purchasing activity was most intense between 1853 and 1860 when acquisition was conducted by the general government’s Native Land Purchase Department. During the 1860s, when responsibility for purchasing was assumed by the Wellington Provincial Government, the number of completed transactions fell although the purchases effected involved very large blocks. That number increased again during the 1870s when the responsibility for purchasing was shared by both general and provincial governments. Purchases prior to 1853 included the Rangitikei-Turakina block, acquired to accommodate settlers introduced by the New Zealand Company. During the 1850s most purchasing effort was concentrated in the Wairarapa and Ahuriri districts. During the 1860s and into the 1870s the Crown’s attention turned to the Manawatu and Horowhenua districts.

**2.4.** The following table, drawn directly from Patterson’s article, sets out in broad terms the geographical distribution of the Crown’s purchases over the period from 1839 to 1876: the sources employed included Turton, *AJHR* Series C, E, F, and G, and the Native Land Purchase Department files. The average price paid for the Awahou, Te Ahuaturanga, and Rangitikei-Manawatu blocks, some 500,000 acres, was 1.2s per acre.

---

<sup>77</sup> M.K. Watson and B.R. Patterson, ‘The white man’s right:’ alienation of Maori lands in the southern North island district, 1840-1876,’ Victoria University of Wellington, Department of Geography *Working Paper* 3, 1985, and Jack McConchie, David Winchester, and Richard Willis, editors, *Dynamic Wellington: a contemporary synthesis and explanation of Wellington*. Wellington, 2000, pp.155-178.

Patterson noted that by 1870 the lands between the Otaki purchases and the Manawatu River remained in Maori ownership, but that between 1872 and 1876 more than 217,000 acres passed into Crown ownership.

**Table 3: Crown land purchasing in Wellington Province to 1876**

| Region     | Acres acquired | Expenditure: £ | Price per acre: pence |
|------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| Wairarapa  | 3428000        | 74117          | 5.2                   |
| Wellington | 260000         | 14753          | 13.6                  |
| Whanganui  | 283000         | 14131          | 12.0                  |
| Rangitikei | 287000         | 15049          | 12.6                  |
| Manawatu   | 636000         | 36800          | 13.9                  |
| Totals     | 4894000        | 154850         | 7.6                   |

Source: B.R. Patterson, “‘The white man’s right:’ alienation of Maori lands in the southern North Island districts, 1840-1876,” in Jack McConchie, David Winchester, and Richard Willis, editors, *Dynamic Wellington: a contemporary synthesis and explanation of Wellington*. Wellington, 2000, p.163.

**2.5.** After 1876, Crown purchasing in the districts south of the Manawatu River slowed although by 1885 it had acquired substantial portions of the Ohau, Manawatu-Kukutauaki, Pukehou, Waihoanga, and Wairarapa, Ngakaroro, and Ngawhakangutu blocks.

### ***3.3. Crown land purchasing: hapu/iwi accounts***

**3.1.** Some of the *Statements of Claim* set out the views of hapu and iwi concerning Crown land purchasing in the Porirua ki Manawatu Inquiry District.

#### **3.3.1. Ngati Kauwhata in Wai 1461**

**3.2.** In Wai 1461 Ngati Kauwhata sets out a series of claims and charges:

- That the Crown enlisted the support of the defeated iwi of Ngati Apa, Muaupoko, and Rangitane in the war in Taranaki and that Ngati Raukawa and Ngati Kauwhata supported the Maori King;

- That Ngati Apa, Muaupoko, and Rangitane, trained and armed by the Crown, reasserted their claims to ownership of the Rangitikei-Manawatu block, while the Crown through Featherston promoted Ngati Apa as the true owners;
- That when McLean acknowledged the ‘over-riding’ right of Ngati Raukawa, Featherston ensured that he replaced him as Land Purchase Commissioner for Wellington Province;
- That Featherston also ensured that he was appointed commissioner to establish the owners of the Rangitikei-Manawatu block;
- That Featherston ensured that the block was excluded from the jurisdiction of the Native Land Court;
- That Featherston ignored the basic rules adopted by the Native Land Court, namely, that land rights established by conquest prior to 1840 would be recognised and that land rights were to be determined as they existed in 1840;
- That Featherston, without inquiry, proceeded to purchase from Ngati Apa, ignoring the Ngati Raukawa and Ngati Kauwhata rights by conquest and occupation;
- That to deal with opposition to the sale on the part of Ngati Raukawa, Featherston allowed the Native Contingent to bear arms in the Manawatu and Horowhenua districts and to engage in acts of violence and intimidation;
- That any retaliation on the part of Ngati Raukawa and Ngati Kauwhata would have invited confiscation of their lands;
- That Featherston also invited other iwi to join in the sale despite their having no interests in the block, enabling him to claim that six iwi supported the sale and only one, Ngati Raukawa (with whom he included Ngati Kauwhata) opposed the transaction;
- That the Native Contingent threatened the Native Land Court during its 1868 hearings and that certain politicians threatened the abolition of the Court should it make decisions considered to be ‘contrary’ to the public interest; and

- That the Court bowed to that pressure, finding that Ngati Apa had not been conquered and had retained a joint occupancy, subsequently transmuted by some unknown process into a half share.<sup>78</sup>

### 3.3.2. Ngati Raukawa in Wai 113

3.3. In Wai 113, Raukawa ki te Tonga also set out some specific allegations, namely:

- That the Crown actively encouraged disputes over the ownership of the Rangitikei-Manawatu block in an effort to induce the rightful owners to sell;
- That the Crown failed to gain the consent of all Ngati Raukawa to the proposed sale;
- That the promised made in respect of reserves were not fully honoured;
- That by a decision of the Native Land Court in 1873 Ngati Raukawa was rendered practically landless in the Horowhenua district;
- That the Horowhenua Block Act 1896 failed to redress the wrong arising out of the Act of 1896.

3.4. In its 1994 report Te Runanga-o-Raukawa dealt with the acquisition of the Rangitikei-Manawatu block, beginning with the activities of the New Zealand Company, the initial negotiations involving the Crown, and the sale and purchase of the 25,000-acre Te Awahou. It set out the opposition within the ranks of Ngati Raukawa to land sales, the entry in the Manawatu of graziers and the leases they set out to negotiate with Maori, and the assertion of authority by the Crown, notably the establishment of the Manawatu district under the Native Districts Regulation Act 1858.<sup>79</sup> The report noted the passage of the Native Lands Act 1862 and the waiving of the Crown's pre-emptive right of purchase with the exception of the 'Manawatu block.' The origins of that exception were linked in part to provincial efforts to defeat Fitzgerald's Native Provinces Bill. The influence of 'Kingism,' the development of tension between Ngati Apa and Ngati Raukawa over the

---

<sup>78</sup> It is worthwhile noting that the Deed of Settlement reached between the Crown and Te Runanga o Ngati Apa records that 'In 1866 Ngati Apa and other iwi sold a further 241,000 acres to the Crown for £25,000 in order to resolve disputes over leasing revenues and the nature of land interests.'

<sup>79</sup> See *New Zealand Gazette* 1862, p.124.

ownership of the land between the Rangitikei and Manawatu Rivers and the right to receive rents from Pakeha graziers, the efforts of the Wellington Provincial Government to exploit those tensions, Buller's land purchasing activities, and Ngati Raukawa's reaction to the implications of the Native Land Act 1862 for their lands are also discussed. Some stress is laid upon the qualified nature of the offer made by Ngati Raukawa in 1864 to the Wellington Provincial Government to sell the Rangitikei-Manawatu block. The report concluded that in making the purchase the Crown breached the Treaty of Waitangi by failing to establish clearly the rightful owners and by failing to observe Maori tikanga by which an iwi might extinguish its title and rights to land.

### **3.3.3. Ngati Tukorehe in Wai 1193**

**3.5.** In Wai 1193 Ngati Tukorehe claims:

- That the Crown failed to investigate and establish Ngati Tukorehe customary interests in Te Awahou and failed to set aside land for the iwi;
- That the Crown ignored the opposition of the iwi to the Rangitikei-Manawatu purchase;
- That the Crown ignored the customary interests of the iwi in Muhunua and failed to set aside land for Ngati Tukorehe.

### **3.4. Assessing the Manawatu purchases**

**4.1.** The Crown's purchasing of land along the west coast of Wellington Province has been examined by a good many investigators. Map 3 depicts the Crown's pre-1870 acquisitions. The reports dealing with these purchases are reviewed briefly here, less with a view to weighting their particular strengths and/or weaknesses than to set out the widely varying conclusions which they have reached.

### 3.4.1. T.L. Buick

#### *Old Manawatu, or, The wild days of the West. Palmerston North, 1903, 1975*

4.2. Among the earliest assessments of Crown purchasing in the Porirua ki Manawatu Inquiry District was that offered by T.L. Buick. He examined both the Rangitikei-Turakina and Rangitikei-Manawatu purchases, offering some account of the relationships among iwi in the region and recording that, to the chagrin of Te Rauparaha and Te Rangihaeata, Ngati Raukawa acted with ‘generosity and humanity towards the conquered tribes,’ that is, Ngati Apa and Rangitane.<sup>80</sup> Buick recorded the 1849 agreement reached between Ngati Raukawa and Ngati Apa and that subsequently reached between Ngati Raukawa and Rangitane, but beyond offering some bitter criticism of the subsequent actions of both Ngati Apa and Pakeha arrivals, did not explore in any systematic fashion the reasons Ngati Raukawa were apparently prepared to relinquish rights of ownership over defined blocks acquired through conquest and occupation. Nor did he examine, on the part of Ngati Raukawa, or at least some hapu thereof, the change of heart towards selling apparent at the 1864 meeting at the Wharangi Hotel at the mouth of the Manawatu River. With respect to the 1868 Himatangi judgement, Buick argued that it invented a new form of tenure, that is, joint ownership by separate iwi, a form of tenure ‘utterly foreign and repugnant to their whole system.’<sup>81</sup>

4.3. Buick went on to observe that ‘Either, then, the Ngatiapa were living in a state of servitude under Ngatiraukawa at the date of the Treaty of Waitangi, or the reverse was the case, and if we refer again to the judgment of the Court, and consider “the prominent part taken by Ngatiraukawa in connection with the cession of the North Rangitikei and Ahuaturanga Blocks, the sale of the Awahou, and the history of the leases,” it should not be too difficult to say who were the masters and who the servants.’<sup>82</sup> In the ‘extraordinary’ 1869 re-hearing, the Court reversed the 1868 finding, ruled that Ngati Raukawa had not acquired by conquest or occupation any rights over the Rangitikei-Manawatu block, but that three hapu (Ngati Parewahawaha, Ngati Kahoro, and Ngati Kauwhata) of the iwi had, with the consent of Ngati Apa, secured certain indefinite

---

<sup>80</sup> T.L. Buick, *Old Manawatu, or, The wild days of the West*. Palmerston North, 1903, 1975, p.169.

<sup>81</sup> T.L. Buick, *Old Manawatu, or, The wild days of the West*. Palmerston North, 1903, 1975, p.245.

<sup>82</sup> T.L. Buick, *Old Manawatu, or, The wild days of the West*. Palmerston North, 1903, 1975, p.245.



privileges.<sup>83</sup> Having noted the Court's use of pejorative language, certain inconsistencies, and its exclusion of the 'independent testimony' of T.C. Williams, and its failure to consider the observations of a good number of other Pakeha, Buick concluded that the judgement was intended to support the Crown's purchase of the Rangitikei-Manawatu block.<sup>84</sup> Ngati Raukawa, he claimed, not only confronted Ngati Apa but also that 'whatever influence the Governor, the Government, and the Superintendent could exercise was exerted in sustaining the Crown's claim.'<sup>85</sup> With respect to Featherston's November 1869 address to the Wellington Provincial Council, Buick suggested that the Superintendent 'proved too much' and that the judgement of the Court had been 'framed with a greater regard for his wishes than for the merits of the case.'<sup>86</sup>

### **3.4.2. J.G. Wilson**

#### ***Early Rangitikei. Christchurch, 1914, 1976***

**4.4.** J.G. Wilson's account of the Rangitikei-Turakina purchase relied on Ormond's recollections in which Ati Awa and Ngati Raukawa appear as non-sellers: Ormond apparently offered no reason for the withdrawal of their opposition to the sale and purchase.<sup>87</sup> With respect to the Rangitikei-Manawatu block, Wilson noted that the block, land which was 'only occasionally used,' assumed value to Maori once it became known that the Crown wished to purchase it and that Ngati Apa claimed it on the basis of ancestral right and on the grounds that they had never been dispossessed of it.<sup>88</sup> Wilson went on to reject criticism of Featherston's appointment and Buick's conclusion that Ngati Raukawa had a claim to the land.<sup>89</sup> He recorded that Ngati Raukawa did not take possession of the land, and that there was 'no record' that Te Rauparaha had ceded the land to the iwi, but then acknowledged that Ngati Raukawa 'did occupy lands on the

---

<sup>83</sup> T.L. Buick, *Old Manawatu, or, The wild days of the West*. Palmerston North, 1903, 1975, p.248.

<sup>84</sup> Buick cited Octavius Hadfield, William Wakefield, Amos Burr, William Spain, Jerningham Wakefield, Charles Kettle, J.C. Richmond, James Grindell, H. Tacey Kemp in support of his conclusion that Ngati Raukawa had conquered Ngati Apa, reduced them to a largely enslaved 'remnant,' and occupied their lands.

<sup>85</sup> T.L. Buick, *Old Manawatu, or The wild days of the West*. Palmerston North, 1903, 1975, p.265.

<sup>86</sup> T.L. Buick, *Old Manawatu, or, The wild days of the West*. Palmerston North, 1903, 1975, p.267.

<sup>87</sup> J.G. Wilson, *Early Rangitikei*. Christchurch, 1914, 1976, Chapter VI. Chapter VII deals with the deed of sale, reserves, and payments.

<sup>88</sup> J.G. Wilson, *Early Rangitikei*. Christchurch, 1914, 1976, p.161.

<sup>89</sup> J.G. Wilson, *Early Rangitikei*. Christchurch, 1914, 1976, p.163.

block in various places ...'<sup>90</sup> That occupation he attributed to the fact that Ngati Apa held 'friendly feelings' towards Ngati Raukawa.<sup>91</sup> Wilson also endorsed the finding of the Native Land Court in respect of the second Himatangi hearing.<sup>92</sup> Wilson offered no explanation for the protests which followed in the wake of the sale, although he did note 'a great many signed [the deed] who really had no claim at all; Mr Buller's zeal ... to get signatures was such that he got many useless names attached to the deed.'<sup>93</sup> It is fair to say that Wilson does not cite any evidence in support of his views.

---

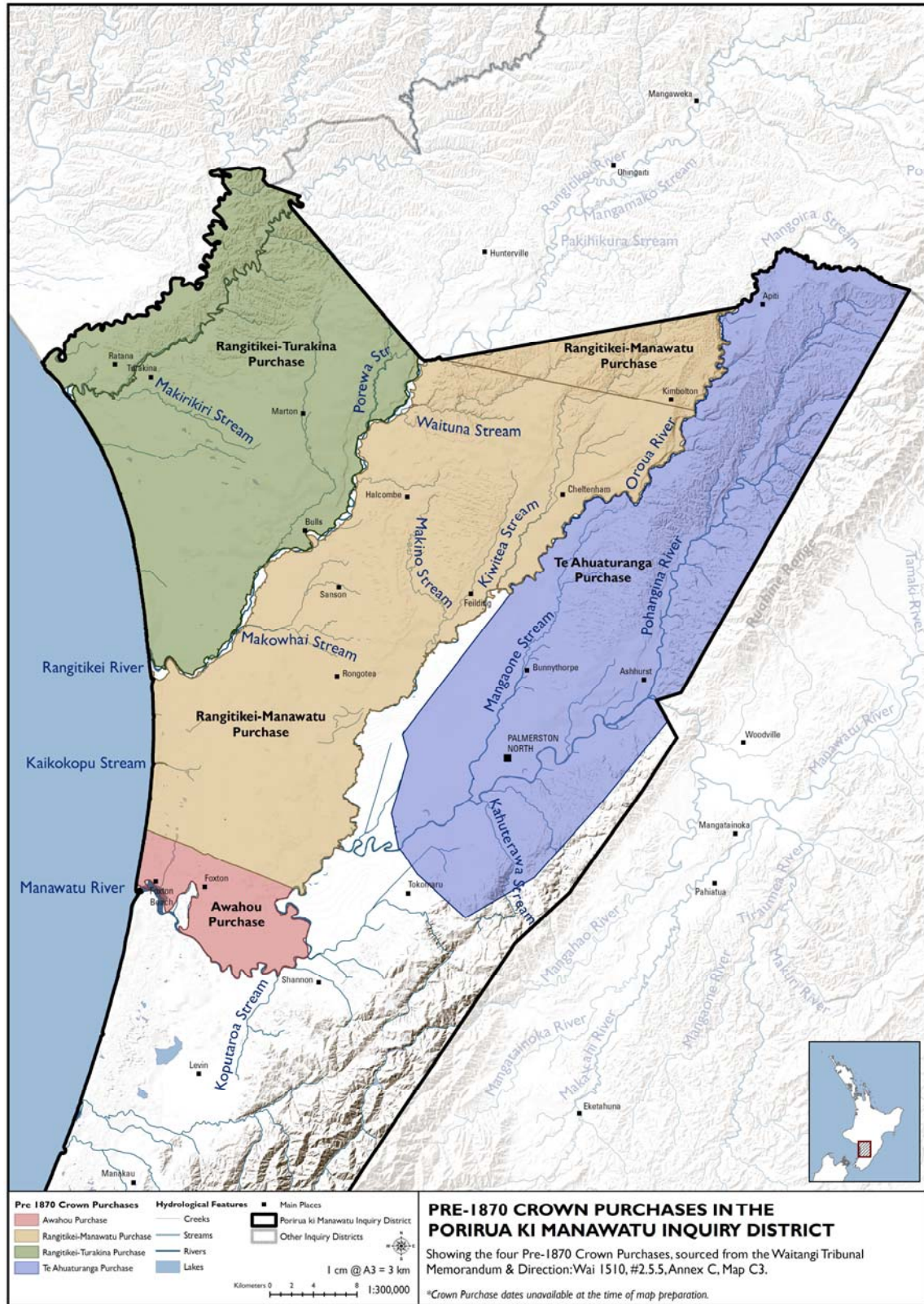
<sup>90</sup> J.G. Wilson, *Early Rangitikei*. Christchurch, 1914, 1976, p.164.

<sup>91</sup> J.G. Wilson, *Early Rangitikei*. Christchurch, 1914, 1976, p.165.

<sup>92</sup> J.G. Wilson, *Early Rangitikei*. Christchurch, 1914, 1976, p.166.

<sup>93</sup> J.G. Wilson, *Early Rangitikei*. Christchurch, 1914, 1976, p.170. On this matter, see also Ross Galbreath, *Walter Buller: the reluctant conservationist*. Wellington, 1989, pp.69-70.

Map 3: Pre-1870 Crown Purchases in the Porirua ki Manawatu District



### 3.4.3. Jane Luiten

#### *Early Crown purchases - Whanganui ki Porirua. Wellington, 1992*

4.5. Jane Luiten conducted an exploratory investigation of the negotiations and transactions entered into by the Crown for land between Whanganui and Porirua in her 1992 report, *Whanganui ki Porirua*. She dealt briefly with the New Zealand Company purchase, the Porirua purchases, the Whanganui purchase, before turning to the Rangitikei-Turakina, Te Awahou, Te Ahuaturanga, and the Rangitikei-Manawatu purchase. Among other matters, she concluded:

- That Ngati Raukawa rangatira made it clear in 1849 to McLean that any purchase of the Rangitikei-Turakina block would not include land south of the Rangitikei River;
- That renewed enmity between Ngati Apa and Ngati Raukawa on the death of Nepia Taratoa in 1862, the dispute over the distribution of pastoral rents, and the assertion by the former of rights to the land south of the Rangitikei River reflected a shift in the balance of power among iwi in the region;
- That the Crown rejected arbitration in favour of purchase;
- That an offer by Rangitane and Ngati Raukawa rangatira to sell the Rangitikei-Manawatu block was contingent on all members of the two iwi agreeing to the transaction;
- That Ngati Raukawa was unaware that under the Native Lands Act 1862 the 'Manawatu block' was exempted from the operation of the Native Land Court, an action which provoked considerable opposition to any sale;
- That Ngati Apa threatened to resolve the issue by force of arms;
- That Featherston failed to appreciate or to record the extent of the opposition with Ngati Raukawa to sale, although the government insisted that owners must agree before any sale could be effected;

- That signatories to the Deed of Sale included minors and those with little interest in the block;
- That Featherston failed to comply with the direction of the government to provide full details of resident and non-resident claimants, assenting and dissenting hapu, past participation of the iwi concerned in earlier sales, and secondary and more remote claimants, while also failing to set aside fully defined reserves for the dissentients, but rather that he chose to challenge the rights of ownership claimed by Ngati Raukawa;
- That Ngati Apa directly and Ngatiawa, Whanganui, and Ngati Kahungunu reportedly threatened Ngati Raukawa with attack;
- That those in Ngati Raukawa opposed to the sale did not attend the December 1866 meeting at Parewanui when the purchase monies were distributed;
- That several iwi were ‘rewarded’ for their support of Ngati Apa; and
- That the Native Land Court to which the general government referred the matter affirmed the purchase contrary to expectations of Ngati Raukawa, with the major outcome that additional tracts of land were reserved for both sellers and those opposed to sale.

#### **3.4.4. Victoria Fallas**

##### ***The Rangitikei-Manawatu Block. Wellington, 1993***

**4.6.** In her report on the Rangitikei-Manawatu block Victoria Fallas set out to establish whether the block was purchased ‘both fairly and from its rightful owners.’<sup>94</sup> She noted that she consulted neither the iwi concerned nor the *Minute Books* of the Native Land Court: her account and interpretation of the events of the 1820s and 1830s thus relied heavily on Travers and Buick. She arrived at a number of conclusions:

- That Featherston failed to follow established procedures for the acquisition of land from Maori, in particular to set out any reserves prior to or on completion of the purchase;

---

<sup>94</sup> Victoria Fallas, *The Rangitikei-Manawatu block*. Waitangi Tribunal, Wellington, 1993

- That Featherston failed to make any serious attempt to investigate the title of the land;
- That Buller employed questionable methods in obtaining signatures to the Deed of Cession and that the numbers apparently willing to sell were falsely inflated;
- That the objections of the ‘non-sellers’ were disregarded;
- That Crown and the Native Land Court failed to established which iwi/hapu had manawhenua over the lands of the district, to the disadvantage of Ngati Raukawa; and
- That Featherston, having had an exception clause included in the Native Land Acts of 1862 and 1865 misled Maori.

### **3.4.5. Robyn Anderson and Keith Pickens**

#### ***Wellington district: Port Nicholson, Hutt Valley, Porirua, Rangitikei, and Manawatu. Wellington, 1996***

**4.7.** Anderson and Pickens surveyed land alienation in the Manawatu-Horowhenua district as a whole.<sup>95</sup> Chapter 3 of their report dealt with the Rangitikei-Turakina purchase; Chapter 4 with the Searancke’s negotiations during the late 1850s; Chapter 5 with Featherston’s purchases; and Chapters 7 to 12 with land alienation in the Horowhenua, including Kuketauaki, Horowhenua, and Ngarara. The investigators offered brief narrative accounts of Featherston’s purchase and of the Native Land Court’s title investigations. While not offering any substantive conclusions over the propriety of Featherston’s or Buller’s conduct, they did note that both challenged the capacity of any tribunal to determine the ownership of the Rangitikei-Manawatu block according to the tenets of Maori customary law. That Featherston and Buller considered themselves capable of so doing went un-remarked. The report also leaves unanswered or only partially investigated a number of key questions, among them: why was Featherston so averse to the possibility of the Native Land Court investigating the title to the block? Did he deliberately mislead Ngati Raukawa over his opposition to such a course and if so, why? How did Parliament respond to the petitions lodged by Ngati Raukawa? Did

---

<sup>95</sup> Robyn Anderson and Keith Pickens, *Wellington District: Port Nicholson, Hutt Valley, Rangitikei, and Manawatu*. Waitangi Tribunal, Wellington, 1996.

Featherston's accounts of the purchase sit squarely with the facts as known? Did the government (through the Native Minister) abide by the undertakings it gave Ngati Raukawa?

**4.8.** Anderson and Pickens also examined the Native Land Court's 1868 judgement concerning the Himatangi block: they suggested that it raised some major questions relating to the operation of the '1840 rule,' that is, whether the Court applied it consistently; to the weight accorded Maori tikanga relating to resource ownership; to the relative weight the Court accorded competing versions of the region's traditional history; and whether the Court was influenced by wider considerations, including changes in the relationships among the iwi involved after 1840 and political-military affiliations during the wars of 1860 to 1864 and government's post-war containment and pacification plans. Of key significance was one other question: did the Native Land Court fashion its view of the region's traditional history in order to support the Crown's purchasing activities? Anderson and Pickens also argued, following Buick and other investigators, that for the Native Land Court to have found otherwise than it did would have been to challenge the legitimacy of the Crown's purchase.<sup>96</sup> Such a decision would also have had far-reaching implications for the way in which the government chose to justify its prosecution of war against and for the post-war treatment meted out to Maori.

### **3.4. 6. Alan Ward**

#### ***National Overview, Volume 3. Wellington, 1997***

**4.9.** Ward's account is largely a summary of Anderson and Pickens with some additional comments. He noted that following the Battle of Haowhenua in 1834 Ngatiawa occupied Horowhenua to the south of Kukutauaki Stream, which Ngati Raukawa had settled at various locations from Otaki to Manawatu, and that Muaupoko, the original occupiers of Horowhenua, were still established there under the protection of Te Whatanui. He went

---

<sup>96</sup> Robyn Anderson and Keith Pickens, *Wellington district: Port Nicholson, Hutt Valley, Porirua, Rangitikei, and Manawatu*. Waitangi Tribunal, Wellington, 1996, p.159.

on to note that relationships between the original occupiers and the invaders, the question of right-holdings and boundaries, require clarification.<sup>97</sup>

**4.10.** Noting that iwi lost loss of the bulk of their lands and previously inalienable reserve, he suggested that by 1900 Muaupoko and Ngati Raukawa retained some lands around Lake Horowhenua and in the Otaki-Ohau district. He went on to list examples of Treaty issues arising, among them the New Zealand Company purchases; the validity of the Crown's purchase of Porirua; the purchase of the Rangitikei-Manawatu block from Ngati Apa which 'involved a repudiation of the Government's tacit recognition of Ngati Raukawa's overriding authority there, which was acknowledged in the Rangitikei-Turakina block purchase;'<sup>98</sup> the purchase of Waikanae and its northern boundary; and the distribution of payment for the Muhunoa block.

**4.11.** Ward dealt at greater length with the Rangitikei-Manawatu block, suggesting that the dispute among Ngati Apa, Ngati Raukawa, and Rangitane over the distribution of pastoral rents was employed by the Crown to further its desire to acquire the block; that the government reversed the position it adopted during the negotiations for Te Awahou and claimed that Ngati Raukawa did not have status in the area by right of conquest; that Featherston misled Ngati Raukawa and Rangitane over the exclusion of the block from the operation of the Native Land Acts of 1862 and 1865; that the matter of reserves was not settled before the deed of purchase was signed; that many of those who signed the deed had no rights in the block and that forgeries; that bribery played a part in the negotiations for sale and purchase; and that the interests of the non-sellers were not adequately accommodated. In commenting on the Native Land Court rulings of 1868 and 1869, Ward went to add that:

There is little doubt that Ngati Raukawa were the dominant group at the time of their heke into the area, but Muaupoko groups, much older occupants, also remained on the land. The relationship between these peoples had not matured before white settlement [*sic*] began to enter the area and land purchase negotiations commenced for rights that were still unsettled in 1840 and that had evolved somewhat between 1840 and the 1860s. The '1840 rule' was varied by the Native Land Court judges to reflect the improved position of Ngati Apa

---

<sup>97</sup> Alan Ward, *National overview, Volume III*. Wellington, 1997, p.226.

<sup>98</sup> Alan Ward, *National overview, Volume III*. Wellington, 1997, p.238



(especially) since 1840, relative to Ngati Raukawa. The decision may or may not have adequately reflected real rights on the ground at the time, but it did not fully reflect Ngati Raukawa's position at 1840 and was inconsistent with the court's judgements in the Chatham Islands and the northern South Island, for example.<sup>99</sup>

### 3.4.7. Matthew Melvin

#### *Rangatiratanga, 'Government,' and the Rangitikei-Manawatu purchase, 1866. Auckland, 1995*

4.12. In his account of the Rangitikei-Manawatu purchase, Melvin concluded, among other things:

- That through their respective positions, Buller and Featherston (as Resident Magistrate and Land Purchase Commissioner respectively) were able to 'manipulate' and 'exploit' tensions among iwi with respect to their competing claims of manawhenua;
- That Featherston exacerbated those tensions by treating all iwi as having equal rights to the lands involved, by ignoring the wishes of those opposed to sale, and by withholding the pastoral rents;
- That Featherston and Buller worked to isolate the 'non-sellers' among Ngati Raukawa and to dissuade owners generally from pursuing any Native Land Court investigation;
- That while Featherston apparently accepted that any decision on the part of owners to sell had to be 'unanimous,' his understanding of 'unanimity' was 'sufficiently flexible' to allow him to ignore the non-sellers;
- That Featherston included Muaupoko, Whanganui, and Ngati Toa in the negotiations in an effort to minimise the opposition to sale; and
- That the means Buller employed to secure the signatures of owners to the deed of sale were 'not altogether ethical,' noting, for example, that 500 to 600 of the signatures eventually secured were from non-resident Whanganui while Buller refused to recognise any Ngati Raukawa whom he regarded as a non-resident.<sup>100</sup>

---

<sup>99</sup> Alan Ward, *National overview, Volume III*. Waitangi Tribunal, Wellington, 1997, p.240.

<sup>100</sup> Matthew Melvin, *Rangatiratanga, 'Government,' and the Rangitikei-Manawatu purchase, 1866*. MA Thesis, University of Auckland, 1995, p.27.

**4.13.** Melvin went on to deal with the post-sale opposition of Ngati Raukawa, the matter of the reserves, and the 1868 and 1869 judgements of the Native Land Court which he described as those which the land purchasers wanted.<sup>101</sup> He quoted Sorrenson to the effect that the 1869 judgement:

... was a complete misrepresentation of the situation in 1840, the only standard upon which the Native Land Court could award ownership. These were the first Native Land Court sittings held to consider ownership of land [in?] which the Government had acquired an interest.<sup>102</sup>

### **3.4.8. Bernadette Arapere**

***Maku ano hei hanga I toku nei whare: hapu dynamics in the Rangitikei area, 1830-1872. Auckland, 1999***

**4.14.** Bernadette Arapere's 1999 thesis, based in good part on Maori oral and related sources, examined the stance adopted over land sales by two hapu of Ngati Raukawa, namely, Ngati Pikiahu and Ngati Parewahawaha. As a result of her investigations, she concluded:<sup>103</sup>

- That the Crown employed the dispute over the distribution of pastoral rentals to force the sale of the Rangitikei-Manawatu block;
- That the opposition of the 'large non-selling faction of Ngati Raukawa,' that is, Ngati Parewahawaha and Ngati Pikiahu, was 'generally ignored;'
- That the exclusion of the Manawatu block from the operation of the Native Land Acts of 1862 and 1865 reflected 'the clear intention of the Crown to exact the sale of the entire block, and to end the illegal piecemeal leases.'

---

<sup>101</sup> Matthew Melvin, *Rangatiratanga, 'Government,' and the Rangitikei-Manawatu purchase, 1866*. MA Thesis, University of Auckland, 1995, p.42.

<sup>102</sup> Matthew Melvin, *Rangatiratanga, 'Government,' and the Rangitikei-Manawatu purchase, 1866*. MA Thesis, University of Auckland, 1995, p.46, quoting M.P.K. Sorrenson, *The purchase of Maori lands: 1865-1892*. MA Thesis, University of Auckland, 1955.

<sup>103</sup> Bernadette Arapere, *Maku ano hei hanga I toku nei whare: hapu dynamics in the Rangitikei area, 1830-1872*. MA Thesis, University of Auckland, 1999, pp.150-151.

- That the conduct and outcomes of the Native Land Court investigations were ‘questionable’ and that it was ‘likely that there was political interference from the both the provincial and general governments.’
- That the Crown employed ‘padding’ on the Deed of Sale to legitimise the transaction, that is, by including ‘hundreds’ of Ngati Kahungunu, Whanganui, and Ngatiawa signatories who had no title to the block;
- That almost 400 Ngati Raukawa opposed the sale;
- That the Crown ignored the 1849 agreement reached between Ngati Apa and Ngati Raukawa;
- That the Crown was only prepared to negotiate with those rangatira in favour of sale;
- That the sale process was mired in allegations of bribery and corruption;
- That the reserves allocated restricted the ability of hapu to make use of natural resources, created subsistence living, and laid the basis for the rural poverty of the twentieth century; and
- That Ngati Raukawa agreed to the sale of the Rangitikei-Turakina and Te Ahuaturanga blocks was a central element of a strategy by which the iwi sought to consolidate its manawhenua over and to retain the ownership of those lands which together with Ngati Toa they had conquered and occupied.

### **3.4.9. Bryan Gilling**

***‘A land of fighting and trouble:’ the Rangitikei-Manawatu purchase. Wellington, 2000***

**4.15.** Gilling also investigated the Rangitikei-Manawatu purchase.<sup>104</sup> This is a lengthy report such that any summary runs the risk of failing to cover adequately the many matters which the author traversed, but the following summary is taken from his ‘Conclusions.’

---

<sup>104</sup> Bryan Gilling, *‘A land of fighting and trouble:’ the Rangitikei-Manawatu purchase*. Treaty of Waitangi Unit, Victoria University, Wellington, 2000.

- That Ngati Toa and Ngati Raukawa did not ‘completely’ dominate the Rangitikei-Manawatu or the Horowhenua; that neither Ngati Apa nor Rangitane ‘was ever enslaved or driven off their land;’ that in any case conquest did not bestow ‘complete rights;’ that the Native Land Court had ‘substantial grounds for its finding that Ngati Apa retained very considerable rights in the region;’ that Ngati Apa was ‘never in ...[a] subjugated position;’ and that the inter-iwi conflict was as much attributable to Ngati Raukawa as to Ngati Apa.
- That Featherston and Buller ‘understood’ that Ngati Apa retained rights in the Rangitikei-Manawatu block;
- That the price of £25,000, while not ‘munificent,’ was higher than that paid by the Crown for many other large blocks during the Crown pre-emption period; that Featherston actually increased the minimum price sought by Maori by 25 percent; and that the deduction of reserves and amendments to the external boundaries of the block increased the ‘rate of return’ to Maori by 20 percent;
- That Featherston’s method for setting the price and for distributing the sale proceeds seemed ‘entirely appropriate for the time;’
- That Featherston’s main mistake was not to deduct the reserves from the purchased block; that the ‘reserve-making was minimal;’ that reserves were not allocated at all to the ‘non-sellers;’ but that over ten percent of the block was eventually returned to owners ‘in some form;’
- That the extent of the opposition to selling is difficult to establish but that Featherston ‘probably ... allowed himself to listen to the voices he wanted to hear,’ that ‘perhaps Buller did not appreciate the extent of dissent ...;’ that the Native Land Court rulings ‘tend to indicate that the numbers of opponents were probably smaller than those claimed by Williams and Puckey’ but that nevertheless ‘there were fewer opponents ... [to] the sale in 1866 than many have represented;’
- That the allegations against Buller arose out of ‘misunderstandings;’ that the allegation that Featherston threatened opponents with attack by 500 armed men was unfounded; and that Featherston did not employ against non-sellers the threat of exclusion from payment;

- That Featherston did not employ the pastoral rents as alleged but devised ‘a very skilful solution to a difficult issue and ‘removed’ it from the debate over the sale of land; and that the retention of rent monies was not employed as a means of forcing non-sellers into submission;
- That there were ‘some problems’ with the manner in which the relevant Native Land Court hearings were conducted, but that it is ‘uncertain’ that it set aside the 1840 rule; and that the allegation of corruption in regard to the Native Land Court was not proven by the evidence ‘found in the course of this investigation;’
- That the exclusion of the Rangitikei-Manawatu block from the operation of the Native Land Court was not ‘a coercive device;’ and
- That Maori were spared most of the costs of the Native Land Court, the survey costs, and the legal expenses associated attendant upon the court process.

#### **3.4.5. R.P. Boast and B.D. Gilling**

##### ***Ngati Toa lands research project: Report Two, 1865-1975. Wellington, 2008***

**4.16.** The most recent investigation which bears upon Rangitikei-Manawatu, Kukutauaki, and Horowhenua blocks is that prepared by Boast and Gilling. They suggested that with respect to the claims of iwi to the lands from Horowhenua north, the Native Land Court made ‘bold and controversial decisions ...’<sup>105</sup> Although their focus was upon the claims and rights of Ngati Toa, they discussed the nature of Raukawa’s title to those lands and the matter of boundaries between Raukawa and Ngati Apa and Muaupoko. They noted the Crown’s land purchasing ambitions and concluded:

- That ‘the Crown had a political imperative to back the claims of Ngati Apa and seek to diminish those of Raukawa;’<sup>106</sup>
- That the Crown ‘aided and abetted’ the dispute among the iwi with rival claims to the lands south of the Rangitikei River;<sup>107</sup>

---

<sup>105</sup> R.P. Boast and B. Gilling, *Ngati Toa lands research project: Report Two, 1865-1975*. Wellington, 2008, p.69.

<sup>106</sup> R.P. Boast and B. Gilling, *Ngati Toa lands research project: Report Two, 1865-1975*. Wellington, 2008, p.70.

- That the Crown's desire to acquire the land reflected in part a wish to satisfy the land claims of the New Zealand Company settlers;
- That the Crown did employ the threat of land confiscation and announced that it would impound the pastoral rents, threats which induced Ngati Apa to offer to sell as a means of ending the dispute;
- That with respect to the Rangitikei-Turakina block, Ngati Raukawa were left with two options, fight and face the possibility of confiscation, or sell;
- That in the 1868 Himatangi hearing the Crown advocated for the 'sellers' of Ngati Apa against the non-sellers of Ngati Raukawa, and argued against the application of the '1840 Rule;'
- That the Native Land Court's ruling was intended settle the ownership of both the Himatangi block and the wider issue of relative tribal rights over the whole Rangitikei-Manawatu district;
- That the process by which Ngati Raukawa was required to seek a re-hearing was of 'questionable propriety' and left the iwi without an alternative route of appeal until the creation of the Native Appellate Court in 1894;
- That the Native Land Court's ruling failed to recognise the role of Te Rauparaha and Ngati Toa, that they did exercise 'some sort of right' over the lands in question, a right derived not from ancestral occupation but from ringa kaha and take raupatu;
- That the Native Land Court acted as a general commission of inquiry rather than as court of record with a statutorily defined task;
- That ruling arising out of the second Himatangi hearing, in 1869, was 'internally contradictory.'<sup>108</sup>

### **3.5. The Rangitikei-Manawatu block and the '1849 agreement'**

**5.1.** It is worthwhile dealing briefly with three more accounts each of which offers some observations on the Rangitikei-Turakina purchase and the matter of manawhenua with

---

<sup>107</sup> R.P. Boast and B. Gilling, *Ngati Toa lands research project: Report Two, 1865-1975*. Wellington, 2008, p.70.

<sup>108</sup> Boast and Gilling also deal briefly with the Kukutauaki (or Manawatu-Kukutauaki) and Horowhenua title investigations.

respect to the lands lying to the south of the Rangitikei River. It was Buick who claimed that Matene Te Whiwhi and Rawiri Te Whanui who negotiated an agreement with Ngati Apa to the effect that the latter could sell land ‘conditionally upon their undertaking never to question the Ngatiraukawa title to the district south of the Rangitikei River.’ Buick quoted Matene Te Whiwhi to the effect that, ‘The Ngatiapa and Rangitane had lost all authority over these lands as far as the Wairarapa long before the Treaty of Waitangi came in 1840.’<sup>109</sup>

**5.2.** Ray Fargher dealt briefly with the purchase of the Rangitikei-Turakina purchase: he recorded, among other things, that [Nepia] Taratoa [of Ngati Parewahawaha and Ngati Huia] ‘opposed all land sales, whether at Rangitikei or Manawatu, saying he should “clasp the land in his arms and not part with it;”’ that at the meeting at Awahou both Ngati Raukawa and Ngatiawa made plain their opposition to selling; and that while that meeting acknowledged Ngati Apa’s right to sell land as far south as the Rangitikei River, Ngati Raukawa had insisted that it retain the south bank of the Rangitikei River and ‘so as to keep all the country between Porirua and Whangaehu [sic] in Maori hands.’<sup>110</sup>

**5.3.** One matter over which there is sharp disagreement is whether or not an agreement was reached between Ngati Apa and Ngati Raukawa over the right of the former to sell lands to the south of the Rangitikei River. With respect to the Rangitikei-Turakina purchase, Armstrong noted that in April 1848 Te Rangihaeata informed Ngati Apa that it could not sell Rangitikei, Turakina, or Whangaehu. Ngati Apa, on the other hand, claimed a right to sell land lying to the north of the Rangitikei River, although Armstrong suggested that for the iwi the river did not represent a customary or tribal boundary but the boundary of a land transaction that it wished to conclude with the Crown. Ngati Apa, he continued, ‘may well have decided at this stage to confine their transaction to land north of the river where their claims were strongest, and in this way they perhaps hoped to ensure that Ngati Raukawa and Ngati Toa would not be drawn into the negotiations, would not share the payment, and would not seek to monopolise the Pakeha and their

---

<sup>109</sup> T.L. Buick, *Old Manawatu, or, The Wild days of the west*. Palmerston North, 1903, p.170.

<sup>110</sup> Ray Fargher, *The best man who ever served the Crown? A life of Donald McLean*. Wellington, 2007, pp.74-78.

taonga.’<sup>111</sup> Does that suggest that Ngatiawa felt less confident of its ability to sustain a claim to the ownership of lands to the south of the river and if so, why? It is worthwhile noting that Ngati Apa apparently made that decision despite rumours that Te Rangihaeata was planning to occupy the Rangitikei-Manawatu block, that Tuwharetoa had designs upon it in order to protect its south-western flank, and that pastoralists were eager to occupy the land.

**5.4.** Armstrong rejected any suggestion that an agreement was reached between Ngati Apa and Ngati Raukawa to the effect that the former would not attempt to sell any land to the south of the Rangitikei River, and that the two iwi would share the proceeds of both the Rangitikei-Turakina and Rangitikei-Manawatu sales. Such a suggestion, he insisted, ‘does not accord with the facts.’ The claim, he added, originated with Buller whom he described as ‘the Ngati Raukawa advocate during the bitter Manawatu dispute,’ a ‘theory’ adopted and repeated by Buick.<sup>112</sup> O’Malley has described the evidence that, at the time of the Rangitikei-Turakina purchase, Ngati Apa and Ngati Raukawa reached an agreement over their respective claims to lands north and south of the Rangitikei River as ‘flimsy.’ Indeed, he claims the ‘The evidence for this agreement, such as it is, comes not from 1848, or even 1849, but from 1863 and is little more than hearsay in nature.’<sup>113</sup> Drawing on Armstrong, he noted that at no stage did Ngati Apa renounce their rights to the lands south of the Rangitikei River.

**5.5.** Some of the evidence cited by Huwylar, on the other hand, suggests that some agreement was reached between Ngati Apa on the one hand and Ngati Toa and Ngati Raukawa, on the other, although the precise content of such agreement remains unclear. Further, McLean recorded that in October 1851 Ngati Apa agreed to allow Nepia Taratoa to ‘resume the chieftainship for a time of the place in dispute,’ that is, the lands lying to the south of the Rangitikei River, while Armstrong recorded that McLean ‘seems to have become reconciled to the fact that he would be unable to acquire the Manawatu in the

---

<sup>111</sup> David Armstrong, *‘A sure and certain possession:’ the 1849 Rangitikei-Turakina transaction and its aftermath.* Wellington, 2004, pp.47, 58, and 83-84.

<sup>112</sup> David Armstrong, *‘A sure and certain possession:’ the 1849 Rangitikei-Manawatu transaction and its aftermath.* Wellington, 2004, p.139. The description of Buller as an ‘advocate’ for Ngati Raukawa hardly seems apt.

<sup>113</sup> Vince O’Malley, *‘A marriage of the land?’ Ngati Apa and the Crown: an historical overview.* Wellington, 2005, p.38.



face of Ngati Raukawa intransigence. ...'<sup>114</sup> He also recorded the CMS missionary Richard Taylor as noting that Ngati Apa acknowledged the overarching right of Taratoa and that the latter would 'restore [the land] to them to hold under him.'<sup>115</sup>

**5.6.** Given that these matters bore directly on the bitterly contested Rangitikei-Manawatu purchase, some clarification which involves consideration of the full range of sources available, including tribal narratives and oral history, is clearly desirable. It seems at least possible that such an inquiry could conclude that the Rangitikei-Manawatu block represented a 'contact' zone among several iwi in which the assertion of claims to rights of exclusive ownership emerged as the lands involved acquired, for all parties, Maori and Crown, geo-political and economic value and significance. The advent of Pakeha settlement appears to have transformed a zone of contact into contested territory.

### ***3.6. Some observations***

**6.1.** This brief survey suggests that the various investigators have, especially with respect to the Rangitikei-Manawatu purchase, arrived at conclusions which differ in substance and/or emphasis, while some have arrived at conclusions which are at direct variance with the *Statements of Claim*. That the conclusions vary widely appears to be the result of several factors: first, some investigators have conducted their inquiries without a clear understanding of the history of the region between c.1800 and c.1840 and without an appropriate understanding of local tikanga; second, some investigators have made no effort to explore and employ Maori sources; third, some investigators rely unduly on a limited range of sources, notably the reports generated by Featherston and Buller, and do so by and large without taking into account the conflicts of interest in which their activities placed them; fourth, some investigators appear not to have interrogated fully the evidence available to them; and fifth some investigators appear to have been content to report the conclusions reached by others without further examination of the available evidence.

---

<sup>114</sup> David Armstrong, 'A sure and certain possession:' *the 1849 Rangitikei-Turakina transaction and its aftermath*. Wellington, 2004, p.181.

<sup>115</sup> Quoted in David Armstrong, 'A sure and certain possession:' *the 1849 Rangitikei-Manawatu transaction and its aftermath*. Wellington, 2004, p.182.

**6.2.** It is also important to note that many of the investigations conducted into the Crown's purchases expressly ignored what was termed 'the wider political context,' while others tended to focus on particular blocks where such purchasing appears to have been a staged process in which the negotiations over, agreements involving, and outcomes affecting one block were intimately connected with the acquisition of other blocks. That is to say, that Crown land purchasing in the Inquiry District was a process in which the Crown was pursuing a number of very clear objectives, that is, to enable those who had purchased land orders from the New Zealand Company to select and take up land; acquire land and promote its settlement in an effort to pacify and contain Maori;<sup>116</sup> to prevent Maori from leasing land privately and so impeding Crown efforts to purchase; and to generate a source of income through the re-sale of lands acquired from Maori at merely nominal rates with which to fund public works and immigration.<sup>117</sup>

**6.3.** Crown land purchasing was thus a process which unfolded over a protracted period rather than consisting of a series of more or less discrete events. While the negotiations, agreements, and arrangements made in respect of particular blocks are important, it is also important to examine the larger context, not least whether the efforts of the Crown, on the one hand, and the decisions of Maori, on the other, in respect of particular blocks had wider strategic and economic underpinnings. The political and geo-strategic context thus requires some assessment, not least the war in Taranaki, the allegiance of Upper Whanganui Maori, the provincial separatist movement which developed in the Whanganui district, the influence of Kingitanga and the repudiation movement, the influence of religion, notably Christianity;<sup>118</sup> and the post-war efforts at geographical containment and pacification. It was no coincidence that the major purchases fell into the second half of the 1860s, a decade bounded by war and recession.

---

<sup>116</sup> On this matter, see Ian Wards, *The shadow of the land: a study of British policy and racial conflict in New Zealand, 1832-1852*. Wellington, 1968, p.324.

<sup>117</sup> See Vince O'Malley, *the Ahuriri purchase: an overview report commissioned by the Crown Forestry Rental Trust*. Wellington, 1995, p.49.

<sup>118</sup> On the influence of Christianity, see Richard Boast and Bryan Gilling, *Ngati Toa 1840-2000: a social history*. Wellington, 2006; and Grant Huwyler, *Ngati Apa Manawhenua Report*.

**6.4.** Wakahuia Carkeek did deal briefly with the King Movement. He noted the large meeting of Ngati Raukawa at Katihiku Pa, their dissatisfaction at the Governor's handling of the Waitara dispute, and the petition to the Queen calling for the Governor's recall. Carkeek concluded that the King Movement steadily gained ground at both Waikanae among Ati Awa and at Otaki among Ngati Raukawa.<sup>119</sup> He went on to note that many of Ngati Raukawa left to join the Maori King, those who remained formed themselves into 'a solid group under the chiefs Heremia te Tihi and Wi Hapi,' their headquarters being at Pukekaraka where they flew the Kingite flag.<sup>120</sup> On the other hand, it is apparent that not all of Ngati Raukawa supported the King Movement or were prepared to join in the hostilities in Taranaki, although Featherston was acutely aware of the fragility of the position and probably aware of the expectation among Maori that the conflict in Taranaki would spread south to envelop the entire west coast. The Crown regarded large block purchases as an important means of containment and pacification. It might also be noted that in 1864 Te Ua sought to attract the people of Otaki and Waikanae to his new faith but appears to have been largely frustrated in that attempt by Matene te Whiwhi.<sup>121</sup> These are matters which merit more detailed investigation.

**6.5.** It is acknowledged that certain difficulties are involved, not least that of obtaining reports, with respect to key events and decisions, that did not originate with the Crown itself. On the other hand, it should be noted that reports of meetings and commentaries on the purchase proceedings can be found in various colonial newspapers. Thus the *Wellington Independent*, of pro-Featherston persuasion, carried a large number of articles dealing with the Manawatu purchases. Conversely, the *New Zealand Advertiser* was more critical, as was the *Wanganui Chronicle*, while the *Otago Witness* and the *Press* (Christchurch) carried reports about and articles on the purchases. The *Press* carried a number of letters written, apparently, by several of the rangatira involved: although there are question marks over who composed some of the letters although not, apparently, over the accuracy of their contents. In short, a comparative analysis of reports and editorials in

---

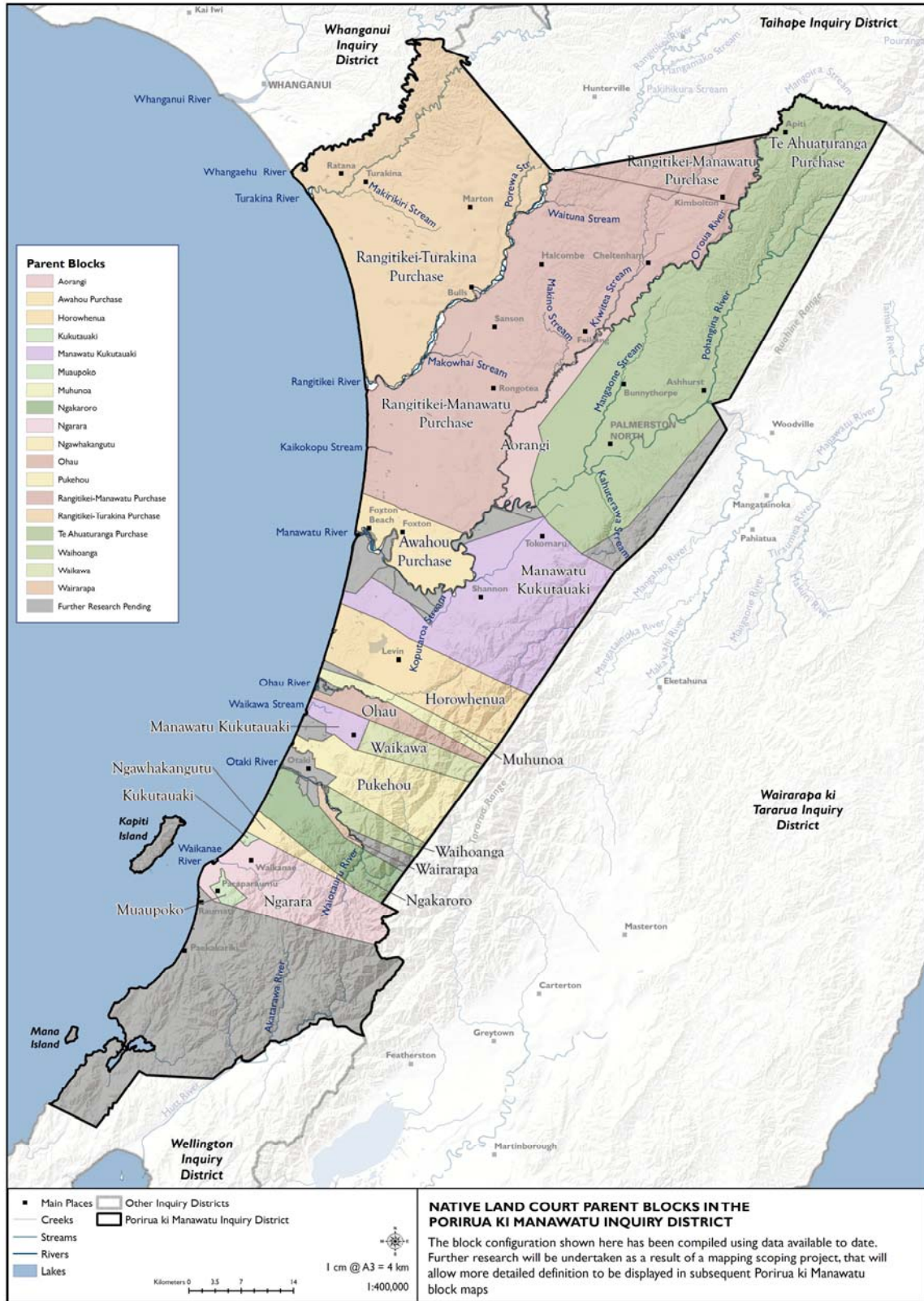
<sup>119</sup> Wakahuia Carkeek, *The Kapiti Coast: Maori tribal history and place names of the Paekakariki-Otaki district*. Wellington, 1965, p.133.

<sup>120</sup> Wakahuia Carkeek, *The Kapiti Coast: Maori tribal history and place names of the Paekakariki-Otaki district*. Wellington, 1956, p.136.

<sup>121</sup> Wakahuia Carkeek, *The Kapiti Coast: Maori tribal history and place names of the Paekakariki-Otaki district*. Wellington, 1965, p.142.

a number of journals should offer some useful insights as well as a check upon the Crown's record of its land purchasing programme.

**Map 4: Native Land Court Parent Blocks in the Porirua ki Manawatu District**



**6.6.** This brief review suggests that Crown purchasing in the Manawatu requires a careful and dispassionate investigation which utilises a wide array of sources, and which adopts a wider framework for analysis. It is important that such purchasing is assessed on the basis of a careful reconstruction of the pre-1840 tribal history of the region and the tribal landscape as it had emerged by the about 1840, inter- and intra-iwi relationships, assertions of rights of ownership, and Maori preferences over land alienation.

### ***3.7. Post 1870 Crown purchasing***

**7.1.** The discussion thus far has centred largely on the large block purchases conducted by the Crown during the 1860s. During the 1870s and into the 1880s the Crown turned its attention to the land lying to the south of the Manawatu River. Map 4 depicts the Native Land Court parent blocks and Graph 3 depicts the purchases completed (that is, deeds signed) in what were described as the ‘Waikanae, Otaki, and Manawatu districts’ over the period from 1870 to 1885. Not included is the very large Tararua block purchase. Of the total of 198,309 acres which the Crown acquired during this period, most was purchased between 1874 and 1881. Purchasing thus commenced after Ngati Raukawa and Muaupoko had taken their competing claims to the Native Land Court.

**7.2.** Just as rights of ownership over Rangitikei-Manawatu were a matter of dispute, so too were those over the lands lying to the south of the Manawatu River, the Kuketauaki district. Whereas the alienation of the lands to the north of the Manawatu River has been examined by several investigators, the same cannot be said for those lands lying to the south. Buick suggested that, having noted that the Court had rejected Ngati Raukawa’s claim to the Rangitikei-Manawatu block, Whanganui, Ngati Apa, Rangitane, Muaupoko, and Ngati Kahungunu decided that Ngati Raukawa could lay no better claim to Horowhenua and claimed accordingly on the grounds of ancestry and occupation. ‘The audacity of this latter contention,’ observed Buick, ‘is almost humorous in its presumption, for if there could ever have been any doubt as to the completeness of Te Rauparaha’s conquest in the Manawatu, and further north, there could never be the

slightest room to question its thoroughness at Horowhenua.’<sup>122</sup> Buick relied upon Charles Kettle’s evident presented in 1844 to a Committee of the House of Commons and upon Jerningham Wakefield. He concluded that the Native Land Court employed the generosity of Te Whatanui to Muaupoko as evidence that Ngati Raukawa had not conquered the original inhabitants. In Buick’s view, the conquest ‘which stands out as a great historical fact was treated as a myth, and the Treaty of Waitangi ... was cast to the four winds of Heaven.’<sup>123</sup>

**7.3.** The only recent investigation appears to have been that conducted by Anderson and Pickens. Their account covers the events leading up to the Native Land Court hearing of 1872, including the work of the Travers Commission, and discusses the judgement issued by the Court in March 1873. With respect to that judgement, they concluded:

- That the Native Land Court reversed itself with respect to one key finding it made in 1869, namely, that neither Ngati Toa nor Ngati Raukawa had conquered the Rangitikei-Manawatu, and that Ngati Toa had never allocated the lands concerned, having not ‘ever acquired the right to do so.’<sup>124</sup>
- That the Native Land Court rejected conquest as a basis for title and that such rights as Ngati Raukawa had secured had been so ‘with the acquiescence of the original owners,’ and were shared with Ngati Toa and Ngatiawa, while among the original possessors Muaupoko retained rights at Horowhenua and Rangitane at Tuwhakatupua.
- That the arrival of Christianity, the establishment of European government, and the need to employ Maori to support the government forces during the wars of the early 1860s ‘changed the status of ... [the] dispossessed tribes. Now they were seen as both loyal subjects of the Queen and as residents on and occupiers of the land.’<sup>125</sup>

---

<sup>122</sup> T.L. Buick, *Old Manawatu, or, The wild days of the West*. Palmerston North, 1903, 1975, p.269.

<sup>123</sup> T.L. Buick, *Old Manawatu, or, The wild days of the West*. Palmerston North, 1903, 1975, pp.278-279.

<sup>124</sup> *Important judgements delivered in the Compensation Court and the Native Land Court 1864-1879*. Auckland, 1879, p.106.

<sup>125</sup> Robyn Anderson and Keith Pickens, *Wellington district: Port Nicholson, Hutt Valley, Porirua, Rangitikei, and Manawatu*. Waitangi Tribunal, Wellington, 1996, p.234.

**7.4.** Anderson and Pickens also reiterated one of their earlier conclusions: they noted that the Himatangi judgement of 1868 was delivered by a court attempting to reconcile conquest and occupancy as grounds for ownership, and that the Himatangi judgement of 1869 was made by a court prepared to deny ‘well-established historical fact in order to establish occupancy as the primary grounds on which ownership would be established.’ Thus, they suggested, ‘There is reason to suspect that this judgement [of 1869] was framed in that particular way to justify the disregard that had been shown for Ngati Raukawa during the purchase of the Rangitikei-Manawatu district.’<sup>126</sup> Had the Court in the 1873 hearing found that Ngati Raukawa’s claim was based on conquest, Anderson and Pickens suggest, the implications would have been of major significance, not least the likely removal of Rangitane and Muaupoko, either forcibly or through the sale of the land which they claimed. Such a finding would also, they noted, have raised ‘embarrassing questions about the Rangitikei-Manawatu purchase.’<sup>127</sup> Finally, they suggested that the Kukutauaki judgement appears to have been ‘a contrived judgment, based on a far-fetched interpretation of the historical evidence,’ and that the Court was swayed more by the pattern of tribal power and residency as they emerged by 1872 than by the situation which had existed in 1840.<sup>128</sup>

**7.5.** In Chapter 9 of their report, Anderson and Pickens examined the Horowhenua block hearing of 1873, noting that the Native Land Court again rejected any suggestion of conquest and awarding most of the block to the Muaupoko counter-claimants. They pointed out the inconsistency with the earlier Kukutauaki ruling, and suggested that the Court was ‘panicked’ into its decision by the threats offered by Kemp and by the government’s wish to pacify the district. The Court, they concluded, ‘acted in a political manner.’<sup>129</sup> The authors set out the subsequent events, including the unsuccessful efforts

---

<sup>126</sup> Robyn Anderson and Keith Pickens, *Wellington district: Port Nicholson, Hutt Valley, Porirua, Rangitikei, and Manawatu*. Waitangi Tribunal, Wellington, 1996, p.235.

<sup>127</sup> Robyn Anderson and Keith Pickens, *Wellington district: Port Nicholson, Hutt Valley, Porirua, Rangitikei, and Manawatu*. Waitangi Tribunal, Wellington, 1996, p.236.

<sup>128</sup> Robyn Anderson and Keith Pickens, *Wellington district: Port Nicholson, Hutt Valley, Porirua, Rangitikei, and Manawatu*. Waitangi Tribunal, Wellington, 1996, pp.237-238. See also R.P. Boast and B. Gilling, *Ngati Toa lands research project: Part two, 1865-1975*. Wellington, 2008, pp.115-117.

<sup>129</sup> Robyn Anderson and Keith Pickens, *Wellington district: Port Nicholson, Hutt Valley, Porirua, Rangitikei and Manawatu*. Waitangi Tribunal, Wellington, 1996, p.221. See also R.P. Boast and B. Gilling, *Ngati Toa lands research project: Part two, 1865-1975*. Wellington, 2008, pp.117-130. They concluded (p.127) that the judgment ‘smacked of the judges having given in to pressure brought to bear on them outside the courtroom.’



by Ngati Raukawa to secure a re-hearing, the appeal by T.C. Williams to the British Prime Minister and his press campaign (which culminated in a supplement included in the *New Zealand Times* of 10 August 1883), and the findings of the Native Land Court in 1886 over the partitioning of the block. It was the conduct of that Court that the 1896 Horowhenua Commission criticised very directly.<sup>130</sup> They set out the findings and recommendations of the Native Affairs Committees of both the House of Representatives and the Legislative Council with respect to the various petitions lodged (especially that the Legislative Council's Native Affairs Committee of 1896) and the government's response; they noted the passage of the Horowhenua Block Act 1895 and the appointment of the Royal Commission on the Horowhenua Block; and they discussed the Horowhenua Block Act 1896 and its implementation (including the Seth-Smith report of 1902), the Horowhenua Block Act Amendment Act 1906 and the litigation which followed, and the findings of the Native Appellate Court in 1912.

**7.6.** Ward also dealt briefly with the post-1870 land purchases, although he relied largely on Anderson and Pickens. With respect to Kuketauaki, he claimed that the Native Land Court's rejection of Muaupoko's request for an adjournment of the title investigation constituted a departure from the government's position that the court should not be imposed on those determined to oppose it, while he adopted Anderson and Pickens's conclusion that the 1872 finding was a 'contrived judgement' based on a 'far-fetched interpretation of historical evidence.' Questions remain, he noted, as to whether this was a political judgement.

**7.7.** With respect to the Horowhenua block, Ward noted the Native Land Court ruling of 1873 and suggested that, with respect to Ngati Raukawa, it 'made little sense,' and that the court acted 'not judiciously but rather expediently,' largely, it seems, in the face of threats by Kemp and Hunia and in the face of inaction on the part of the Crown to disarm them.<sup>131</sup> That the Government refused, despite strong support on the part of the Native Affairs Committee in 1892 and 1894 and of the Legislative Council's Native Affairs Committee of 1896) he attributed to 'Government expediency.' He noted the 1912 ruling of the Native Appellate Court which found that Ngati Raukawa had conquered and

---

<sup>130</sup> AJHR 1896, G2, p.4.

<sup>131</sup> Alan Ward, *National overview, Volume III*. Waitangi Tribunal, Wellington, 1997, p.241.

occupied Horowhenua, although that reversal related to a mere 132 acres. Ward recorded the difficulties which arose for Muaupoko over the power given to Hunia and Kemp to sell the Horowhenua lands with reference to other owners, the legislation which followed, and the Crown's purchase of Horowhenua 11 (the State farm block) without consulting the iwi. The Horowhenua Commission of 1896 found that the Crown had purchased the block knowing that it was trust property but did no more than recommend that the purchase be validated by legislation. Ward raised questions over the Crown's acquisition of Horowhenua 12 and the means whereby Buller acquired Horowhenua 14. Finally, he suggested that the dispute over the Ngarara block as a result of which Wi Parata emerged as the single largest owner of land once held in common was 'one example of a great many throughout New Zealand in which the listing of a limited number of names of owners in varying proportions of shareholding in what was a tribal patrimony became highly problematic.'<sup>132</sup>

**7.8.** Neither Anderson and Pickens nor Ward deal with (or do so only very briefly) with a number of issues relating to the Horowhenua block. Among those matters are the Native Land Court Act Amendment Act 1891, the debate which it generated and the bearing it had upon what appears to have been an effort by a private 'speculative' and 'well-connected' syndicate to acquire part of the block, and a report by T.K. Macdonald on Horowhenua 11.<sup>133</sup> In January 1895 the *Evening Post*, in an editorial on the 'Horowhenua case,' referred to 'a surreptitious payment of £2000' to 'certain secret promises' made to Donald Fraser (who acted for Muaupoko) which had to be carried into effect.<sup>134</sup> The 'heated debate' which took place in Parliament on the Horowhenua Block Act 1895 remains to be explored, while the authors deal only briefly with the Horowhenua Commission itself: it is fair to say that the Commission's report and the subsequent conduct of the government (notably on the Part of Premier Seddon) elicited a good deal of ridicule throughout the country's press and elsewhere.<sup>135</sup> It should also be noted that Horowhenua matters generated a good deal of comment: the columns of the *Manawatu Herald* contain some interesting letters from some of the Maori participants.<sup>136</sup> All of

---

<sup>132</sup> Alan Ward, *National Overview, Volume III*. Waitangi Tribunal, Wellington, 1997, p.243.

<sup>133</sup> See, for example, *Evening Post* (Wellington) 14 June 1892 and 19 July 1894.

<sup>134</sup> *Evening Post* (Wellington) 24 January 1895.

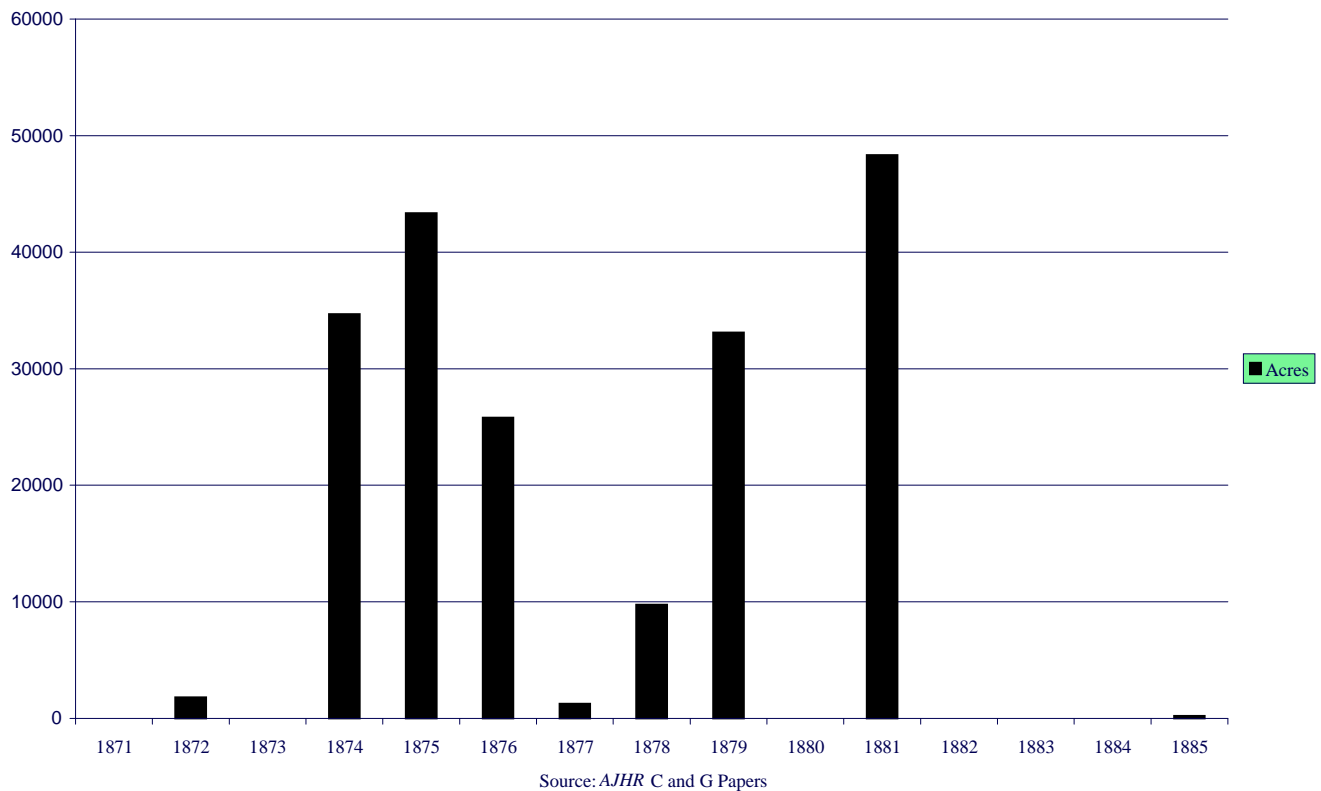
<sup>135</sup> See, for example, *Manawatu Herald* (Palmerston North) 19 November 1896.

<sup>136</sup> See, for example, *Manawatu Herald* (Palmerston North) 8 August 1879.

these matters suggest that there remains much to be learned about the Horowhenua block, including the reasons Ngati Raukawa never succeeded in securing a re-hearing and the process by which Ngati Raukawa, once the claimants to 30,000 acres, secured just 1,600 acres.

**7.9.** In Chapter 11 Anderson and Pickens deal with the Ngarara block, in particular its partitioning in 1887, the investigation by the Legislative Council’s Native Affairs Committee in 1888, the appointment of the Ngarara, Porangahau, Mangamaire, and Waipiro Commission, the passage of the Ngarara and Waipiro Further Investigation Act 1889, the re-hearing of the 1887 partitioning which took place from January 1890 to June 1891, and the petitions which followed. The judgement offers some useful information on Te Rauparaha’s conquest of the west coast, the 1830s conflicts among iwi, and Ngatiawa’s occupation of Waikanae prior to 1840.<sup>137</sup>

**Graph 6: Lands Purchased by the Crown in the Waikanae, Otaki, and Manawatu Districts, 1870 to 1885**



<sup>137</sup> Robyn Anderson and Keith Pickens, *Wellington district: Port Nicholson, Hutt Valley, Porirua, Rangitikei, and Manawatu*. Waitangi Tribunal, Wellington, 1996, Chapter 11.

### 3.8. Crown purchasing after 1880

**8.1.** With respect to Crown purchasing, Anderson and Pickens concluded that it was not possible to establish the rate of land alienation after the 1880s or to establish the area which remained in Maori ownership after 1886. It is not clear why they reached the former conclusion: ample published data are available and have been employed to construct Graph 6. They also claimed that ‘Little is known about the negotiations associated with the purchase of these blocks ...’<sup>138</sup> Native land purchase files held by Archives New Zealand should offer useful insights into those negotiations as well as into the purchasing methods employed, including the use of advances and other inducements, orders or proclamations prohibiting private alienation, and other efforts to exclude private purchasers. Table 4, for example, sets out the blocks which by 1878 had been proclaimed under the Government Native Land Purchases Act 1877. Also included are the amounts paid by way of advances.

**8.2.** Several returns offer a basis on which to consider, measure, and assess post 1885 alienation. The first, *Dealings with Native lands*, published in 1883, lists the blocks which had passed through the Native Land Court since the coming into operation of the Native Lands Act 1873 and which had been alienated to other than the Crown. The area, price per acre, and name of purchaser were given.<sup>139</sup> The return indicates that in the Wellington Province 28,021 acres had been alienated, most in the Manawatu and Otaki districts, and most of that land to the Wellington and Manawatu Railway Company and to James Gear and Isabella Ling. The blocks – all Manawatu-Kukutauaki - acquired by the former are set out in Table 5. It is apparent that most purchasing in the Porirua ki Manawatu Inquiry District during the period from 1873 to 1883 was conducted by the Crown.

**8.3.** It is also clear that the Crown made extensive use of proclamations prohibiting private alienation. Some of those proclamations had been withdrawn by 1883, notably those over some of the Wairarapa, Waihoanga, Muhunoa, and Manawatu-Kukutauaki

---

<sup>138</sup> Robyn Anderson and Keith Pickens, *Wellington district: Port Nicholson, Hutt Valley, Porirua, Rangitikei, and Manawatu*. Waitangi Tribunal, Wellington, 1996, p.251.

<sup>139</sup> *AJHR* 1883, G5.

blocks.<sup>140</sup> In those instances the Crown had decided to relinquish negotiations to acquire the lands. Again, by 1883, significant areas had reverted to their owners out of blocks dealt with under section 6 of the Native Land Act Amendment Act 1877.<sup>141</sup> The latter included a large number of the Manawatu-Kukutauaki subdivisions, although they were subsequently acquired by the Wellington-Manawatu Railway Company. In addition, parts of the Muhunua, Ngakaroro, and Pukehou blocks were returned to their owners.

**8.4.** A return published in 1886, *Lands possessed by Maoris, North Island*, establishes the position reached by 1885.<sup>142</sup> It recorded that in the Manawatu and Horowhenua Counties, just 11,462 acres had not passed through the Native Land Court; that in the ‘Rangitikei-Manawatu’ district reserves aggregated some 26,365 acres; that 2,945 acres had been set apart as inalienable and other reserves under the Government Native Land Purchase Act Amendment Act 1878 and the Volunteers and Others Lands Act 1877; that a grant had been made under the Himatangi Crown Grants Act 1877 of the 11,000 Himatangi block<sup>143</sup>; and that lands which had passed through the Native Land Court and were held by Maori as inalienable stood at 179,055 acres in Horowhenua County, 6,314 acres in Manawatu County, and 1,681 acres in Oroua County.

**Table 4: Lands in the Otaki and Manawatu districts proclaimed under the Government Native Land Purchases Act 1877 by 1878**

| <b>Blocks</b>          | <b>Acres</b> | <b>Amount advanced:<br/>nearest £</b> |
|------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| Manawatu-Kukutauaki 2A | 12808 )      |                                       |
| Manawatu-Kukutauaki 2B | 12808 )      |                                       |
| Manawatu-Kukutauaki 2C | 12808 )      |                                       |
| Manawatu-Kukutauaki 2D | 12808 )      | 1267                                  |
| Manawatu-Kukutauaki 2E | 12183 )      |                                       |
| Manawatu-Kukutauaki 2G | 800 )        |                                       |
| Manawatu-Kukutauaki 4F | 260 )        |                                       |
| Manawatu-Kukutauaki 7F | 83 )         |                                       |
| Muhunua 1              | 1110         | 31                                    |
| Ngakaroro 1A           | 4400         | 863                                   |

<sup>140</sup> See, for example, *AJHR* 1883, G5.

<sup>141</sup> Section 6 empowered the Crown to apply to the Native Land Court to have its interest in any block of land determined.

<sup>142</sup> *AJHR* 1886, G15.

<sup>143</sup> See *New Zealand Gazette* 1880, 1012.

|                    |       |      |
|--------------------|-------|------|
| Ngakaroro 1C       | 300   | 15   |
| Whirokino          | 5410  | 97   |
| Waha-o-te-Marangai | 1113  | 143  |
| Pukehou 4          | 1000  | 83   |
| Pukehou 5A         | 5600  | 31   |
| Pukehou 5L         | 4356  | 25   |
| Waihoanga 1B       | 460   | 25   |
| Waihoanga 1C       | 1353  | 45   |
| Waihoanga 3C       | 1446  | 82   |
| Horowhenua         | 52000 | 1115 |
| Ohau 2             | 6360  | 39   |
| Tuwhakatupua       | 6231  | 529  |
| Aorangi Middle     | 7105  | 505  |
| Aorangi Lower      | 4925  | 243  |

Source: *AJHR* 1878, C5

**Table 5: Manawatu-Kukutauaki blocks acquired by the Wellington and Manawatu Railway Company by 1883**

| <b>Blocks</b>       | <b>Acres</b> | <b>Price: £</b> | <b>Rate per acre: £</b> | <b>Date of purchase</b> |
|---------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2A, railway reserve | 35           | 35              | 1 0 3                   | 11. 11. 1881            |
| 2A, section 5       | 306          | 256             | 0 16 9                  | 14. 09. 1882            |
| 2A, section 6       | 400          | 300             | 0 15 0                  | 14. 09. 1882            |
| 2A, section 7       | 400          | 300             | 0 15 0                  | 14. 09. 1882            |
| 2A, section 8       | 400          | 300             | 0 15 0                  | 14. 09. 1882            |
| 2A, section 9       | 100          | 75              | 0 15 0                  | 14. 09. 1882            |
| 2A, section 10      | 100          | 75              | 0 15 0                  | 14. 09. 1882            |
| 2A, section 11      | 1877         | 956             | 0 10 2                  | 14. 09. 1882            |
| 2B, railway reserve | 36           | 35              | 0 19 5                  | 11. 11. 1881            |
| 2B, section 2       | 998          | 250             | 0 5 0                   | 14. 09. 1882            |
| 2B, section 5       | 671          | 461             | 0 13 9                  | 14. 09. 1882            |
| 2B, section 6       | 671          | 461             | 0 13 9                  | 14. 09. 1882            |
| 2B, section 7       | 400          | 300             | 0 15 0                  | 14. 09. 1882            |
| 2B, section 8       | 671          | 461             | 0 13 9                  | 14. 09. 1882            |
| 2B, section 9       | 300          | 225             | 0 15 0                  | 14. 09. 1882            |
| 2B, section 10      | 500          | 375             | 0 15 0                  | 14. 09. 1882            |
| 2B, section 11      | 200          | 60              | 0 6 0                   | 14. 09. 1882            |
| 2B, section 12      | 1101         | 556             | 0 10 1                  | 14. 09. 1882            |
| 2C, railway reserve | 37           | 35              | 0 18 9                  | 11. 11. 1881            |
| 2C, section 2       | 1000         | 250             | 0 5 0                   | 14. 09. 1882            |
| 2C, section 3       | 295          | 249             | 0 16 10                 | 14. 09. 1882            |
| 2C, section 7       | 508          | 256             | 0 10 1                  | 14. 09. 1882            |
| 2C, section 8       | 296          | 224             | 0 15 1                  | 14. 09. 1882            |

|                     |      |     |         |              |
|---------------------|------|-----|---------|--------------|
| 2C, section 9       | 297  | 225 | 0 15 2  | 14. 09. 1882 |
| 2C, section 10      | 300  | 225 | 0 15 0  | 14. 09. 1882 |
| 2C, section 11      | 1219 | 616 | 0 10 1  | 14. 09. 1882 |
| 2D, railway reserve | 37   | 35  | 0 18 9  | 11. 11. 1881 |
| 2D, section 3       | 472  | 597 | 1 5 3   | 14. 09. 1882 |
| 2D, section 5       | 99   | 75  | 0 15 1  | 14. 09. 1882 |
| 2D, section 9       | 99   | 100 | 1 0 3   | 14. 09. 1882 |
| 2D, section 11      | 196  | 175 | 0 17 10 | 14. 09. 1882 |
| 2D, section 12      | 1008 | 504 | 0 10 0  | 14. 09. 1882 |
| 2E, railway reserve | 8    | 35  | 4 12 4  | 11. 11. 1881 |
| 2E, section 4       | 200  | 100 | 0 10 0  | 14. 09. 1882 |
| 2E, section 5       | 200  | 100 | 0 10 0  | 14. 09. 1882 |
| 2E, section 7       | 200  | 50  | 0 5 0   | 14. 09. 1882 |
| 2E, section 13      | 3037 | 760 | 0 5 0   | 14. 09. 1882 |

Source: *AJHR* 1883, G6

**8.5.** The return also listed all the blocks which were held by Maori as inalienable and they are set out in the two tables which follow.

**Table 6: Blocks (nearest acre) held by Maori as inalienable, Manawatu and Oroua Counties, 1885**

| <b>Blocks</b>         | <b>Acres</b> | <b>Blocks</b> | <b>Acres</b> |
|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| Manawatu County       |              | Oroua County  |              |
| Rangitikei-Manawatu A | 4509         | Hokowhitu 1   | 94           |
| Rangitikei-Manawatu B | 519          | Hokowhitu 2   | 98           |
| Rangitikei-Manawatu C | 1000         | Hokowhitu 3   | 92           |
| Rangitikei-Manawatu D | 200          | Hokowhitu 4   | 148          |
| Iwitekai A            | 23           | Hokowhitu 5   | 302          |
| Iwitekai B            | 54           | Hokowhitu 6   | 154          |
| Otamakapua 2C         | 10           | Hokowhitu 7   | 93           |
|                       |              | Kairanga      | 700          |
| <b>Totals</b>         | <b>6315</b>  |               | <b>1681</b>  |

Source: *AJHR* 1886, G15

**Table 7: Blocks (nearest acre) held by Maori as inalienable, Horowhenua County, 1885**

| <b>Blocks</b> | <b>Acres</b> | <b>Blocks</b> | <b>Acres</b> |
|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|

|                                |       |                        |               |
|--------------------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------|
| Manawatu-Kukutauaki 4B         | 1403  | Wairarapa              | 6100          |
| Takapu 1                       | 264   | Ohau 1                 | 630           |
| Manawatu-Kukutauaki 7E         | 181   | Muhunoa 1              | 1075          |
| Ohau 3                         | 6799  | Ngakaroro 1A           | 4444          |
| Rangatira Kapiti 4             | 1503  | Ngakaroro 1B           | 6139          |
| Opaekete                       | 494   | Ngakaroro 2A           | 1933          |
| Manawatu-Kukutauaki 7G         | 260   | Ngakaroro 2B           | 1933          |
| Tuwihakatupua 1                | 1688  | Ngakaroro 2C           | 1933          |
| Pahiko Ngakaroro 6             | 142   | Ngakaroro 2D           | 1984          |
| Kiharoa 1                      | 3     | Ngakaroro 2E           | 1933          |
| Whakarangirangi                | 9     | Waihoanga 4            | 9750          |
| Manapouri 185, Otaki           | 0.25  | Pukehou 4G             | 66            |
| Otaki, Sections 83, 84, 85     | 1     | Pukehou 4              | 4061          |
| Otaki, Lot 155                 | 0.25  | Pukehou 5A             | 5600          |
| Otaki, Lot 170                 | 0.25  | Pukehou 5B             | 2357          |
| Waerenga 2A                    | 1     | Pukehou 5C             | 2314          |
| Waerenga 2B                    | 0.75  | Pukehou 5D             | 1062          |
| Pahianui 3                     | 0.25  | Waihoanga 1A           | 467           |
| Piritaha                       | 2     | Waihoanga 2A           | 875           |
| Rotowhakahokiriri              | 0.20  | Waihoanga 3A           | 797           |
| Otaki, Lots 80, 91, 93         | 0.50  | Waihoanga 3C           | 1455          |
| Takapuotoiroa 1                | 5     | Waihoanga 3D           | 1528          |
| Whakahokiarapango 3            | 3     | Kaiwharawhara Kapiti 3 | 375           |
| Paratao                        | 88    | Waiwiri                | 820           |
| Otaki, Lots 102, 104, 106      | 0.5   | Horowhenua             | 52460         |
| Otaki, Lots 101, 103, 105, 107 | 1     | Raumatangi             | 100           |
| Oturoa                         | 1014  | Ngarara                | 45250         |
| Huritini                       | 1077  | Waopukatea 1           | 561           |
| Ngawhakarangirangi             | 2     | Ngawhakangutu          | 2555          |
| Rekereke 2                     | 33    | Manawatu-Kukutauaki 7H | 569           |
| Rerengaohau                    | 1226  | Haruatai 3             | 11            |
| Ngawhakaraua 2                 | 10    | Roto 1                 | 20            |
| Waiariki 2                     | 8     | Ahitangutu 7           | 1             |
| Ngawhakarangirangi             | 1     | Muhunoa 3A             | 1105          |
| Manawatu-Kukutauaki 70         | 10487 | Ngakaroro 2F           | 86            |
| <b>Total</b>                   |       |                        | <b>179055</b> |

Source: *AJHR* 1886, G15

**8.6.** In 1891 a further stock-take of lands owned by Maori was published.<sup>144</sup> It included a number of useful returns: first, a list of lands which had passed through the Native Land Court and which had been leased to Pakeha – showing area, original term of lease, date of expiry of lease, annual rental, and (most importantly) property tax valuations; second,

<sup>144</sup> *AJHR* 1891 Session II, G10.



lands which had passed through the Native Land Court and were retained by Maori for their personal occupation, and detailing the area used and the area 'lying unproductive,' and (again importantly) the property tax valuations. Together the returns offer a useful base from which to measure subsequent alienations and to assess the related matters of valuations and prices. In short, there is a good deal of readily available data on which a detailed account of the post-1885 purchasing by the Crown could be conducted.

### ***3.9. Private purchases***

**9.1.** Little is known about the private purchasing of lands in Maori ownership which took place during the 1880s. It is known that the Wellington and Manawatu Railway Company purchased some 33,000 acres during the 1880s, land which was vested in the Crown when it took over the line in 1908. Anderson and Pickens suggest that by 1919 a great deal of land had passed out of Maori ownership as a result of private transactions: they offer some details in respect of Horowhenua 3 and 14, and they noted Farthing's analysis of W.H. Simcox's purchases in the Wairongomai and Pukehou blocks.<sup>145</sup> They concluded that 'Systematic studies, of other blocks and districts along the west coast are badly needed.'<sup>146</sup>

---

<sup>145</sup> B.R. Farthing, 'Forest Lakes,' *Otahi Historical Society historical journal* 1, 1978, pp.11-28.

<sup>146</sup> Robyn Anderson and Keith Pickens, *Wellington district: Port Nicholson, Hutt Valley, Porirua, Rangitikei, and Manawatu*. Waitangi Tribunal, Wellington, 1996, p.343.

## **Chapter 4: All remaining claims**

### ***4.1. Introduction***

**1.1.** Chapter 3 dealt briefly with existing appraisals of land alienation in the Porirua ki Manawatu Inquiry District. Chapter 3 will deal with the remaining four groups of claims. It will be readily apparent that with the exception of those claims relating to the post-purchase social and economic experience of Maori, little if any district-specific research has been conducted.

### **4.2. Claims which centre on the compulsory takings of land by the Crown**

**2.1.** No systematic appraisal of the compulsory taking of lands by the Crowns in the Porirua ki Manawatu Inquiry District has been undertaken. Anderson and Pickens touched upon the matter of compulsory takings, noting the taking of Ngarara West C7 as a scenic reserve, and the 300 acres taken in 1939 for the Paraparaumu airport.<sup>147</sup> Also noted were the Kapiti Island Public Reserve Act 1897 and the subsequent efforts on the part of the Crown to acquire all of the Island's 4,990 acres. They concluded that there was 'no easy way to quantify the amount of Maori land that was taken for public works along the west coast; nor is it currently possible to determine if Maori land was more or less likely to be taken for public works than European land. These, and other related matters, deserve further study.'<sup>148</sup> Boast and Gilling also dealt with the Crowns' acquisition of Kapiti Island.<sup>149</sup>

**2.2.** The sale in 1995 of the Paraparaumu airport was investigated in 2005 by the Auditor-General. It should be noted that he was directed not to investigate:

---

<sup>147</sup> *New Zealand Gazette* 1939, p.122.

<sup>148</sup> Robyn Anderson and Keith Pickens, *Wellington district: Port Nicholson, Hutt Valley, Porirua, Rangitikei, and Manawatu*. Waitangi Tribunal, Wellington, 1996, p.324.

<sup>149</sup> R.P. Boast and B.D. Gilling, *Ngati Toa land research programme: Report two, 1865-1975*. Wellington, 2008, Chapters 9 and 10.

- a. whether, as a matter of law, the Crown or any other person has at any time complied with its legal obligations in respect of the offering back of any aerodrome land to previous owners under section 40 of the Public Works Act 1981;
- b. whether, as a matter of law or otherwise, the Crown has at any time met its obligations under the Treaty of Waitangi in respect of former Maori owners of any aerodrome land.

### ***4.3. Claims which centre on natural resources other than land***

**3.1.** Many of the claims focus on the ownership, management, and maintenance of the region's natural waterways, their spiritual importance, their significance as sources of mahinga kai, and the matter of kaitiakitanga. Roche offers some useful background material dealing with the Manawatu River.<sup>150</sup> He noted the River Boards Act 1884 and the formation of two river boards in the Wellington district, and the consolidating legislation passed in 1908. Between 1901 and 1926 20 commissions of inquiry investigated river control problems throughout the New Zealand, including in 1926, the Manawatu and Oroua Rivers. He set out the controversy which emerged in 1953 over the manner in which the Manawatu Catchment Board classified lands within its district for rating purposes. Controversy erupted again in 1955 after the Board's second effort at classification. Where Maori stood in this matter is not explicitly discussed.<sup>151</sup> Roche did go on to note that the £1.9 million lower Manawatu River control scheme was one of the most extensive and expensive undertaken in New Zealand during the 1950s and one which had 'unexpected social and economic ramifications.'<sup>152</sup> Increased production apart, he did not elaborate.

**3.2.** The only report dealing with environmental issues appears to be that prepared by Anderson and Pickens and then only with Lake Horowhenua during the period from 1898 to 1956. They noted the Horowhenua Block Act 1896 which vested the lake and a one chain strip around it in Muaupoko, and the Lake Horowhenua Act 1905 which declared it

---

<sup>150</sup> M.M. Roche, *Land and water: water and soil conservation and central government in New Zealand, 1941-1988*. Wellington, 1994, pp.23-24,

<sup>151</sup> M.M. Roche, *Land and water: water and soil conservation and central government in New Zealand, 1941-1988*. Wellington, 1994, pp.50-51.

<sup>152</sup> He noted that records of significant floods date back to the 1880s. See M.M. Roche, *Land and water: water and soil conservation and central government in New Zealand, 1941-1988*. Wellington, 1994, pp.91-92.

to be a recreational reserve for ‘both races, in as far as is possible to do so without unduly interfering with the fishing and other rights of the Native owners.’ Under the Act a board was appointed to administer the reserve: a third of the members were to be of Muaupoko descent. That enactment generated considerable discontent among Muaupoko. Amendments followed in the Reserves and Other Lands Disposal and Public Bodies Empowering Acts of 1916 and 1917 and the Local Legislation Act 1926. Anderson and Pickens also recorded the conduct (allegedly illegal) of the Hokio Drainage Board and the consequences for customary fisheries; the report of the 1934 Committee of Inquiry chaired by Judge Harvey who noted that if the measures of 1916 and 1917 had taken away the owners’ title then they had done so ‘in a subtle manner mystifying alike to Domain Board and Natives;’ the 1952 report prepared by the Departments of Maori Affairs and Lands and Survey; and the Reserves and Other Lands Disposal Act 1956 which dealt with, among matters, the question of ownership.

**3.3.** Anderson and Pickens relied largely on two files, namely TO 1 20/148 and MA W2459 5/13/173: Archives New Zealand holds a number of other relevant files dealing with such matters as title, the eel fisheries, and pollution.

#### ***4.4. Claims which centre on the social and economic experience of Maori***

**4.1.** Several reports have been prepared on social and economic matters: those which were available for the present investigation included Emma Stevens, *Socio-economic consequences of land loss for Maori in the Whanganui, Rangitikei, Manawatu, and Horowhenua districts, 1870-1960* (Wellington, 1997); Raeburn Lange, *The social impact of colonisation and land loss on the iwi of the Rangitikei, Manawatu, and Horowhenua region, 1840-1960* (Wellington, 2000); and Richard Boast and Bryan Gilling, *Ngati Toa 1840-2000: a social history* (Wellington, 2006).

**4.2.** Very little investigation has been conducted into Maori economic endeavour. Anderson and Pickens touched up Maori participation in sheep farming in Horowhenua

County between about 1885 and 1930, noting that for reasons which were not clear that such participation apparently declined.<sup>153</sup>

**4.3.** Stevens covers a range of material but the author failed to define her objectives clearly and to articulate a methodology intended to secure those objectives. Further, much of the report is concerned with the Whanganui district where a direct connection is drawn between ‘The effects of land alienation ‘and the associated ills of European colonisation ...’,<sup>154</sup> Steven’s major findings included the following:

- That European contact led to declining Maori fertility, rising child (undefined) mortality, and general depopulation
- That, quoting Sorrenson and Pool, protracted Native Land Court hearings disrupted Maori farming, exposed Maori to the perils of congregating in temporary and inadequate accommodation, and otherwise encouraged ‘social disorganisation;’
- That the Native Schools were intended to foster the ‘assimilation’ of Maori into European culture and society;
- That the Native medical officer of health system was ‘haphazard’ in its organisation, while inability to meet fees, an aversion to hospital care, and language barriers served to limit Maori access or to discourage Maori from seeking to use such health services as were available;
- That by the 1890s the position of iwi in the districts examined ‘was becoming increasingly marginalised,’ attributable at least in part to a ‘strict policy of retrenchment of the Liberals ...’,<sup>155</sup>
- That unable to secure access to sources of capital, Maori efforts to turn their lands to productive account were frustrated;
- That Crown land purchasing and expropriation of land (for scenery purposes) eroded the economic base and the capacity of Maori to participate in the newly

---

<sup>153</sup> Robyn Anderson and Keith Pickens, *Wellington district: Port Nicholson, Hutt Valley, Porirua, Rangitikei, and Manawatu*. Waitangi Tribunal, Wellington, 1996, pp.308-309. Their discussion was based upon the annual sheep returns included in the H papers of the *AJHR*.

<sup>154</sup> Emma Stevens, *Socio-economic consequences of land loss for Maori in the Whanganui, Rangitikei, Manawatu, and Horowhenua districts, 1870-1960*. CFRT, Wellington 1997, p.19.

<sup>155</sup> Emma Stevens, *Socio-economic consequences of land loss for Maori in the Whanganui, Rangitikei, Manawatu, and Horowhenua districts, 1870-1960*. CFRT, Wellington, 1997, pp.36 and 41.

- developing economy and thus their ability to effect improvements in village sanitary conditions, water supply, and housing;
- That Maori were increasingly compelled to accept employment primarily as labourers;
  - That the social and economic position of Maori, as reflected in health, housing, and employment, failed to improve during the period from 1920 to 1960

**4.4.** In short, Stevens focussed on the alienation of land and the adverse consequences to which it supposedly gave rise: the analysis, such as it is, is of marginal value and offers few insights into the post-purchase social and economic experience of Maori in the Porirua ki Manawatu Inquiry District or, indeed, any useful suggestions as to how such an analysis might best be approached.<sup>156</sup>

**4.5.** Lange's report is a more considered investigation in which the author makes fuller use of a variety of statistical data. On the other hand, no hypothesis concerning the genesis and character of the 'social impact' which he sets out to explore is offered, no objectives are specified, and nowhere is the methodology employed set out. Chapter 1 describes the Crown purchases, while the following three chapters deal primarily with population change, economic change and employment, housing, health services, education, and social welfare in terms of three periods, that is, from 1840 to 1870, 1870 to 1930, and 1930 to 1960. Chapter 2, dealing with the period from 1840 to 1870 indicates that the Maori communities of the Manawatu-Horowhenua region made considerable economic progress through commercial agriculture, flax gathering, timber milling, while employment opportunities grew as the Pakeha population expanded. At the same time, some 'political restlessness' developed over the slow erosion of the traditional authority and the spread of 'Kingism.' Chapter 3 deals with the period from 1870 to 1930 and describes population trends while commenting on the quality of the data and suggesting that a detailed demographic analysis was required; health and ill-health, including the 1918 influenza pandemic, the incidence of tuberculosis, typhoid, and concluding that such diseases 'flourished in situations of socio-economic disadvantage.' Lange offers a brief account of the economic development of the region and then turns to

---

<sup>156</sup> The section dealing with housing offers, for the Otaki district, a summary of some useful material. See pp.142-151.

a discussion of Maori farming, noting the difficulties posed by the uncertainties over reserves, the disincentives posed by land sales and leasing, the financial drain exacted by frequent and prolonged Native Land Court hearings, difficulties relating to tenure, lack of access to finance, and river erosion and periodic flooding. He also touched upon the rating issue, noting the findings of the 1928 Commission of Inquiry investigating the affairs of Otaki, while a useful section deals with the restrictions increasingly imposed on traditional food gathering. Also touched upon are employment, housing (although not making full use of census data), community facilities, and relations with the government. Rather more discussion is offered with respect to health services, including subsidised doctors and access to and use of primary health services, the Native/district health nursing service, access to and use of hospital services (but very briefly), and Maori Councils. The provision of education, from the mission schools and the controversy over the Anglican school trusts,<sup>157</sup> the Native and education board schools, and secondary and tertiary education are all discussed. The *Conclusions* do little more than offer a brief summary of the material traversed in the body of the chapter.

**4.6.** In his last substantive chapter, Lange turns to the period 1930 to 1960: he traverses much the same issues as in the chapter dealing with the period from 1870 to 1930, although with a greater range of better quality data. New matters considered include the Manawatu, Ohinepuhiawe, and Reureu land development scheme, Lange adjudging them to have been, financially, ‘a success.’ For who is not made clear, although the author did note that many of the diary farms were small: some comparisons with the data generated by the 1934 Dairy Industry Commission could have offered some insights into the comparative performance of Maori farms and farmers. The difficulties apparently posed by the fragmentation of land ownership are discussed: the results arising from a 1941 study are presented, while a small land consolidation scheme in the Horowhenua district rated a brief mention.<sup>158</sup> Other matters traversed included market gardening, traditional resources (including fish and fishing rights); the movement of Maori into urban areas, employment, housing, medical services, social welfare, and education.

---

<sup>157</sup> See *AJHR* 1905, G5.

<sup>158</sup> The reference given for that study is Archives New Zealand, Wellington, AAMK 869 1022a 30/3/42. The full reference is AAMK 869 3704 1022a 30/3/42, Housing – Survey of Maori housing – Otaki, 1837-1948.

**4.7.** In his *Conclusions* Lange recorded:

- That during most of the period under review the Crown failed to respond adequately to the health needs of Maori;
- That the scale of land loss was such that Maori communities were left with insufficient land for ‘reasonable support;’ and
- That by 1960 Maori remained in a ‘generally disadvantaged’ position.

**4.8.** Boast and Gilling offer an account of the ‘social history’ of Ngati Toa during the period from 1840 to 2000 in which they cover a range of topics, but with a particular focus on education, health, and housing and the provision of services. The authors did not specify any particular set of objectives other than to offer a ‘detailed social history’ of the iwi and did not offer an overall set of conclusions.

**4.9.** It is not uncommon for reports dealing with the social and economic experience of Maori often fail to specify their objectives and the criteria by which it is proposed to establish and measure (what is assumed to be) relative disadvantage, that is, when Maori are compared with other groups. It must be acknowledged that there are difficulties relating to data, its availability and its reliability: it is worth noting, on the other hand, that it is possible to formulate qualitative definitions of, for example, poverty, and employ such data as are available accordingly. It is also worth noting that relative socio-economic disadvantage is the outcome of long-run processes such that a paucity of data for the period up to say 1960 should not, therefore, be seen as presenting insuperable difficulties.

#### ***4.5. Claims which centre on the role and conduct of local government***

**5.1.** So far as can be ascertained there is no study of local government within the Porirua ki Manawatu Inquiry District comparable to those completed elsewhere on rating or the wider role of local government in its various forms. Andersen and Pickens did no more than note that during the 1960s local authorities pressed for action under section 109 of



the Rating Act 1925 and that some blocks were vested in the Maori Trustee accordingly.<sup>159</sup>

## **4.6. Conclusions**

**6.1.** Major areas of direct concern to claimants have still to be investigated. Some secondary materials are available, but their focus, by and large, is not on matters of concern to Maori. On the other hand, the bibliography list a large number of files which should allow reasonably detailed analysis. The following chapter describes the research required and the shape which a research programme might take.

---

<sup>159</sup> Robyn Anderson and Keith Pickens, *The Wellington District: Port Nicholson, Hutt Valley, Porirua, Rangitikei, and Manawatu*. Waitangi Tribunal, Wellington, 1996, p.335-342.

## **Chapter 5: The research required**

### ***5.1. Introduction***

**1.1.** Previous chapters offered a brief analysis of the claim and an account of existing research. This final chapter will, on the basis established, outline the shape which a research programme might take and identify the major themes which each of the constituent research projects should endeavour to cover.

### **5.2. Suggestions by claimant counsel**

**2.1.** Counsel for a number of claimants have suggested a number of research projects: these suggestions have been taken into account in the recommendations set out below. Similarly, they have suggested case studies, but that is a matter which will require consideration when research project briefs are prepared.

- The Native Land Court
- Land alienation
- Waterways and water resources
- Protection of land and resources
- Crown purchasing policy and practice
- Rating
- Town planning and housing
- Land development
- Railways
- Local government

### **5.3. Research required**

**3.1.** On the basis of the analysis of claims and taking in account such representations as have been made, it is suggested that the research required falls into two main categories, namely ‘Base research’ and ‘Claims research.’

**3.2.** With respect to ‘Base research,’ two research projects are envisaged. They are:

***Research project 1: Pre-1840 history and tribal landscape to c.1870***

*Covering:* identification of iwi/hapu and the relationships among them; iwi structures; patterns of occupation; character of customary tenure and tikanga over and in respect of land, waterways, and other resources; customary land and fisheries management, including the matter of boundaries; interactions among iwi/hapu and any changes in the balance of power and right-holding; the place of women in traditional society; location of authority within iwi/hapu over lands and related resources; tribal movements, mobility, and displacement; changes in the tribal landscape following the pre-1860 block purchases by the Crown

***Research project 2: Maori demographic, economic, and social analysis, c 1840 to 2006 (with an emphasis on the period c.1981 to 2006)<sup>160</sup>***

*Covering:* covering demography, health, housing, education, employment, income, and delivery of social services, matters relating to crime, offending, and imprisonment. Previous analyses by Portal Consulting have produced detailed studies of population numbers and population change, fertility, morbidity, and mortality; matters relating to labour force, including occupational distribution and employment status; matters relating to income and benefits; housing; education, including availability and use of educational facilities, educational achievement, and Te Reo; health, including hospitalisation; and legal, including apprehensions, imprisonment rates and length of sentences, and at risk children and young people

---

<sup>160</sup> See, for example, Janet Sceats, Tahu Kukutai, Ian Pool, and Portal Consulting, *The socio-demographic and economic characteristics of Maori in the Wairarapa ki Tararua region, c.1981-2001*. Wellington, 2002

**3.2.** The recommendation that the focus on of *Research project 2* should be on the period from 1981 to 2006 is based on the availability of statistical data and its utility for measuring the relative contemporary social and economic position of Maori in the region.

**3.3.** It is recommended that these two research projects are commissioned first: their results would be of considerable significance for the research projects 3, 4 and 8.

#### **5.4. Claim oriented research**

**4.1.** Seven additional research investigations are proposed. They embody and follow the analysis of the claims presented in Chapter 1.

*Research project 3: Lands and their alienation to c.1870*

*Research project 4: Lands and their alienation from c.1870*

*Research project 5: Reserves: creation, management, and disposal*

*Research project 6: Public works and other compulsory land takings*

*Research project 7: Maori, environmental change and resource management*

*Research project 8: The social and economic experience of Maori, c.1860 to c.1960*

*Research project 9: Maori and local government in the Porirua ki Manawatu Inquiry District*

##### **5.4.1. Research project 3: Lands and their alienation to c.1870**

**4.2.** As recorded above, the Crown's pre-1870 land purchases, and especially that of the Rangitikei-Manawatu block have already been the subject of considerable scrutiny.

Given the importance attached to those purchases in the *Statements of claim* and given the differing conclusions which investigators have reached over the propriety of the Crown's conduct, it is recommended that a further investigation is undertaken which is based on and informed by an appraisal of the region's history up to c,1840 and the tribal landscape which had emerged by that date, which is informed by an understanding of local tikanga concerning the occupancy, use, and transfer of land, and which makes full use of all the relevant sources. Such an investigation should examine (but not be limited to) the following:

- Those elements of the wider geo-political context relevant to an understanding of both iwi/hapu and Crown objectives;
- Whether the Crown established the rightful owners of the lands which it sought to acquire, and if not, why not;
- Whether the Crown manipulated intra-iwi dissension over the distribution of pastoral rents to secure its land purchasing objectives;
- Whether the Crown investigated alternatives to land purchase;
- Whether and in what manner Featherston's dual commission created an unacceptable conflict of interests;
- Whether, how, and for what reasons the Crown prevented investigations of title by the Native Land Court;
- Whether and to what extent and with what effect the Crown unfair purchasing tactics, including tamana, commissions, bounties, and expenses;
- Whether and to what extent and with what effect the Crown knowingly acquired the signatures of those had no claim to the lands under purchase;
- Whether the Crown manipulated the returns of 'sellers' in any way as to support for its purchasing activities;
- Whether and to what extent and with what effect the Crown, in making its purchases, respected owners' wishes over mahinga kai, urupa, and wahi tapu;
- Whether in arriving at its conclusions in 1868, 1869 and 1873 the Native Land Court adhered to its 1840 rule and if not why not and with what effect; and

- Whether the Crown paid a ‘fair’ price for the land, whether purchase monies were fairly distributed, and whether and in what manner the interests of ‘non-sellers’ were recognised and respected.

#### **5.4.2. Research project 4: Lands and their alienation from c.1870**

**4.3.** Crown and private purchasing in the Porirua ki Manawatu Inquiry District from about 1870 was largely confined to the area south of the Manawatu River and it is recommended that that such alienation is the subject of a separate investigation which covers (but is not limited to):

- The geo-political considerations and objectives which informed the Crown’s approach to the purchase of land from Maori;
- Whether, to what extent, and in what specific ways the Kukutauaki and Horowhenua rulings of the Native Land Court expressed or embodied in any consistency with respect to assumptions adopted and interpretations offered;
- Whether and with what meaning and effect those rulings could be described as ‘political,’ ‘contrived,’ and/or ‘expedient;’
- Whether any hearings were accompanied by threats intended to influence outcomes and, if so, in what manner and with effect the Crown chose to deal with them;
- The Horowhenua Commission of 1896 and the legislation which followed;
- The outcome of Ngati Raukawa efforts to secure reinvestigations of title;
- Whether and in what particular ways Native land law and the conduct of both the Crown and the Native Land Court resulted in the fragmentation of land ownership and the inability of owners to make effective use of such land as remained in their possession;
- Whether the Crown employed and with what effect the Crown employed measures intended to limit or exclude competition for land from private purchasers;

- Whether and in what particular ways and with what effect the Crown sought more generally to limit the operation of an ‘open market’ for land;
- Whether and to what extent prices paid by the Crown were lower than current market values;
- Whether valuations for lands owned by Maori were conducted and constructed on the same basis as for general lands;
- Whether and to what extent Crown and private purchasing entailed the imposition of survey costs on Maori owners;
- The circumstances under which the Wellington and Manawatu railway Company acquired land;
- Whether or not and with what implications ‘speculative cabals’ endeavoured to secure land in the region;
- The circumstances surrounding the Crown’s acquisition of Horowhenua 11 and 12 and Walter Buller’s acquisition of Horowhenua 14.

#### **5.4.3. Research project 5: Reserves: establishment, management and disposal**

**4.4.** The creation, management and ultimate disposal of reserves established for Maori form an important element of many of the claims lodged. It is recommended that an investigation is undertaken to establish:

- The concept and purpose of reserves;
- The representations, if any, made by owners concerning the size, location, and management of any reserves created;
- The extent to which, if any, the Crown acted upon any such representations;
- Whether in making its purchases the Crown established the existing and likely future needs of each iwi/hapu for lands and resources;
- The actual basis on which the Crown calculated the size and determined the location of any reserves;
- Whether the Crown established adequate and inalienable reserves sufficient to meet those needs;

- Whether the Crown honoured all the undertakings given with respect to the creation of reserves;
- Whether and to what extent when establishing any reserves the Crown recognised and took into account the needs of ‘non-sellers;’
- Whether and if so in what manner and with whose consent were any restrictions on alienability lifted on any reserves;
- Whether and to what extent the Crown purchased in reserves set apart for Maori.

#### **5.4.4. Research project 6: Public works and other compulsory land takings**

**4.5.** Studies undertaken in other Inquiry Districts indicate that public works and other takings constitute a substantial field for investigation. McBurney, for example, in his investigation into public works and other takings in Northland offers a review of the relevant law, that is, land-taking legislation, public works legislation, and the extension of general public works-land taking powers to local authorities. Using the *New Zealand Gazette*, prepared an estimate of the area taken, while noting that the Crown, at least in respect to Northland, had not kept a complete set of the relevant records, and that takings are recorded in a variety of sources, and that the *Gazette* notices for public works takings did not differentiate between Maori- and Pakeha-owned or ‘general’ land. McBurney also noted that not all takings were carried out under public works legislation, while lands taken under the five percent provisions introduced in the Native Lands Act 1862 or the extraction of shingle from rivers or some quarrying activity, were not gazetted at all. A useful supplement to the *New Zealand Gazette* is the annual Public Works estimates: they set out the allocations for roads, bridges, river protective works, and the survey, acquisition, and legalisation of roads, drains, and gravel pits.

**4.6.** In his Northland study McBurney set out the key questions to which the report was devoted. They deal with the issues which are also raised in the *Statements of Claim* relating to the Manawatu ki Porirua Inquiry District:



- For what purposes were Maori lands taken – river management works, roads, railways, public utilities, housing, and/or scenery preservation?
- How were affected Maori landowners and other affected parties consulted during the taking of land for public purposes?
- Was there a consent or negotiation process? How was this process implemented?
- Was the taking of Maori land for public purposes challenged or opposed by Maori? How was this received and addressed by Crown officials?
- How was compensation for public works takings assessed and awarded? Can compensation for the taking of Maori land be compared to comparable general land in the same time period? Did the compensation process recognise non-commercial use or ancestry/spiritual connections with the land?
- Was the sufficiency of the land remaining in Maori ownership considered during the taking of Maori land for public purposes?
- Did the Crown acquire more land than was necessary for public works or explore alternatives other than compulsory acquisition?
- Were lands no longer required for the purpose for which they were taken returned to the former owners in the years before the Public Works Act 1981? If they were retained, for what purpose were they subsequently used?<sup>161</sup>

4.7. With those questions to the fore, McBurney examined public works takings for roading, railways, defence purposes, quarries, scenic reserves, water supplies, and schools. The volume of material available for the Manawatu ki Porirua Inquiry District suggests that

#### ***5.4.5. Research project 7: Environmental change, and resource management***

4.8. While for other regions investigators have noted a dearth of records dealing with environmental issues generally and in particular with the implications for Maori of environmental change and with the views of and representations made by Maori on such matters, some material is available for the Porirua ki Manawatu Inquiry District. There is certainly a considerable volume of material dealing with the implications of steep land

---

<sup>161</sup> Peter McBurney, *Northland: public works and other takings, c.1871-1993*. Wellington, 2007.

bush clearance and with efforts to control the Pohangina, Oroua, and Manawatu Rivers. Rive control is an issue of major importance in the Inquiry District and the reports of several commissions should offer useful information. While such reports, including those of commissions of inquiry, appear not to deal with matters of interest and concern to Maori, they nevertheless should provide the basis on which the implications of large-scale and sustained environmental change and management had for iwi and hapu. There is also some material dealing with a range of other matters, including the implications of river and lake control for mahinga kai, water pollution, and access to customary fishing grounds.

**4.9.** It is envisaged that the research investigation would cover:

- A description of the biophysical character of the Porirua ki Manawatu Inquiry District;
- A brief description of Maori settlement, occupation and use, and the character and extent of associated environmental changes, including clearance of vegetation and resource depletion;
- A brief description of European settlement, population growth, urban growth, and the character and course of economic growth, including the post-1920 intensification of primary production, and including the role played by the Crown;
- The scope and content of the legislation governing public works and the establishment of municipal authorities, river boards, drainage boards, road boards, and counties, the operation of the authorities thus established with reference to environmental change, and whether Maori interests recognised and accommodated;
- The scope and character of post 1840 regional environmental change and modification, including bush clearance, accelerated erosion and flooding, sand dune ‘stabilisation,’ and exotic forest planting, and their implications for Maori settlement and resource use;

- Assumptions and declarations made by and actions taken by the Crown concerning the ownership of waterways, water bodies, and other natural attributes and resources, and the implications for Maori;<sup>162</sup>
- Commissions of inquiry into resource management issues, including river control and forest management, and the extent to which, if any, Maori were consulted and the extent to which, if any, Maori interests recognised and accommodated;<sup>163</sup>
- Legislation dealing with the natural environment, indigenous fauna and flora, its application within the Porirua ki Manawatu Inquiry District and its implications for kaitiakitanga;
- Flooding and the management of the region's waterways and water bodies through town boards, river boards, catchment boards, and regional councils, including river diversion, river straightening, and swamp drainage, and whether and to what extent Maori interests were recognised and accommodated;<sup>164</sup>
- Management of steep mountain areas and the conservation of indigenous forests, and the implications for traditional rights of harvest, management, and use of materials;
- Management of coastal lands and the foreshore, including ownership, subdivision, access to customary fishing grounds;
- Whether, to what extent, and with what effect the Native Land Court dealt with freshwater fisheries;
- The activities of local acclimatisation and related societies, and whether and to what extent, if any, Maori interests recognised and accommodated;
- Pollution of waterways and water bodies through sewage discharge, gravel extraction, industrial, agricultural, and pest-control run-off, and silting, and the implications for Maori settlement and resource use;
- Construction and operation of formal resource regimes for the control and management of coastal fisheries, freshwater fisheries, other indigenous wildlife, and indigenous forests, and the extent to which, if any, Maori interests were

---

<sup>162</sup> Whether that should include the foreshore and seabed is not clear.

<sup>163</sup> For example, the Manawatu Land Drainage Commission, 1908.

<sup>164</sup> Archives New Zealand holds a large volume of material dealing with river control, erosion, and pollution in the Manawatu region.

recognised and effectively accommodated, including the matter of fishing reserves;<sup>165</sup>

- Representations by Maori through petitions, letters, and related means, on environmental matters;
- Implications of land sales and environmental changes for Maori, including settlement patterns, customary food gathering and the gathering of traditional medicines, the preservation of urupa and wahi tapu and other sites of historical and cultural significance, including pathways, boundary markers, and village sites; building materials; and the gathering of materials for clothing purposes;
- The extent to which, if any, the Crown and its agencies recognised Maori environmental practice, that is, kaitiakitanga, and thus the protection and preservation of wahi tapu, wahi tupuna, and other sites of cultural and historical importance; the control and management of mahinga kai; and the conservation or preservation of key attributes of the natural environment;
- The extent to which, if any, Maori were consulted, whether their interests were recognised, whether efforts were made to accommodate those interests, and whether Maori were actively engaged in policy formulation and decision-making relating to the environment and natural resources;
- The extent to which, if any, that Maori consider that their economic interests are protected and enhanced by the resources regimes and authorities presently in place;
- The extent to which, in particular, central government agencies and local authorities in the Porirua ki Manawatu Inquiry District have implemented and continue to observe the requirements of sections 9e), 8, 7(a), 74(2a), and 104 of the Resource Management Act 1991 as they relate to consultation, partnership, active protection, tino rangatiratanga, and shared decision making

---

<sup>165</sup> With respect to fisheries, the relevant legislation includes the Harbours Act 1878 (which limited the role of the Native Land Court in issues relating to coastal fisheries), the Maori Councils Act 1900, the Fisheries Amendment Act 1903, the Fisheries Act 1908, the Native Land Act 1909, the Maori Social and Advancement Act 1945, the Maori Affairs Act 1953, the Fisheries Act 1983, and Te Ture Whenua Maori Act 1992.

#### 5.4.6. Research project 8: The social and economic experience of Maori

4.10. As indicated above, an essential first step will be to specify the objectives of such an investigation, to define the questions which the investigation will endeavour to answer, and, given the paucity of relevant statistical data, to formulate a non-quantitative definition or definitions of poverty and relative deprivation. The investigator should be encouraged to offer some explanation or explanations which do not rely solely to largely on land loss for the position to which Maori in Porirua ki Manawatu were apparently reduced. Although the loss of land and associated resources played an important part, changes in social and economic position are the result of wider, complex, and interrelated processes, as Durie clearly recognised.<sup>166</sup> The Waitangi Tribunal also concluded that ‘there is not necessarily a direct causal connection between [sic] land loss, economic deprivation, and social dislocation.’<sup>167</sup> The analytical framework employed by Murton in his study of Tuhoe might prove useful in this regard.<sup>168</sup>

4.11. The suggested time-frame of c.1840 to c.1981 assumes that the primary focus of Research Project 2 will be on the period from 1981 to 2006.

4.12. It is important to note that a good deal can be made of the statistical data which do exist. For example, it is possible to:

- Apply the land ‘sufficiency test’ contained in section 22 of the Maori Land Settlement Act 1905;
- Estimate, using property tax valuations, the economic value of lands remaining in Maori ownership in 1891;
- Estimate, using valuation rolls for counties and boroughs, the area of land remaining in Maori ownership, the comparative value of improvements (as a proxy for investment and as an indication of its productive capacity) and the comparative value of that land;
- Establish the comparative geographical distributions of Maori and Pakeha;

---

<sup>166</sup> M.H. Durie, *Whaiora: Maori health development*. Auckland, 1994.

<sup>167</sup> Waitangi Tribunal, *The Mohaka ki Ahuriri Report*. Wellington, 2004.

<sup>168</sup> Brian Murton, *The Crown and the people of Te Urewera, 1860-c2000: the economic and social experience of a people*. 2004.

- Make some comparison of Maori and Pakeha male employment profiles;
- Make some estimate, again using the valuation rolls for Maori and Pakeha, of the distribution of wealth between the two peoples;
- Offer some estimates for limited periods of Maori and Pakeha hospital admission and treatment rates;
- Construct limited comparisons of Maori and Pakeha housing;
- Construct some comparisons of Maori and Pakeha farming (especially with respect to dairying);

**4.13.** An analysis of the social and economic experience of Maori in the Porirua ki Manawatu Inquiry District should cover the period from c.1840 to 2001.and explore (but not be limited to) the following areas:

- *Health*
  - Whether the Crown recognised and assessed the particular health needs of Maori;
  - Whether, to what extent, and in what form the Crown responded to the health needs of Maori;
  - Whether, in what form, and with what effect the Crown responded to Maori health crises;
  - Whether, in what form, and with what outcomes the Crown responded to the incidence of the diseases of poverty, including high infant mortality, typhoid, and tuberculosis;
  - Whether and to what extent Maori had access to primary health care services;
  - Whether and to what extent Maori sought and gained admission to public hospitals;
  - Trends in Maori and Pakeha hospital admission and treatment rates;
  - Whether and to what extent improvements took place in Maori health status;

- Whether and to what extent the Crown responded to the water and sanitation needs of Maori communities;
  - Whether and with what effect the Crown set out to empower Maori communities to deal with health and sanitation needs.
- ***Housing:***
    - Consider the state and adequacy of Maori housing;
    - Offer a comparative assessment (where data allow) of Maori and Pakeha housing;
    - Whether the Crown, in what ways, and with what effect the Crown responded to the housing surveys of the 1930s and 1940s;
    - Whether the Crown, in what ways, and with what effect the Crown through its housing policy sought to influence the geographical distribution of housing for Maori;
    - The effect of Crown housing policy on the supply of houses for Maori;
    - Whether and in what ways the Crown sought to assist the financing of house construction for Maori;
    - Whether and in what ways the Crown endeavoured to meet the housing needs of particular sections of the Maori community, notably the elderly.
- ***Education:***
    - The establishment, location, and operation of Native schools in the district
    - Quality issues: sites, facilities, teaching staff, curricula, language of instruction, levels of achievement, moderation;
    - Native schools and Maori health;
    - Maori children at public schools;
    - Maori and Pakeha primary participation rates;
    - The provision of secondary education;
    - Maori and Pakeha secondary participation rates;
    - The introduction and operation of bilingual schools;
    - Post 1945 Maori participation in tertiary education.

- ***Economic:***

- Describe briefly the character and course of regional economic development;
- Consider whether and if so in what particular ways the Crown sought to accommodate and support Maori economic aspirations;
- Consider whether and if so in what particular ways and with what consequences the Crown, inadvertently or otherwise, limited or constrained economic opportunities for Maori;
- Examine the timing and changing character, so far as sources will allow, of Maori entry into the commercial economy;
- Explore with specific reference to land the concept of ‘sufficiency’ and whether, according to the definitional criteria adopted, Maori retained sufficient land and if not, why not;<sup>169</sup>
- Examine the timing and scale of the movement of Maori into urban areas;
- Consider whether the land development schemes made any significant contribution to the Maori living standards;
- Consider the economic implications of post-1939 returned service personnel rehabilitation schemes;
- Consider post-war changes in Maori occupations and employment, and offer comparisons with Pakeha<sup>170</sup>
- Consider the distribution of incomes for Maori and Pakeha;<sup>171</sup>
- Consider and estimate if possible the comparative distribution of wealth between Maori and Pakeha;<sup>172</sup>
- Consider the extent, if any, which the region and Maori benefited from post-1945 industrial decentralisation schemes;
- Consider the consequences for Maori of the economic restructuring of the 1980s and 1990s and any Crown efforts to assist those Maori affected;

---

<sup>169</sup> The issue is explored by the Waitangi Tribunal in *The Ngai Tahu report*. Wellington, 1991; and in *Te Raupatu o Tauranga Moana: report on the Tauranga confiscation claims*. Wellington, 2004.

<sup>170</sup> See *Census of New Zealand* for 1961, 1971, and 1981.

<sup>171</sup> See *Census of New Zealand*, 1971.

<sup>172</sup> Using valuation roll data.



- Consider whether and if so when and to what extent any significant welfare dependency emerged among Maori.

#### **5.4.7. Research project 9: Maori and local government**

**4.14.** This investigation should cover:

- The establishment of various forms of territorial local government, including road boards, county councils (and their constituent ridings), town boards, borough councils;<sup>173</sup>
- The establishment of special purpose local government, including hospital and charitable aid boards, catchment boards, harbour boards, drainage boards, and power supply boards;
- The functions and achievements of local governments;<sup>174</sup>
- The 1989 restructuring of local government;
- Efforts by Maori to effect their own local self-government (under, for example, the Native Committees Act, 1883) or to contribute to established local authorities;
- The local body franchise and representation, including plural voting and gerrymandering;
- The extension of liability for rating to lands owned by Maori;
- The capacity of Maori to meet rates and the response of Maori to rating;
- Hospital and charitable aid boards and Maori: funding, services, and Maori;
- The creation of special rating districts;
- Multiple ownership, enfranchisement, and disenfranchisement;
- Patterns of expenditure and the provision of services to Maori, including roads, water, and drainage
- Local authorities and resource management; and

---

<sup>173</sup> There appear to be seven county councils involved, namely, Hutt, Horowhenua, Kairanga, Manawatu, Oroua, Pohangina, and Kiwitea.

<sup>174</sup> For which there is a wealth of data for the 20<sup>th</sup> century at least.

- Town and country planning under the Town Planning Act 1926, the Finance Act (N.3) 1944. and the Town and Country Planning Acts of 1953 and 1977, with reference especially to housing.

### ***Appendix 1: Statistical Sources***

The following sections set out some of the major statistical sources available to support detailed inquiries into the Porirua ki Manawatu Inquiry District. It should be emphasised that many Crown files contain a wide range of statistical information dealing with, among other things, housing health, and employment. No attempt has been made to list those sources in this summary: rather the focus is upon Crown land purchases, population, and agriculture, while the range of data contained in the *New Zealand Censuses* is also summarised.

#### **Crown land purchases**

Details relating to alienations completed up to 1876 can be found in H.H. Turton, *Maori deeds of land purchases in the North Island of New Zealand*. Wellington, 1877, 1878

Various sections of the *Appendices, Journals of the House of Representatives*, list Crown land purchases together with other useful data:

1863, E16: Return of Europeans in the occupation of Native land  
 1874, C4: Area of lands purchased and leased  
 1875, G6: Statement relative to land purchased, North Island  
 1876, G10: Statement relative to land purchases, North Island  
 1877, C6: Lands purchased and leased from Natives in North Island  
 1877, C8A: land purchases in the North Island  
 1878, G4: Lands purchased and leased from Natives in North Island  
 1879, Session II, C4: Lands purchased and leased from Natives in North Island  
 1879, Session II, C9: Purchase of Native lands in North Island  
 1880, C3: Lands purchased and leased from Natives in North Island  
 1881, C6: Lands purchased and leased from Natives in North Island  
 1882, C4: Lands purchased and leased from Natives in North Island  
 1883, C4: Lands purchased and leased from Natives in North Island  
 1883, G6: Dealings with Native lands  
 1884, Session II, C2: Lands purchased and leased from Natives in North Island  
 1885, C7: Lands purchased and leased from Natives in North Island  
 1885, G6: Lands passed through Native Land Court and purchased by Europeans  
 1886, C5: Lands purchased and leased from Natives in North Island  
 1886, G6: Dealings with Native lands  
 1886, G15: Lands possessed by Maoris, North Island  
 1888, G2: Native land purchases in the North Island  
 1888, G2A: Lands purchased and leased from Natives in North Island  
 1889, C6: Lands purchased and leased from Natives in North Island

1890, G4: Lands purchased and leased from Natives in North Island  
1891, Session II, G10: Native lands in the colony  
1892, G4: Lands purchased and leased from Natives in North Island  
1893, G4: Lands purchased and leased from Natives in North Island  
1894, G3: Lands purchased and leased from Natives in North Island  
1895, G2: Lands purchased and leased from Natives in North Island  
1896, G3: Lands purchased and leased from Natives in North Island  
1897, Session II, G3: Lands purchased and leased from Natives in North Island  
1898, G3: Lands purchased and leased from Natives in North Island  
1899, G3: Lands purchased and leased from Natives in North Island  
1900: Lands purchased and leased from Natives in North Island  
1901, G3: Lands purchased and leased from Natives in North Island  
1902, G3: Lands purchased and leased from Natives in North Island  
1903, G3: Lands purchased and leased from Natives in North Island  
1904, G3: Lands purchased and leased from Natives in North Island  
1905, G3: Lands purchased and leased from Natives in North Island  
1906, Session II, G3: Lands purchased and leased from Natives in North Island  
1907, G3: Lands purchased and leased from Natives in North Island  
1908, G3: Lands purchased and leased from Natives in North Island  
1908, G3A: Maori land purchase operations  
1909, G3A: Maori land purchase operations  
From 1912, summary details of Crown land purchases can be found in G9

## Demographic data

Portal Consulting, for the Wairarapa ki Tararua, Central North Island and Heretaunga-Tamatea districts offers a detailed discussion of Maori demographic data, noting the difficulties relating to quality, enumeration, changing definitions, changing local government unit boundaries, inconsistencies in the data collected, and inconsistencies in the manner in which data were tabulated.<sup>175</sup> Such difficulties render time-series analysis in particular somewhat problematic, although Portal outlines and employs various strategies intended to make some analysis possible. The reader is referred to those two reports: only limited discussion is offered here.<sup>176</sup>

Early estimates of the Maori population of the region are offered by:

Church of the Province of New Zealand, Wellington Diocese

H.T. Kemp, Reports on Maori population. *New Zealand Government Gazette, Province of New Munster*, 3 (16)1850

---

<sup>175</sup> In the early 20<sup>th</sup> century a reorganisation of counties in the Manawatu was instituted and resulted in the establishment of the Kairanga, Kiwitea, and Pohangina Counties

<sup>176</sup> Janet Sceats, Tahu Kukutai, and Ian Pool, *The socio-economic demographic and economic characteristics of Maori in the Wairarapa ki Tararua region, 1981-2001*. Wellington, 2002; T. Kukutai, Ian Pool, and Janet Sceats, *Central North Island Iwi: population patterns and trends*. Wellington, 2002; and Ian Pool, Tahu Kukutai, and Janet Sceats, *Heretaunga-Tamatea demographic & statistical analysis*. Wellington, 2008.

E. Dieffenbach, *Travels in New Zealand*. London, 1843

R. Taylor, *Te Ika a Maui: New Zealand and its inhabitants*. London, 1855

F.D. Fenton, *Observations on the state of the aboriginal inhabitants of New Zealand*. Auckland, 1859

The CMS missionary Richard Taylor also conducted a ‘census’ of Maori in the ‘Rangitikei district’ in 1843. Although it did not provide tribal affiliations, David Armstrong employed it to conclude that ‘a significant number of Ngati Apa’ were present ‘in the region’ at the time.’<sup>177</sup>

‘Censuses’ of the Maori population were conducted, mostly by resident magistrates, during the nineteenth century. The results can be found in the *Appendices, House of Representatives* as follows:

AJHR 1868 and 1870, A11:  
AJHR 1871, F4:  
AJHR 1872, F3:  
AJHR 1874, G7: Approximate census of the Maori population  
AJHR 1878, G2: Census of the Maori population, 1878  
AJHR 1881, G3: Census of the Maori population, 1881  
AJHR 1886, G12: Census of the Maori population  
AJHR 1891, G2: Census of the Maori population  
AJHR 1896, H13B: Census of the Maori population  
AJHR 1901, H26B: The Maori population  
AJHR 1906, H26A: Papers relating to the Maori population  
AJHR 1911, H14A: Census of the Maori population  
AJHR 1917, H39A: Census of the Maori population  
AJHR 1921, H39A: Census of the Maori population

The following table summarises the information available.

**Table 8: Maori population data contained in the censuses of 1871 to 1921**

| Census | Iwi/hapu | Numbers | Gender | Ages    | Residence* | Counties |
|--------|----------|---------|--------|---------|------------|----------|
| 1871   |          |         |        |         |            |          |
| 1874   | *        | *       | *      | Limited | *          |          |
| 1878   | *        | *       | *      | Limited | *          |          |
| 1881   | *        | *       | *      | Limited | *          |          |
| 1886   |          | *       | *      | Limited |            | *        |
| 1891   |          | *       | *      | Limited |            | *        |

<sup>177</sup> See Taylor papers MS 254:03 (Alexander Turnbull Library), and D.A. Armstrong, ‘A sure and certain possession:’ *the 1849 Rangitikei-Turakina transaction and its aftermath*. Wellington, 2004, p.16.

|      |   |   |               |   |
|------|---|---|---------------|---|
| 1896 | * | * | Limited       | * |
| 1901 | * | * | Limited       | * |
| 1906 | * | * | Limited       | * |
| 1911 | * | * | More detailed | * |
| 1916 | * | * | More detailed | * |
| 1921 | * | * | More detailed | * |

\* Sometimes given as 'Residence,' 'Usual residence,' or 'locality.'

### **Statistics relating to agriculture**

There are few data relating to Maori agriculture: some limited information can be found in:

- AJHR 1886, G12: Census of the Maori population
- AJHR 1891, G2: Census of the Maori population
- AJHR 1896 H13B: Census of the Maori population
- AJHR 1901 H26B: The Maori population
- AJHR 1906 H26A: Papers relating to the Maori population
- AJHR 1911, H14A: Census of the Maori population

The annual sheep returns contained some useful information, among them:

- AJHR 1880, H9: Sheep returns for the year ended 31 May 1879
- AJHR 1886, H8A: Annual sheep returns
- AJHR 1890, H41: Interim annual; sheep returns
- 1891 Session II, H15: Annual sheep returns
- AJHR 1894 H17A: Annual sheep returns
- AJHR 1895 H23: Annual sheep returns
- AJHR 1900, H23: Annual sheep returns
- AJHR 1905, H23: Annual sheep returns
- AJHR 1910, H23: Annual sheep returns
- AJHR 1915, H23: Annual sheep returns
- AJHR 1915, H23B: Annual sheep returns: second interim report
- AJHR 1920, H23: Annual sheep returns
- AJHR 1920, H23B: Return of sheep owners
- AJHR 1925, H23: Annual sheep returns
- AJHR 1925, H23B: Return of sheep owners
- AJHR 1930, H23: Annual sheep returns
- AJHR 1930, H23B: Return of sheep owners

### **Census returns**

From 1926 the five-yearly censuses (excluding 1931 and 1941 for which years no censuses were conducted) began to offer a wider range of data relating to Maori. The following section sets out the district-specific data available up to and including the 1986 census: it will be readily apparent that there were frequent changes in the type of

information collected and published. From 1976 the geographic bases on which data were made available were by statistical areas, statistical divisions, main urban areas, and (for some series) local government regions.

### ***Maori Census, 1926***

- Maori and 'Maori-European' numbers and gender by counties (distinguishing town districts and boroughs)
- Age and gender by counties, town districts, and boroughs
- Conjugal condition [marital status] by gender and by counties (including interior town districts and boroughs)
- Religious professions by gender and by counties (including interior boroughs and town districts)
- Nature of dwellings by counties
- Occupants of dwellings by counties
- Rooms and tenure of dwellings by counties

### ***Maori Census, 1936***

- Maori and Maori-European numbers by counties, town districts and boroughs
- Age groups by gender by counties, town districts, and boroughs
- Marital status by counties, town districts, and boroughs
- Religious professions by counties, town districts, and boroughs
- Nature of dwellings by counties, town districts, and boroughs
- Occupants of dwellings by counties, town districts, and boroughs
- Rooms and tenure of dwellings by counties, town districts, and boroughs

### ***Maori Census 1945***

- Maori and Maori-European numbers by counties, town districts, and boroughs
- Age groups by gender for counties, town districts, and boroughs

- Marital status by counties, town districts, and boroughs
- Religious professions by counties, town districts, and boroughs
- Nature of dwellings by counties, town districts, and boroughs
- Occupants of dwellings by counties, town districts, and boroughs
- Amenities by counties, town districts, and boroughs

### ***Maori Census 1951***

- Age groups by gender for counties, cities, boroughs, and town districts

### ***Maori population and dwellings, 1956***

- Age groups by gender for counties, cities, boroughs, and town districts
- Religious professions by gender by counties, cities, boroughs, and town districts
- Nature and tenure of inhabited dwellings by counties, cities, boroughs, and town districts
- Amenities of inhabited private dwellings by counties, cities, boroughs, and town districts

### ***Maori population and dwellings, 1961***

- Age distribution by gender for counties, local authority areas, cities, boroughs, town districts, and county towns
- Religious professions by gender for counties, local authority areas, cities, boroughs, town districts, and county towns
- Incomes by gender for counties, local authority areas, cities, boroughs, town districts, and county towns
- Nature and tenure of inhabited dwellings for counties, cities, boroughs, town districts, and county towns
- Means of cooking and heating for counties, cities, boroughs, town districts, and county towns
- Amenities by counties, cities, boroughs, town districts, and county towns

### ***Maori population and dwellings, 1971***

- Maori age distribution by geographic counties
- Maori religious professions geographically
- Occupation major groups by geographic counties
- Incomes of persons by geographic counties
- Nature and tenure of inhabited dwellings by cities, boroughs, town districts, county towns, unincorporated townships, and counties

### ***Maori population and dwellings, 1976***

- Maori population by type of resident for local government regions
- Age groups by local government region
- Usual residence by local government region
- Occupied permanent private dwellings, tenure, by local government region
- Occupied permanent private dwellings, type of dwelling, by local government region

### ***Maori population and dwellings, 1986***

- Changes in resident population by local government regions and gender, 1981-1986
- Age groups and gender by Maori districts
- Occupied permanent private dwellings, type of dwelling by local government regions and Maori districts

### ***Appendix 2: Claims registered for Porirua ki Manawatu***

At the Feilding research hui, held on 21 April 2010, where a draft of this report was discussed with claimants, it was suggested that a list of all claims relating to the Porirua ki Manawatu Inquiry District should be included as an appendix. The following list was



compiled by Dr Ashley Gould of the Crown Forestry Rental Trust. It is organised in terms of the self-identification of the claimants taken from the individual statements of claim. Nothing is to be taken from or read into the arrangement of this information. Feedback on accuracy would be gratefully accepted by the Trust.

| <b>Wai #</b> | <b>Date Registered<br/>(No account taken<br/>of subsequent<br/>amendments)</b> | <b>Named Claimants</b>  | <b>Iwi/hapu identification from Statements<br/>of Claim</b>                                       |
|--------------|--|---|---|
|              |  |   | <b>Muaupoko</b>   |
| <b>52</b>    | 5 December 1988  | Tamihana Tukapua  | Whole of Muaupoko   |
| <b>108</b>   | 23 January 1990  | Tamaiuia Ruru   | Whole of Muaupoko   |
| <b>215</b>   | Received 29/08/89  | Hapeta Taueki   | Whole of Muaupoko   |
| <b>237</b>   | 8 November 1991  | William Taueki  | Muaupoko ki Horowhenua by descendants of Taueki.  |
| <b>310</b>   | 6 November 1992  | Tamihana Tukapua  | Sealords Fishing Deal   |
| <b>493</b>   | 12 April 1995  | Tom Waho  | Descendants of the original 81 owners   |
| <b>623</b>   | 1 November 1996  | John Hanita Paki, Ada Tatana, Perry Warren, Mario Hori Te Pa            | All descendants of Muaupoko Tribe   |
| <b>624</b>   | 1 November 1996  | J Paki  | Kemp Hunia Trust  |
| <b>1490</b>  | 20 August 2008   | Marion William Hori Te Pa, Tanua Helen Rose, Maria Rakapa Tukupua-Lomax | On behalf of the descendants of Whanukirangi  |
| <b>1491</b>  | 20 July 2008   | Eugene Henare   | Owners of Hokio A Block and all Muaupoko  |
| <b>1621</b>  | 19 December 2008   | Mark Stevens  | Lake Horowhenua Trust and members of Muaupoko ki Horowhenua                                       |
| <b>1622</b>  | 19 December 2008   | Mervyn Aura Why Matenga Taueki-Ransom                                   | Constitutional claim on behalf of Muaupoko  |
| <b>1629</b>  | 19 December 2008   | Vivienne Taueki   | On behalf of herself, the descendants of Taueki and of Muaupoko ki Horowhenua                     |
| <b>1631</b>  | 19 December 2008   | Charles Rudd  | On behalf of himself and beneficial owners of the lake, stream and beach                          |
| <b>2045</b>  | 3 June 2009  | Kahumaori Kay Pene  | On behalf of herself and the Tribe Muaupoko   |
| <b>2046</b>  | 3 June 2009  | John and Roimata Kenrick and Jillian Kenrick-Munroe                     | On behalf of Ngati Mihiroa, Ngati Ngarengare and Muaupoko   |
| <b>2048</b>  | 3 June 2009  | Te Rautangata Kenrick   | On behalf of herself and her children and mokopuna who are of Muaupoko and Tamarangi hapu descent |
| <b>2050</b>  | 3 June 2009  | Mariana Williams  | On behalf of Te Kapa Trust. The tupuna Ihaia Taueki and the hapu of Muaupoko                      |
| <b>2051</b>  | 3 June 2009  | Whetu Kenrick   | Ngati Mihiroa, and Muaupoko   |
| <b>2052</b>  | 3 June 2009  | James Kenrick   | Muaupoko Hapu   |
| <b>2053</b>  | 3 June 2009  | Mona Kupa and Hera Ferris   | On behalf of the Iwi and hapu within the Manawatu and Horowhenua Inquiry.                         |
| <b>2054</b>  | 3 June 2009  | Bella Moore   | On behalf of herself and the Hapu of Muaupoko   |
| <b>2056</b>  | 3 June 2009  | Henry Williams  | On behalf of Muaupoko   |
| <b>2093</b>  | 8 July 2009  | Jean Brownie  | On behalf of Muaupoko   |
| <b>2139</b>  | 20 August 2009   | Dennis Greenland  | On behalf of Muaupoko and with the support of the MTA   |
| <b>2140</b>  | 20 August 2009   | Hinga Gardiner  | On behalf of Muaupoko wahine  |

|      |                     |   |  |
|------|---------------------|---|--|
| 2173 | 17 September 2009   | Carrol Murray                                     | On behalf of all Muaupoko  |
| 2175 | 17 September 2009   | Francis Brown                                     | All Muaupoko   |
|      |                     |   | <b>Raukawa Ki Te Tonga (and related claims)</b>  |
| 113  | 23 January 1990     | Whata Karaka Davis and others                     | Raukawa ki Te Tonga  |
| 256  | 13 November 1991    | Rupene Morehu Teratiu Waaka and others            | Ngati Raukawa ki te Tonga  |
| 267  | 27 January 1992     | Rupene Morehu Teratiu Waaka and others            | Ngati Raukawa  |
| 407  | 7 December 1993     | Charles Royal                                     | Ngati Kikopiri   |
| 408  | 7 December 1993     | Charles Royal                                     | Ngati Kikopiri ki Muhunoa  |
| 437  | 17 November 1994    | Whatarangi Winiata                                | Otaki and Porirua Trusts Board on behalf of Ati Awa, Ngati Raukawa, and Ngati Toarangatira   |
| 443  | Received 8/12/04    | Wally Papa and others, Raukawa Trust Board        | Ngati Raukawa  |
| 476  | 2 March 1995        | Horomana Parata Heperi                            | Whanau of Raukawa  |
| 767  | 19 January 1999     | Te Awanuiarangi Black                             | Te Iwi Raukawa   |
| 977  | 11 June 2002        | Margaret Morgan-Allen and others                  | Ngati Hikitunga hapu of Raukawa iwi  |
| 1580 | 19 December 2008    | Whatarangi Winiata and Annabel Mikaere            | Raukawa  |
| 1619 | 19 December 2008    | John Reweti and others                            | Ngati Parewahawaha of Raukawa ki te Tonga  |
| 1624 | 19 December 2008    | Misty Leigh Matenga                               | Raukawa and many iwi   |
| 1625 | 19 December 2008    | Te Waari Carkeek                                  | Ngati Parekohatu and Ngati Huia hapu of Raukawa  |
| 1626 | 19 December 2008    | Te Waari Carkeek                                  | Ngati Parekohatu and Ngati Huia hapu of Raukawa  |
| 1628 | 19 December 2008    | Matiu Baker and others                            | Raukawa, Toa and Ati Awa   |
| 1630 | 19 December 2008    | Heitia Raureti                                    | Ngati Kapumanawawhiti of Raukawa ki te Tonga   |
| 1640 | 19 December 2008    | Te Meera Herangi Hyde and others                  | Ngati Whakatere ki te Tonga  |
| 1764 | Received 11/08/2008 | John Winara Natana Te Hiwi and the Te Hiwi whanau | Ngati Kapu, Te Mate Awa, and Ngati Tukorehe  |
| 1913 | 17 February 2009    | Kelly Bevan and Fiona Wilson                      | Te Iwi o Ngati Tukorehe Trust<br>Ngati Tukorehe, Ngati Te Rangitawhia, Te Mateawa and Kapumanawawhiti  |
| 1932 | 19 March 2009       | Ngawini Kuiti and others                          | Ngati Raukawa ki te Tonga  |
| 1944 | 25 March 2009       | Te Kenehi Teira, and others                       | Hinemata Hapu Claim. Included are Nga Uri o Tukumarua, Ngati Ngakohua, Ngati Wairangi, Ngati Ira, Ngati Te Momo, Ngati Te Ringa collectively known as Hinemata Hapu. (Raukawa affiliation) |
| 2031 | 3 June 2009         | Simon Austen                                      | Whanau Claim, Ruakawa ki te Tonga, and Ngati Toa   |
|      |                     |   |  |
|      |                     |   | <b>Ngati Toa Rangatira</b>   |
| 207  | 29 May 1991         | Akuhata /Wineera and others                       | Ngati Toa Rangatira  |
| 690  | 23 December 1997    | Matiu Baker and Rua Ara Baker                     | Te Haunga, Ngati Terakua (Ngati Tera) hapu of Ngati Toa  |
| 722  | 22 June 1998        | Una Hyland and others                             | Takapuwahia and other blocks public works claim  |

|             |                   |  |   |
|-------------|-------------------|--|---|
| <b>1799</b> | 19 December 2008  | Hyrum Stubbs Parata  | Descendant of Te Kakakura Wi Parata   |
|             |                   |  | <b>Te Ati Awa</b>   |
| <b>88</b>   | 20 September 1989 | Pehi Parata  | Ati Awa   |
| <b>89</b>   | 20 September 1989 | Te Pehi Parata and others  | Ati Awa Ki Waikanae/ Te Kakakura Wi Parata Waipuna  |
| <b>105</b>  | 30 November 1989  | Ihakara Porutu Puketapu and others   | Waiwhetu Trustees   |
| <b>183</b>  | 14 March 1991     | Eruera Te Whiti Nia  | Taranaki Whanui   |
| <b>238</b>  | 8 November 1991   | Robert Hough   | Ngati Tama/Mutungua   |
| <b>609</b>  | 8 August 1996     | Anne Cogate and others   | Puketapu Hapu of Ati Awa  |
| <b>612</b>  | 28 August 1996    | Kaye Tini Korehe Rowe  | Ati Awa   |
| <b>660</b>  | 10 March 1997     | Ann Reweti   | Whanau of Wiri Pero Te One Nukutaiaa  |
| <b>875</b>  | 22 November 2000  | Ngapera Taupiri Teira and others   | Ati Awa   |
| <b>876</b>  | 22 November 2000  | Phillip Reeves and others  | Ati Awa   |
| <b>877</b>  | 22 November 2000  | Tahu Wiki Taylor   | Nga Uri o Hoani Ihakara   |
| <b>1018</b> | 30 October 2002   | Irene Apihaka Mullen-Mack  | Otaraua Rahiri hapu ki Waikanae, Ati Awa ki Waikanae  |
| <b>1945</b> | 8 April 2009      | Paul Tuhari Ropata   | Kaunihera Kaumatua, Te Ati Awa ki Waikanae, Te Ati Awa iwi  |
|             |                   |  | <b>Ngati Apa</b>  |
| <b>265</b>  | 19 December 1991  | George Ngatiamu Matthews (Chair of the Ngati Apa Rununga), Christopher Shenton | Ngati Apa   |
|             |                   |  | <b>Te Reu Reu Lands Collective</b>  |
| <b>651</b>  | 20 February 1997  | Turoa Andrew Karatea   | Ngati Pikiahu Waewae (Raukawa) Ngati Matakore, Ngati Rangatahi (both Ngati Maniapoto) (Collectively the owners of land known as Te Reu Reu) |
| <b>1638</b> | 19 December 2008  | Ipimia Arapata   | Anderson Whanau   |
| <b>1872</b> | 19 December 2008  | Raukohe Anihana Anderson and others  | Ngati Pikiahu   |
|             |                   |  | <b>Ngati Rangatahi</b>  |
| <b>1623</b> | 19 December 2008  | Turoa Karatea, Mason Durie, Danny Karatea-Goddard and Sue Herangi              | Ngati Rangatahi kei Rangitikei and Te Hiiri o Mahuta Marae  |
|             |                   |  | <b>Ngati Tuwharetoa</b>   |
| <b>575</b>  |                   | Te Ariki Tumu Te Heuheu  | Nga hapu o Ngati Tuwharetoa   |
| <b>1260</b> |                   | John Kereopa Rewiti Louis Chase, William Kane                                  | Ngati Waewae Hapu of Ngati Tuwharetoa   |
|             |                   |  | <b>Ngati Kauwhata ki te Tonga (and related claims)</b>  |
| <b>784</b>  |                   | G Kereama Baker for Na Uri Tangata o Kauwhata ki te Tonga                      | Ngati Kauwhata ki te Tonga  |
| <b>972</b>  | 14 May 2002       | Edward Penetito  | Ngati Kauwhata ki te Tonga  |
| <b>1461</b> | 17 March 2008     | Dennis Bruce Emery   | Ngati Kauwhata ki te Tonga  |

|                   |                                     |                                   |  |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| <b>1660</b>       | 19 December 2008                    | Oriana Paewai                     | Ngati Kauwhata ki te Tonga   |
| <b>1729</b>       | 19 December 2008                    | Sara Poananga                     | Ngati Kauwhata ki te Tonga   |
| <b>1815</b>       | 19 December 2008                    | Kahu Stirling                     | Ngati Kauwhata ki te Tonga   |
| <b>1936</b>       | 26 March 2009                       | Maruhaeremuri Stirling            | Ngati Kauwhata ki te Tonga   |
| <b>2032</b>       | 3 June 2009                         | Lee Iranui Lee                    | Ngati Kauwhata ki te Tonga   |
| <b>2167</b>       | 9 September 2009                    | Te Heke Ihaia McKinnon            | Ngati Kauwhata   |
| <b>2201</b>       | 13 November 2009                    | Moana Sinclair                    | Whanau, hapu and iwi of Ngati Kauwhata   |
|                   |                                     |                                   |  |
|                   |                                     |                                   | <b>Rangitane ki Manawatu</b>   |
| <b>182</b>        | 13 March 1991                       | Ruth Harris                       | Rangitane ki Manawatu  |
| <b>873</b>        | 18 September 2000                   | Waitohi Te Awe Awe                | Rangitane ki Manawatu  |
| <b>1627</b>       | 19 December 2008                    | Brigitte Te Awe Awe-Bevan         | Te Awe Awe Hapu of Rangiotu  |
| <b>1634</b>       | 19 December 2008                    | Hepe Tatere and others            | Rangitane O Tamaki Nui A Rua, Ngati Te Rangiwhakaewa, Ngati Mutuahi and various whanau of Tamaki Nui-A-Rua |
| <b>1928</b>       | 19 March 2009                       | Gloria Whareponga Karaitiana      | Rangitane Tamaki Nui A Rua   |
|                   |                                     |                                   |  |
|                   |                                     |                                   | <b>Ngati Wehi Wehi</b>   |
| <b>1482</b>       | 7 July 2008                         | Richard Edward Orzecki and others | Te Kotahitanga o te Iwi o Ngati Wehiwehi   |
|                   |                                     |                                   |  |
|                   |                                     |                                   | <b>Whanau Claims without immediately identifiable iwi or hapu affiliation</b>                              |
| <b>60</b>         | 29 May 1989                         | K Maurice and others              | Parai Whanau   |
| <b>1610</b>       | 19 December 2008                    | Piripi James Walker               | Walker Whanau Claim  |
| <b>2197</b>       | 13 November 2009                    | Oma Heitia                        | Hikairo, Toa Rangatira, Ngati Apa, Maniapoto, Tuwharetoa, Tainui, Pikiahu Waewae                           |
|                   |                                     |                                   |  |
|                   |                                     |                                   | <b>Turakina College</b>  |
| <b>1641, 1707</b> | Received 29/8/08<br>Received 1/9/08 | Dawn Mitai-Pehi                   | Turakina Maori Girls' College  |

## **Bibliography**

### **Archival sources: Archives New Zealand (Wellington)**

#### **AAAC: Records of Department of Internal Affairs, Head Office**

AAAC W3179/42 06/15 Wetland Survey - Wellington (Land District) - Lake Waipu - Ratana Pa, 1972

AAAC W3179/42 06/38 Wetland Survey - Wellington (Land District) - Hokio Road, Levin, 1974

AAAC W3179/42 06/39 Wetland Survey - Wellington (Land District) - Hokio Road, Levin, 1974

AAAC W3179/42 06/40 Wetland Survey - Wellington (Land District) - Hokio Road, Levin, 1974

AAAC W3179/42 06/41 Wetland Survey - Wellington (Land District) - Sand Dune Lake (4) Hokio Road, Levin, 1974

AAAC W3179/42 06/42 Wetland Survey - Wellington (Land District) - Sand Dune Lake (5) Hokio Road, Levin, 1974

AAAC W3179/42 06/46 Wetland Survey - Wellington (Land District) - Lake Papaitonga, 1974-1979

AAAC W3179/42 06/50 Wetland Survey - Wellington (Land District) - Lake Huritini (Waikanae), 1974

AAAC W3179/1 46/5/11 Wildlife Service - Mutton Birds - Taking of - 1. Motungarara Island - Queen Charlotte Sound 2. Motungarara Island - Pelorus Sound 3. Onehunga Bay - Pelorus Sound 4. Cook Strait Area, 1949-1969

AAAC W3179/17 46/29/180 Wildlife Service - Wildlife Refuge - Lakes Totara - Kawhahia [Kawahakahia] (Waikanae District), 1908-1964

AAAC W3179/20 46/29/370 Wildlife Service - Wildlife Refuge - Motungarara Island, 1933-1963

AAAC W3179/22 46/29/460 Wildlife Service - Lake Papaitonga, 1968

AAAC 6015 W5224/143 103/25/19 Abolition of River Districts - Charlton, East Taieri, Hawke's Bay, Lower Clutha River Trust, Manawatu - Oroua, Mangaone, Petone North, Petone South, Waihou, Ohinemuri, 1969-1970

#### **AABQ: Records of Department of Health, Lower Hutt District Office**

AABQ 524/8b 32/4 part 1 Nursing Public health nursing General, 1972-1979

#### **AADI: Records of Wanganui Chief Post Office**

AADI W3190/30 7/41/50 Levin Post Office, 1957-1968

AADI W3190/30 7/41/50 Levin Post Office, 1968-1981

### **AADK: Records of Department of Social Welfare, Corporate Office**

AADK W3513/12 Tapes - Advisory Committee on a Maori Perspective - Porirua DSW [Department of Social Welfare] Office - Tapes 1071 to 1074 - 7 April 1986

AADK W3513/13 Tapes - Advisory Committee on a Maori Perspective - Porirua DSW [Department of Social Welfare] Office - Tapes 1075 to 1080 - 7 April 1986

### **AADM: Records of Ministry of Justice, Tribunals Unit**

AADM 7538 W2896/250 TCP 281/66 Estate of Hemi Matenga (Deceased) - Horowhenua County Council, 1967

AADM 7538 W2896/251 TCP 289/66 Estate of Hemi Matenga (Deceased) - Horowhenua County Council, 1967

AADM 7538 W3485/298 109/76 The Marae Committee of the Ngati-Toa People versus National Water and Soil Conservation Authority - Applicant: Porirua City Council: Water Right 367, c. 1976

AADM 7538 W3485/579 172/78 Raukawa Trustees versus Wellington Regional Water Board - Applicant: Porirua City Council: Water Rights, c 1978

AADM 7538 W5064/24 TCP 0218/87 Horowhenua Lake Trustees, 1997-1990

AADM 7538 W3485/195 361/75 B E G Cooksley versus Palmerston North City Council - Applicant: Rangitane Maori Committee: Uses of land for a Marae and off-street parking, 1975

### **AADS: Records of the Department of Lands and Survey, Head Office**

AADS W3562/251 1/220 part 1 Horowhenua Lake Domain, 1889-1913

AADS W3562/251 1/220 part 2 Horowhenua Lake Domain, 1914-1925

AADS W3562/180 6/8/20 Wellington - Otaki Sanatorium, 1921-1965

AADS W3562/276 22/225 part 1 [Tiratu block], 1913-1916

AADS W3562/276 22/225 part 2 [Tiratu block], 1917-1919

AADS W3562/276 22/225 part 3 [Tiratu block], 1919-1927

AADS W3562/325 22/274/53 Flood damage – Manawatu and Orou districts, 1939-1961

AADS W3562/332 22/3293/20 Accretion in old bed of Manawatu River, abutting on Secs. [Sections] 22 and 23 - Karere Reg. Dist. [Registered District?] and Sec. [Section] 87 - Town of Fitzherbert (owned by John Alexander Mitchell, Johannes Callesen and A. W. Akers, respectively), 1934-1961

AADS W3732/12 Plan of Part of Takapuwhia Block Porirua Pa, no date

AADS W3740/F175 363 Wellington Land District: Hokio Native Township, 1903

AADS W3740/F178 422 Wellington Land District: Township of Mowhanau (Kai-iwi Beach), 1905

AADS W3740/F180 475 Wellington Land District: Town of Hokio, 1906

AADS W3740/F180 479 Wellington Land District: 'Wharangi' the Foxton Sanatorium, 1907

AADS W3740/F181 481 Wellington Land District: Hokio Native Township, 1907

AADS W3740/F182 503 Wellington Land District: Sandy Survey District, 1908

AADS W3740/F182 512 Wellington Land District: Town of Hokio, 1908  
AADS W3034/3 SO 23052 Sheet 1 Parewanui Block, 1953  
AADS W3034/3 SO 23053 Sheet 2 Parewanui Block - 2 copies, 1953  
AADS W3562/131 36/1964 Wellington - Hiroti, Tiki Numu and Hiroti, Rakeraua - Suggested acquisition of property over Whangaehu river between Rangitikei and Wanganui counties, 1934-1949  
AADS W3562/70 36/1444/322 Wellington - Acquisition of land for discharged servicemen - Mottershead, Alfred (estate of) to Read, K. L. - Pt. [Part?] Horowhenua, 11B36, Subd. [Subdivision] 2L1E and being also Pts. [Parts] Lot 8D, P. [Part] 5849, Blk. [Block] XIII, M. T. Robinson S. D. [Survey District], 1945-1957

- **Lands and Survey LS**

LS 72 1 Manawatu Land Drainage Commission, Minute Book, 1908-1908  
LS 72 2 Manawatu Land Drainage Commission, Report on proceedings, 1908-1908

### **AADX: Records of Ministry of Works and Development, Head Office**

- **AADX W3142: Town and Country Planning Maps, Index Cards, Planning Schemes.**

AADX W3142/Folder 27 TP 7403 Paraparaumu Airport - Site Plan, 1963  
AADX W3142/Folder 32 TP 7633 Paraparaumu Airport New Site Zoning Requirements (2 copies), 1964  
AADX W3142/Folder 42 TP 7810 Paraparaumu Airport Proposed Development Plan, 1963  
AADX W3142/Folder 45 TP 7941 Auckland: Auckland South: Auckland West: North Shore: Hamilton: Wellington: Hutt Valley: Porirua: Paraparaumu: Christchurch: Dunedin, 1965  
AADX W3142/Folder 91 137-6 Kai iwi, 1966  
AADX W3142/Folder 93 140-7 Otumore, 1959  
AADX W3142/Folder 99 N156/6 Kapiti (Paraparaumu), 1966  
AADX W3142/91 N134-8 Raukawa, 1970  
AADX W3810: Aerial photographs of aerodromes, road deviations, proposed works; photographs of bridges; maps of Works districts  
AADX W3810/47 11467 Paraparaumu Aerodrome, 1942  
AADX W3810/64 11484 Paraparaumu Aerodrome, 1942  
AADX W3810/75 11495 Paraparaumu Aerodrome, 1942  
AADX W3810/76 11496 Paraparaumu Aerodrome, 1942  
AADX W3810/84 11504 Paekakariki-Paraparaumu Area, 1942  
AADX W3810/93 11513 Paekakariki - Paraparaumu Area, 1942

- **AADX 889: Multiple number subject files**

AADX 889 W3148/2 63/6/2 Harbour Works – Waikanae, 1917  
AADX 889 W3148/70 80/106 Porirua Titahi Bay Land Acquisition, 1952-1957  
AADX 889 W3148/70 80/106 part 1 Porirua Titahi Bay Land Acquisition, 1954-1961

AADX 889 W3148/71 80/106/14 Porirua Titahi Bay Area Claims - Ina and Tihata Makere, 1950-1957

AADX 889 W3148/71 80/106/15 Porirua Titahi Bay Area Claims - Various Maori Owners, 1950-1951

AADX 889 W3148/71 80/106/20 Porirua Titahi Bay Area Claims - Mrs P Winera, 1951-1952

[Other files in this series]

- **AADX W3888: Maps and Plans**

AADX W3888/22 M.O.W. 6470 part 1 Manawatu Catchment Board - L.M.S. [?] Rangiotu, Oroua River Stopbanking, Right Bank, 1962

AADX W3888/22 M.O.W. 6470 part 2 Manawatu Catchment Board - L.M.S. [?] Rangiotu, Oroua River Stopbanking, Right Bank, 1962

AADX W3888/22 M.O.W. 6470 part 3 Manawatu Catchment Board - L.M.S. [?] Rangiotu, Oroua River Stopbanking, Right Bank, 1962

### **AADY: Records of New Zealand Forest Service, Head Office**

AADY W3564/4 1/7/6/2 part 1 Soil Conservation and River Control Council Catchment Boards and Catchment Districts – Manawatu, 1945-1948

AADY W3564/4 1/7/6/2 part 2 Soil Conservation and River Control Council Catchment Boards and Catchment Districts – Manawatu, 1948-1950

AADY W3564/4 1/7/6/2 part 3 Soil Conservation and River Control Council Catchment Boards and Catchment Districts – Manawatu, 1950-1952

AADY W3564/15 6/3/129 part 1 Tangimoana Forest S.F. [State Forest] 129 - Wellington Conservancy, 1946-1962

### **AAEB: Records of New Zealand Government Railways Department, General Manager's Office**

AAEB W3199/77 05/1779 part 1 General File: re Land Required for Railway and Road Purposes Foxton to Longburn also Maintenance of Open Drains in that area, 1877-1965

### **AAEC: Records of Inland Revenue Department**

AAEC W4011/1 87/5 The Wellington and Manawatu Railway Corporation Limited - Annual Summary of Capital and list of Shareholders, 1882

AAEC W4011/1 87/5 The Wellington and Manawatu Railway Corporation Limited - Annual Summary of Capital and list of Shareholders, 1883

AAEC W4011/1 87/5 The Wellington and Manawatu Railway Corporation Limited - Annual Summary of Capital and list of Shareholders, 1884

AAEC W4011/1 87/5 The Wellington and Manawatu Railway Corporation Limited - Annual Summary of Capital and list of Shareholders, 1885



AAEC W4011/1 87/5 The Wellington and Manawatu Railway Corporation Limited - Annual Summary of Capital and list of Shareholders, 1886  
AAEC W4011/1 87/5 The Wellington and Manawatu Railway Corporation Limited - Annual Summary of Capital and list of Shareholders, 1887  
AAEC W4011/1 87/5 The Wellington and Manawatu Railway Corporation Limited - Annual Summary of Capital and list of Shareholders, 1888

**AAFB: Records of the Department of Health, Head Office**

- **1/- Nursing**

AAFB 632 W4914/72 1/25/4 Nursing - Nursing education - Polytechnic Maori pre-nursing course, 1968-1970

- **13/- Family Health / Maternal and Child Welfare**

AAFB 632 W4914/41 13/7/4 Maternal and Child Welfare - Maori infantile mortality, 1938-1975

- **29/- Board of Health**

AAFB 632 W4914/49 29/22 Board of Health - Maori and Polynesian Health Committee, 1973-1976

- **35/- Child Health**

AAFB 632 W3463/22 35/7/1 Supplies - Maori Schools, 1942-1975

AAFB 632 W3463/42 35/22 Child Hygiene - Annual Reports Medical Officers, 1975-1977

AAFB 632 W3463/99 35/22 Child Health - Annual Reports, 1977-1978

AAFB 632 W4914/284 35/22 Child hygiene - Annual reports - Medical officers, 1978-1979

- **75/ - Palmerston North Hospital Board**

AAFB 632 W3464/170 75/7 Palmerston North Hospital Board, 1952-1962

AAFB 632 W4914/179 75/7/5/1 Palmerston North Hospital Board - Horowhenua Hospital, 1973-1977

AAFB 632 W3463/79 75/13 Hospital Board - Palmerston North, 1917-1977

- **124/- Water Supply**

AAFB 632 W4914/214 124/12/30 Water supply - Wellington Regional Water Board, 1973-1978

- **194/ - Maori Health**

AAFB 632 W3463/7 194/24 Maori Hygiene - Consumption of Liquor by Maoris, 1939-1954

- **246/ - Tuberculosis**

AAFB 632 W3463/1 246/13/10 Tuberculosis - Palmerston North, 1954-1960

AAFB 632 W3463/1 246/13/13 Tuberculosis - Statistics, Wellington, 1953-1965

**AAFD: Records of the Cabinet Office**

AAFD 811/141b CAB 185/3/7 part 1 Civil Aviation Airfields – Paraparaumu, 1950-1956

AAFD 811 W3738/1289 CAB 185/3/7 Civil Aviation - Airfields – Paraparaumu, 1958-1959

**AAFV: Records of Department of Survey and Land Information, Head Office**

AAFV W3784/5 17/314/N134/8 NZMS [New Zealand Mapping Society] 2 – Raukawa, 1957

**AAFY: Records of the Department of Agriculture, Head Office**

AAFH W4160/31 100/5/9 part 1 Social Impact Unit - Regional Co-ordinating Committee (Regional Representatives) - Palmerston North/Manawatu, 1986-1987

**AAFZ: Records of the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Head Office**

AAFZ 407 W1708/3 L.S. 92/49 Inspector Drummond, Masterton - Recommending that a bonus of £10 or £20 be granted the Manawatu Rabbit Extermination Society for the destruction of rabbits on Native Reserves &c. [papers destroyed 29 June 1926 - file cover only], c. 1892

AAFZ 7174 W1624/4 20649 part 1 Noxious Weeds Act - Foxton Borough Council, 1903-1972

AAFZ 7174 W1624/5 20649 part 1 Noxious Weeds Act - Horowhenua County Council, 1903-1969

AAFZ 7174 W1624/5 20649A part 2 Noxious Weeds Act - Horowhenua County Council, 1970-1975

AAFZ 7174 W1624/6 20649 part 1 Noxious Weeds Act - Kairanga County Council, 1903-1969

AAFZ 7174 W1624/6 20649 part 2 Noxious Weeds Act - Kairanga County Council, 1970-1975

AAFZ 7174 W1624/7 20649 Noxious Weeds Act - Kiwitea County Council, 1904-1974

AAFZ 7174 W1624/8 20649 part 1 Noxious Weeds Act - Manawatu County Council, 1904-1971  
AAFZ 7174 W1624/8 20649 part 2 Noxious Weeds Act - Manawatu County Council, 1971-1975  
AAFZ 7174 W1624/9 20649 Noxious Weeds Act - Otaki Borough Council, 1905-1959  
AAFZ 7174 W1624/11 20649 Noxious Weeds Act - Porirua Borough Council, 1964-1974  
AAFZ 7174 W1624/11 20649 part 1 Noxious Weeds Act - Pohangina County Council, 1903-1969  
AAFZ 7174 W1624/11 20649 part 2 Noxious Weeds Act - Pohangina County Council, 1970-1974  
AAFZ 7174 W1624/11 20649 part 1 Noxious Weeds Act - Rangitikei County Council, 1956-1970  
AAFZ 7174 W1624/11 20649A part 2 Noxious Weeds Act - Rangitikei County Council, 1970-1975

**AAJM: Records of Tranz Rail Limited, Corporate Office, Wellington - Manawatu Railway Company Plans**

AAJM 7697 W5022/1 Wellington & Manawatu Railway Land Plans - Waikanae to Longburn - sheets 38-85, 1885-1886  
AAJM 7697 W5022/2 Wellington & Manawatu Railway - Wellington to Waikanae - 0M-36M. These mileages are measured from Wellington [includes related longitudinal section and deviation plans; copies of PWD plans; plans and Native Land Court documentation of t [sic], c. 1882-1906  
AAJM 7697 W5022/3 Wellington & Manawatu Railway Company - Longburn - Waikanae - 0M-47M. These mileages are measured from Longburn [includes related longitudinal section plans; Whirokino and Te Horo Road Boards District Plans; 'Plan of Fifteen Thousand Ac[sic], c. 1882-1906  
AAJM 7697 W5022/4 Wellington & Manawatu Railway Company - Buildings, Tunnels, Clearances, Structures [includes plans of Wellington Station and extensions; 'Plan showing location of buildings W [Wellington] & M [Manawatu] Rly [Railway] Stn [Stations]', Dec. 1903; copies of PWD plans], c. 1882-1906  
AAJM 7697 W5022/5 Wellington & Manawatu Railway Company - Wellington - Waikanae - Bridges, Bridge Sites etc., c. 1882-1906

**AAKW: Records of Rt. Hon. Sir Douglas Graham, KNZM**

AAKW 7812 W5105/10 Treaty Negotiations – Makino, 1998-1999

**AALF: Records of Housing Corporation of New Zealand, Head Office**

AALF W3300/5 30117 Aperture Card - Scheme Plan, Hanganohi Block, Otaki, no date  
AALF W3300/6 G1770 Aperture Card - Scheme Plan of Part Kahikatea Block and Te Puna (2) and Tutangatakino (6a) Blocks, Otaki, no date

AALF W3300/19 30117 Aperture Card - Scheme Plan - Hanganoaiho Block – Otaki, no date  
AALF W3300/5 32928 Aperture Card - Plan of Land Offered at Awapuni, City of Palmerston North, no date  
AALF W3300/5 32556 Aperture Card - Plan of Lots, Hokowhitu Native Reserve, Palmerston North, no date  
AALF W3300/5 42148 Aperture Card - Plan of Lots, Hokowhitu Native Reserve 4, Palmerston North, no date  
AALF W3300/5 42748 Aperture Card - Plan of Section 89, Turakina District, Makirikiri, no date  
AALF W3300/19 42748 Aperture Card - Plan of Part Section 89 - Turakina District – Makirikiri, no date  
AALF W3300/19 32556 Aperture Card - Plan of Lots - Hokowhitu Native Reserve - Palmerston North, no date  
AALF W3300/19 42148 Aperture Card - Plan of Lots - Hokowhitu Native Reserve 4 - Palmerston North, no date  
AALF W3300/5 51066 Aperture Card - Sections for Sale - Maori Affairs, Amberley, Palmerston North, no date  
AALF W3300/6 53122 Aperture Card - Social Welfare Department, Hokio Beach Farm School, Section 12, 13, 14, Block 2, Hokio Native Township, no date  
AALF W3300/6 54027 Aperture Card - Section Sales to Maori Affairs, Amberley Block, Palmerston North, no date  
AALF W3300/23 54035 Aperture Card - Sections for Sale to Maori Affairs, Amberley Block, Palmerston North, no date  
AALF W3300/24 54080 Aperture Card - Section for Public Sale, Block IV, Waitohu Survey District, State Highway Number One, Ohau, no date  
AALF W3300/26 Aperture Card - Paraparaumu Land Acquisition, Airport, Ministry of Works, New Zealand, Community Planning Housing District Office, Wellington, no date

### **AALR: Records of the Treasury**

AALR W3725/2 part 31 Plans and Tracings of Blocks of Land for Loans Made under the Government Loans to Local Bodies Act Amendment Act 1891 - Hautapu - Ruahine Block, no date  
AALR 873 W3158/206 T62/51/6/11 part 1 Government Departmental Expenditure - Civil Aviation, Paraparaumu, 1965-1974  
AALR 873 W5427/1361 62/51/6/11 part 3 [Transport Department -] Paraparaumu Airport, 1974-1983

### **AAMA: Records of Land Corporation Limited, Wellington Office**

AAMA W4320/57 GP 176 Henry Jocelyn Allardice - Part Section B, Kairanga Maori Reserve and Part Old Bed Kahuterawa Stream, 1961-1983  
AAMA 619/50b 14/72/1 Town of Paraparaumu Extension no. 71 & 74 Scheme Plan D.2488 & D.2531 Maori Owners, 1959-1962

AAMA 619/50c 14/72/72 Town of Paraparaumu Extension no. 72 Scheme Plan 0.2513 Maori Owners, 1959-1963

AAMA 619/50i 14/72/80 Paraparaumu Extension no. 80 Scheme Plan D.2715 Maori Owners, 1960-1964

AAMA 619/51g 14/72/92 Paraparaumu extn [extension] no. 92. Scheme Plan D.2950 Owner: Maori owners, 1961-1962

AAMA 619/51h 14/72/93 Paraparaumu extn [extension] no. 93 Scheme Plan D.2972 Owner: Maori owners, 1961-1962

AAMA 619/51j 14/72/95 Paraparaumu extn [extension] no. 95. Scheme Plan D.3024 Owner: Maori owners, 1961-1962

AAMA 619/71f 14/78/14 Town of Waikanae ext [extension] 14 (Parata Estate Maori Trustee), 1949-1952

AAMA 619/71h 14/78/16 Town of Waikanae [ext [extension] 16] Parata Est. [Estate], 1950

AAMA 619/187h 14/138/14 Town of Parata extn [extension] 14 D.1851 17 D.2051 Webber and Blackburn (Hemi Matenga Estate), 1955-1957

AAMA 619/188d 14/138/16 Town of Parata extn [extension] 16 D.1934 Webber and Blackburn (Hemi Matenga Estate, 1955-1956

AAMA 619/188a 14/138/18 Town of Parata extn [extension] 18 D.2095 Blackburn and Webber (Hemi Matenga Estate, 1956-1957

AAMA 619/188c 14/138/20 Town of Parata extn [extension] 20 D.2330 Hemi Matenga Estate, 1958-1959

AAMA 619/214g 14/212/6 Town of Hokio extn [extension] 6 D.2749 Maori Trustee, 1960-1964

AAMA W4320/123 017/92 Part Ngarara West, B72A (5 Avion Terrace, Paraparaumu), 1884-1987

AAMA 619 W3150/4 20/14 part 1 Wellington-Manawatu Kukutauaki 7, 1889- 1919

AAMA 619 W3150/5 20/14 part 2 Wellington-Manawatu Kukutauaki 7, 1919-1951

AAMA 619 W3150/5 20/14 part 3 Wellington-Manawatu Kukutauaki 7, 1952-1957

AAMA 619 W3150/5 20/14 part 4 Wellington-Manawatu Kukutauaki 7, 1957-1964

AAMA 619 W3150/5 20/14 part 5 Wellington-Manawatu Kukutauaki 7, 1964-1975

AAMA 619 W3150/5 20/36 Wellington-Manawatu Kukutauaki 2 and 3, 1913-1951

AAMA 619 W3150/12 20/49 part 1 Wellington - Takapuwahia Township, 1903-1946

AAMA 619 W3150/12 20/49 part 2 Wellington - Takapuwahia Township, 1946-1953

AAMA 619 W3150/12 20/49 part 3 Wellington - Takapuwahia Township, 1953-1965

AAMA 619 W3150/14 20/60 Wellington - Awarua 4A - 4C15E, 1915-1947

AAMA 619 W3150/14 20/68 Wellington – Muhunua, 1910-1958

AAMA 619 W3150/18 20/133 Wellington – Paruaiku, 1880-1913

AAMA 619 W3150/23 20/200 part 1 Wellington – Rakautaua, 1902-1919

AAMA 619 W3150/23 20/200 part 2 Wellington – Rakautaua, 1913-1951

AAMA 619 W3150/25 20/218 Wellington - Rangitikei Manawatu C, 1887-1949

AAMA 619 W3150/27 20/278 Wellington - Hokio Native Township, 1901-1947

AAMA 619 W3150/28 20/336 Wellington - Awarua Alienation Notices, 1910-1933

AAMA W4320/124 021/700 Part Haruatai 3C PT [Part] 3B, Part 5A, Block 9, Waitohu Survey District (174 Waeranga Road, Otaki), 1984-1988

AAMA 619 W3098/2 23/2 V1 Sand Dune Stabilisation: Waitarere Sector - Hokio Stream to Manawatu River, 1947-1959

AAMA 619 W3098/2 23/2 V2 Sand Dune Stabilisation: Waitarere Sector - Hokio Stream to Manawatu River, 1957-1958

AAMA 619 W3098/2 23/4 V1 Sand Dune Stabilisation: Tangimoana Sector - Himatangi to Rangitikei River, 1947-1962

AAMA 619 W3109/3 30/7 part 1 Housing - Bulls and Marton Housing, 1946-1971

AAMA W4320/98 38/39 Part Ngarara West B 72A (2A Avion Terrace, Paraparaumu), 1984-1988

AAMA W4320/98 38/90 Part Ngarara West B 72A (3 Avion Terrace, Paraparaumu), 1984-1986

AAMA W4320/98 38/91 Part Ngarara West B 72A (4 Avion Terrace, Paraparaumu), 1984-1987

AAMA W4320/98 38/93 Part Ngarara West B 72A (7 Avion Terrace, Paraparaumu), 1983-1987

AAMA W4320/98 38/94 Part Ngarara West B 72A (11 Avion Terrace, Paraparaumu), 1984-1987

AAMA W4320/98 38/95 Part Ngarara West B 72A (12 Avion Terrace, Paraparaumu), 1983-1986

AAMA W4320/98 38/96 Part Ngarara West B 72A (13 Avion Terrace, Paraparaumu), 1984-1986

AAMA W4320/98 38/98 Part Ngarara West B 72A (14 Avion Terrace, Paraparaumu), 1984-1987

AAMA W4320/98 38/104 Part Ngarara West B 72A (15 Avion Terrace, Paraparaumu), 1984-1987

AAMA W4320/101 38/208/1 Surplus MOT [Ministry of Transport] Land Paraparaumu Aerodrome - General correspondence, 1984-1986

AAMA W4320/101 38/220 Ngarara West B, Part 8, Part CT [Certificate of Title] 522/72, Hurley Road, Paraparaumu, 1984-1986

AAMA W4320/102 38/226 Part Sections 19 and 20, Ngarara West A Block, Waikanae Beach site Corner Greenaway and Moana Roads, Waikanae, 1979-1985

AAMA W4320/56 GP 105 part 1 John Frederick Dixon - Part Ngarara West, A26A1, Block 5, Kaitawa Survey District also Waikanae, Ngarara West, A26A1, Block 5, Kaitawa Survey District, 1980-1987

AAMA W4320/56 GP 105 part 2 John Frederick Dixon - Part Ngarara West, A26A1, Block 5, Kaitawa Survey District also Waikanae, Ngarara West, A26A1, Block 5, Kaitawa Survey District, 1983-1986

AAMA W4320/59 GP 254 Kaitawa Properties Limited - Part Section 19 and 20, Ngarara West, A Block, Block 9, Kaitawa Survey District, 1953-1980

#### **AAMJ: Records of the University Grants Committee**

AAMJ W3601/86 8/25 Proposed Maori University: Te Wananga O Raukawa, no date

#### **AAMK: Records of the Department of Maori Affairs, Head Office**

- **5/- Maori Trust Loans**

AAMK 869 W3074/92b 5/206 Maori Trust Mortgages - Werahiko Tamou Trust Mortgage - Kai Iwi 6B1, 1953-1967

AAMK 869 W3074/92g 5/273 Maori Trust Mortgages - Kipa Roera - Muhunua 3A1E1, 1956

AAMK 869 W3074/52h 5/5/277 Maori Trust Mortgages - Part Te Wainui No.1 Block 9 - Exchange of land, 1970-1971

AAMK 869 W3074/56h 5/5/332 Maori Trust Mortgages - Horowhenua 11B 41 - South - 1 Section 2B, 1972-1973

AAMK 869 W3074/57i 5/5/350 Maori Trust Mortgages - Horowhenua 4B and 3D6 Blocks, 1974

AAMK 869 W3074/59b 5/9/15 Maori Trust Mortgages - Borough of Otaki Sections 166 and 168 - Meeting House and Marae Sections - Required for Legislation to Vest in Trustees, 1936-1960

AAMK 869 W3074/62a 5/9/34 Maori Trust Mortgages - Makuratawhiti 9A5 - Mortgage to Ikaroa District Maori Land Board, 1917-1931

AAMK 869 W3074/63b 5/9/41 Maori Trust Mortgages - Vested Lands - Horowhenua XIB, Section 2L 4A - Native Reserve (see MA [Maori Affairs] 21/3/174) - Horowhenua XIB 36 Subsections 1B1, 1B2, 1D1, 1D2, 2L4A (Pt) [Part] 2L4E, 2L5A, 2L5B and 2L6, 1947-1968

AAMK 869 W3074/67c 5/9/71 Maori Trust Mortgages - Moutoa Block 70 - Foxton Township - Church Reserve Vested in Trustees, 1876-1953

AAMK 869 W3074/68g 5/9/80 Maori Trust Mortgages - Polhill Gully Part Section 22 - Vested - Maori Trustee – Sale, 1957-1959

AAMK 869 W3074/68m 5/9/86 Maori Trust Mortgages - Ngarara West A3 C3 (Section 438), 1964

AAMK 869 W3074/70a 5/9/97 Maori Trust Mortgages - Pukehou No. 6, 1955-1956

AAMK 869 W3074/72d 5/9/122 Maori Trust Mortgages - Te Totara Block, 1955-1956

AAMK 869 W3074/72h 5/9/126 Maori Trust Mortgages - Ngarara West A78C and 78D, 1957

AAMK 869 W3074/72n 5/9/133 Maori Trust Mortgages - Mangapouri Market Reserve, 1957-1961

AAMK 869 W3074/74e 5/9/150 Maori Trust Mortgages - Ngarara West B1 - Sections 6 and 7 - Appointment of Trustees - Kapiti Survey District - Block 3B, 1959

AAMK 869 W3074/74g 5/9/152 Maori Trust Mortgages - Ohau Pa and Cemetery Reserve, 1958-1959

AAMK 869 W3074/74p 5/9/161 Maori Trust Mortgages - Horowhenua 11B 42A: 1B/1C/1J/1K; 11b 42A: 3A1/3A2/3A3/3A4 - Ohinekakeao 1C2, 1960-1962

AAMK 869 W3074/76m 5/9/196 Maori Trust Mortgages - Ngarara West B2C2 Block Subdivide and Sell as Industrial Sites, 1962

AAMK 869 W3074/78d 5/9/203 Maori Trust Mortgages - Otumore Block, 1962-1974

AAMK 869 W3074/79a 5/9/210 Maori Trust Mortgages - Puketotara Sections 334, 335 - Number 9B2, 1962

AAMK 869 W3074/80a 5/9/225 Maori Trust Mortgages - Pakuratahi 1B4B Part, 1963-1965

AAMK 869 W3074/80m 5/9/237 Maori Trust Mortgages - Ngarara West A14 B2A2A, 1963

AAMK 869 W3074/92g 5/273 Maori Trust Mortgages - Kipa Roera - Muhunua 3A1E1, 1956

AAMK 869 W3074/108c 5/3501 part 1 Maori Trust Mortgages - Maori Battalion War Memorial Hall - Palmerston North (Raukawa Tribal Executive), 1963-1975

- **6/- Maori Reserved Land**

AAMK 869 W3074/142a 6/0/30/3 Maori Reserves - Commission of Inquiry into Maori Reserved Land - Palmerston North Hearings, 1974

AAMK 869 W3074/179b 6/47/1892 part 1 Maori Reserved Land - Pakuratahi - Sections 4 and 7, Pakuratahi District, Block XV - Akatarawa District (This file also contains correspondence about Section 3) (now 31/1893), 1862-1884

AAMK 869 W3074/179c 6/47/2892 part 2 Maori Reserved Land - Pakuratahi - Sections 4 and 7, Pakuratahi District, Block XV - Akatarawa District (This file also contains correspondence about Section 3) (now 31/1893), 1926-1961

AAMK 869 W3074/180a 6/47/1893 part 1 Maori Reserved Land - Pakuratahi - Sections 4 and 7, Pakuratahi District, Block XV - Akatarawa District (except section 3), 1927-1961

AAMK 869 W3074/180b 6/47/1893 part 2 Maori Reserved Land - Pakuratahi - Sections 4 and 7, Pakuratahi District, Block XV - Akatarawa District – Re-vested in Owners, 1962-1976

AAMK 869 W3074/184d 6/57 part 2 Maori Reserved Land – Pakuratahi, 1884-1907

AAMK 869 W3074/185a 6/58 part 5 Maori Reserved Land - Palmerston North – General, 1945-1950

AAMK 869 W3074/185b 6/58 part 6 Maori Reserved Land - Palmerston North – General, 1951-1957

AAMK 869 W3074/185c 6/58 part 7 Maori Reserved Land - Palmerston North – Reserve, 1958-1976

AAMK 869 W3074/185d 6/58/4 Maori Reserved Land - Palmerston North Reserve - Application under Section 39, Maori Purposes Act 1951 (Owners omitted from original list), 1951-1953

AAMK 869 W3074/197a 6/102 Maori Reserved Land - Totaranui Maori Reserve, 1924-1963

- **8/- Housing**

AAMK 869 W3074/213c 8/0/1 Housing - General Correspondence (etc.), 1958-1960

AAMK 869 W3074/214a 8/0/1 part 1 Housing - General Correspondence (etc.), 1960-1962

AAMK 869 W3074/214b 8/0/1 part 2 Housing - General Correspondence (etc.), 1963-1965

AAMK 869 W3074/214c 8/0/1 part 3 Housing - General Correspondence (etc.), 1965-1967

AAMK 869 W3074/215a 8/0/1 part 4 Housing - General Correspondence (etc.), 1968-1970

AAMK 869 W3074/215b 8/0/1 part 5 Housing - Housing Matters - General Correspondence, 1971-1976

AAMK 869 W3074/216a 8/0/1 Housing – General, 1976-1979

AAMK 869 W3074/216b 8/0/1 Housing - Administration - Housing General, 1967-1980



AAMK 869 W3074/225b 8/2/465 Housing - State Rental Applicant - Kerehoma Tawa; Wife Rachel Kerehoma - 4 Miro Street, Levin, 1957-1963

AAMK 869 W3074/228a 8/3/1 Housing - State Rental Houses – Wellington, 1960-1980

AAMK 869 W3074/226c 8/3/1 part 2 Housing - Sections - Upper Hutt - Akatarawa and Te Marua (was 71/0/2/1), 1969

AAMK 869 W3074/227a 8/3/1 part 3 Housing - Sections - Upper Hutt. Akatarawa and Te Marua (was 71/0/2/1), 1969-1971

AAMK 869 W3074/227b 8/3/1 part 4 Housing - Sections - Upper Hutt - Akatarawa and Te Marua (was 71/0/2/1), 1971-1972

AAMK 869 W3074/228b 8/3/2 part 2 Housing - State Rental Houses - Otaki/Levin, 1975-1979

AAMK 869 W3074/229c 8/3/7 part 1 Housing - Sections - Wellington City (was 71/0/2/7), 1963-1972

AAMK 869 W3074/230b 8/3/10 part 1 Housing - Sections - Porirua, Elsdon and Titahi Bay (was 71/0/2/10), 1964-1967

AAMK 869 W3074/230c 8/3/10 part 2 Housing - Sections - Porirua, Elsdon and Titahi Bay (was 71/0/2/10), 1967-1970

AAMK 869 W3074/231a 8/3/10 part 4 Housing - Sections - Porirua Basin, 1976-1978

AAMK 869 W3074/231b 8/3/11 Housing - Sections - Gold Coast, 1970-1979

- **9/- Maori Purposes Fund Board**

AAMK 869 W3074/231c 9/0/16 Maori Purposes Fund Board - Crown Security - Lot 2 - DP [Deposited Plan] 19579 - Stafford Street Shannon, 1969-1972

AAMK 869 W3074/254b 9/9/6 part 2 Maori Purposes Fund Board - Crown Sections – Levin, 1964-1968

AAMK 869 W3074/255a 9/9/6 part 3 Maori Purposes Fund Board - Crown Sections – Levin, 1968-1972

AAMK 869 W3074/255c 9/9/19 part 2 Maori Purposes Fund Board - Crown Sections - Otaki and Waikanae, 1968-1972

AAMK 869 W3074/256a 9/9/21 part 3 Maori Purposes Fund Board - Crown Sections - Palmerston North, 1965-1969

AAMK 869 W3074/256b 9/9/21 part 4 Maori Purposes Fund Board - Crown Sections - Palmerston North, 1970-1972

AAMK 869 W3074/256c 9/9/21 part 5 Maori Purposes Fund Board - Crown Sections - Palmerston North, 1972

AAMK 869 W3074/257a 9/9/21 part 6 Maori Purposes Fund Board - Crown Sections - Palmerston North, 1972-1973

AAMK 869 W3074/257b 9/9/21 part 7 Maori Purposes Fund Board - Crown Sections - Palmerston North, 1973-1974

AAMK 869 W3074/257c 9/9/21 part 8 Maori Purposes Fund Board - Crown Sections - Palmerston North, 1974-1975

AAMK 869 W3074/258a 9/9/21 part 9 Maori Purposes Fund Board - Crown Sections - Palmerston North, 1975-1977

AAMK 869 W3074/258b 9/9/21 part 10 Maori Purposes Fund Board - Crown Sections - Palmerston North, 1977-1978

AAMK 869 W3074/259a 9/9/21 part 11 Maori Purposes Fund Board - Crown Sections - Palmerston North, 1978-1980

AAMK 869 W3074/259b 9/9/21/1 Maori Purposes Fund Board - Lot 134 - DP [Deposited Plan] 29133 - Alexander Avenue, Palmerston North, 1970-1971

AAMK 869 W3074/259c 9/9/21/2 Maori Purposes Fund Board - Crown Sections - Palmerston North - Lot 14 - DP [Deposited Plan] 31304 - Milson Line, Palmerston North - Purchase from Beazleys Ltd., 1971

AAMK 869 W3074/259d 9/9/21/3 Maori Purposes Fund Board - Land for Maori Housing - Lot 48 - DP [Deposited Plan] 25201 (F23) Tararua Terrace, Palmerston North - Des Bennett Ltd. and Beazley Homes Ltd., 1971-1972

AAMK 869 W3074/259e 9/9/21/4 Maori Purposes Fund Board - Land for Maori Housing - Package deal - Lot 343 - DP [Deposited Plan] 34984 - Milson Line, Palmerston North - Beverly Homes Ltd., 1974

AAMK 869 W3074/259f 9/9/21/5 Maori Purposes Fund Board - Land for Maori Housing - Package deal - Lot 329 - DP [Deposited Plan] 34984 - Milson Line, Milson, Palmerston North - Beverly Homes Limited, 1974

AAMK 869 W3074/259g 9/9/21/6 Maori Purposes Fund Board - Package deal - Land - Maori Housing - Lot 298 - DP [Deposited Plan] 32778 - Apollo Parade, Milson, Palmerston North - Beazley Lands Ltd. (Des Bennett Limited), 1974

- **11/- Deceased Estates: Wellington District - Individual Cases**

AAMK 869 W3074/327c 11/1/7 Deceased Estates - Maori Trust Estates - Palmerston North, 1948-1955

AAMK 869 W3074/327d 11/1/7 part 2 Deceased Estates - Maori Trust Estates - Palmerston North, 1955-1958

AAMK 869 W3074/327e 11/1/7 part 3 Deceased Estates - Maori Trust Estates - Palmerston North - Miscellaneous cases - Palmerston North District, 1958-1963

AAMK 869 W3074/328a 11/1/7 part 4 Deceased Estates - Maori Trust Estates - Palmerston North (see 54/25/7 after 19/11/65), 1964-1965

- **12/- Maori Trustee Appointed Agent**

AAMK 869 W3074/402e 12/896 Maori Trustee Appointed Agent - Town Section 42 - Westshore - Maori Trustee as Agent - Original file decentralised to Palmerston North, 1960-1973

AAMK 869 W3074/405l 12/1144 part 1 Maori Trustee Appointed Agent - Awarua A3B 2C 2C1, 1954-1968

AAMK 869 W3074/407b 12/1251 part 1 Maori Trustee Appointed Agent - Awarua 2C 15B2, 1967-1968

AAMK 869 W3074/395e 12/1/24 Maori Trustee Appointed Agent - Manawatu 4D, 1898-1955

AAMK 869 W3074/396c 12/1/872 Maori Trustee - Appointed Agent - Manawatu/Kukutauaki 7D 2D - Section 69C No. 2, 1944-1951

AAMK 869 W3074/396j 12/1/924 Maori Trustee Appointed Agent - Horowhenua XIB41A2, 1951-1955

AAMK 869 W3074/396k 12/1/925 Maori Trustee Appointed Agent - Horowhenua XIB41 North B3 No. 2B, 1951-1955

AAMK 869 W3074/396l 12/1/927 Maori Trustee Appointed Agent - Lot 2 - DP [Deposited Plan] 6137 - Part Manawatu Kukutauaki 4D7 No. 4C, 1951-1952

AAMK 869 W3074/396m 12/1/929 Maori Trustee Appointed Agent - Manawatu Kukutauaki 4E3 No. 1C1, 1951-1952

AAMK 869 W3074/396n 12/1/930 Maori Trustee Appointed Agent - Manawatu Kukutauaki 7D2D24, 1951-1955

AAMK 869 W3074/396o 12/1/931 Maori Trustee Appointed Agent - Manawatu Kukutauaki 7D2D 56A6, 1951-1955

AAMK 869 W3074/396p 12/1/935 Maori Trustee Appointed Agent - Muhunua 3A1E1 No. 3 - Section 1, 1950-1953

AAMK 869 W3074/396q 12/1/936 Maori Trustee Appointed Agent - Muhunua 3A1E1 No. 3 - Section 2, 1950-1953

AAMK 869 W3074/396r 12/1/937 Maori Trustee Appointed Agent - Muhunua 3A1E1 No. 3 - Section 3, 1950-1953

AAMK 869 W3074/396s 12/1/939 Maori Trustee Appointed Agent - Muhunua 3A1E1 No. 4 and 9, 1950-1952

AAMK 869 W3074/396t 12/1/940 Maori Trustee Appointed Agent - Muhunua 3A1E1 No. 8B, 1950-1952

AAMK 869 W3074/396u 12/1/941 Maori Trustee Appointed Agent - Muhunua 3A1E1 No. 12G2A, 1950-1953

AAMK 869 W3074/396v 12/1/946 Maori Trustee Appointed Agent - Ohau 3 No. 10H, 1951-1955

AAMK 869 W3074/397d 12/1/956 Maori Trustee Appointed Agent - Horowhenua 11B39A2, 1952-1955

AAMK 869 W3074/397g 12/4/44 Maori Trustee Appointed Agent - Ngarara West B1 - No. 3B4, 1973-1975

AAMK 869 W3074/401d 12/66 part 2 Maori Trustee Appointed Agent - Ngarara West C18, No. 2, 1981-1985

AAMK 869 W3074/406f 12/1239 part 1 Maori Trustee Appointed Agent - Te Puna Z16 and Z9, 1963-1972

AAMK 869 W3074/406j 12/1249 part 1 Maori Trustee Appointed Agent - Kai Iwi 5G3A1, 5G3A2, 5G3B, 5G3C, 5H1 and 5H2, 1967-1968

AAMK 869 W3074/407a 12/1250 part 1 Maori Trustee Appointed Agent - Maori Trustee Appointed Agent - Ohau 3 10D, 1968

AAMK 869 W3074/399c 12/8/31 Maori Trustee Appointed Agent - Takapuwahia Township - Sections 82 and 83, 1967-1980

- **15/- Farm Settlers**

AAMK 869 W3074/594b 15/5/31 Development Units - Land Settlement - Andrew, Vincent Curtis - Ohinepuhiawe 140C, 141B1, 140A, 140B, 141F (Parts), 1935-1973

AAMK 869 W3074/597a 15/5/58 part 1 Development Units - Land Settlement - Searancke, Ronald - Reureu 1 Sub 17 C (Part), 1938-1961

AAMK 869 W3074/617b 15/6/87 Development Units - Land Settlement - Rawiri Durie - Carnarvon 387B, 1939-1976

AAMK 869 W3074/601a 15/5/108 Development Units - Land Settlement - Te Aroha Uru - Rakautaua 1A1C - Whangaehu Dev. [Development] Scheme, 1945-1976

AAMK 869 W3074/616a 15/6/38 part 1 Development Units - Land Settlement - Clifton, H.W.H. - Ohau 3 - Sub-section 3 - Charles Werahibo [sic] Perenara alias Charles Heremia, 1933-1945

AAMK 869 W3074/616b 15/6/38 Development Units - Land Settlement - Perenara, Charles Wilford - Ohau 3 Sub 3 1945-1982

AAMK 869 W3074/617d 15/6/95 Development Units - Land Settlement - Thompson, Thomas James - Himatangi 2A6 now occupied by Jack Turoa 15/6/99, 1939-1974

AAMK 869 W3074/618a 15/6/97 Development Units - Land Settlement - Tamati Hawea - Ngakaroro 3C 2B2, 3B 7C and 3B 7D, 1941-1979

AAMK 869 W3074/618b 15/6/102 part 1 Development Units - Land Settlement - Matenga Wananga Larking, Dave - Rangitikei/Manawatu (Part) B4 Block 6, 1943-1949

AAMK 869 W3074/618c 15/1/102 part 2 Development Units - Land Settlement - Matenga Wananga - Rangitikei/Manawatu B4C, 1950-1976

AAMK 869 W3074/618a 15/6/97 Development Units - Land Settlement - Tamati Hawea - Ngakaroro 3C 2B2, 3B 7C and 3B 7D, 1941-1979

AAMK 869 W3074/620b 15/6/121 Development Units - Land Settlement - O'Brien, David Barry and Dianna Carroll - Ohau 3 No. 26 Subsections 18A2 and 18C (105 acres) - Financial Advance, 1972

- **17/- Employment**

AAMK 869 W3074/636a 17/1 part 1 Employment and Placement of Maoris – General, 1944-1949

AAMK 869 W3074/636b 17/1 part 2 Employment and Placement of Maoris – General, 1950-1952

AAMK 869 W3074/636c 17/1 part 3 Employment and Placement of Maoris – General, 1952-1956

AAMK 869 W3074/636d 17/1 part 4 Employment and Placement of Maoris – General, 1957-1959

AAMK 869 W3074/637a 17/1 part 5 Employment and Placement of Maoris – General, 1959-1961

AAMK 869 W3074/637b 17/1 part 6 Employment and Placement of Maoris – General, 1961

AAMK 869 W3074/637c 17/1 part 7 Employment and Placement of Maoris – General, 1962-1974

AAMK 869 W3074/638a 17/1 part 8 Employment and Placement of Maoris – General, 1974-1979

AAMK 869 W3074/638b 17/1 part 9 Employment and Placement of Maoris – General, 1979-1980

AAMK 869 W3074/639a 17/1 part 10 Employment and Placement of Maoris – General, 1981

AAMK 869 W3074/647a 17/6/2 part 1 Employment and Placement of Maoris - Marae Enterprises, 1978-1981

AAMK 869 W3074/649d 17/6/13 Employment and Placement of Maoris - Wellington District Employment - Work Co-operatives and Trusts (was 100/3/18), 1978-1979

- **19/- Miscellaneous**

AAMK 869 W3074/665b 19/1/314 part 1 Miscellaneous - Church Trust Lands - Horowhenua and Wairarapa Districts, 1927-1946

- **21/1 Reservations**

AAMK 869 W3074/722j 21/1/258 Burial Ground Reserves, Reservations and School Sites - Ngarara West A Section 24C (Burial Ground), 1969-1973

AAMK 869 W3074/723l 21/1/277 Burial Ground Reserves, Reservations and School Sites - Paremata 2D (Burial Ground), 1973-1974

AAMK 869 W3074/723m 21/1/278 Burial Ground Reserves, Reservations and School Sites - Paremata 2C (Burial Ground), 1973-1974

AAMK 869 W3074/730d 21/1/428 Burial Ground Reserves, Reservations and School Sites - Horowhenua A5G (Burial Ground), 1978-1979

AAMK 869 W3074/730e 21/1/429 Burial Ground Reserves, Reservations and School Sites - Part Himatangi 5A 9B (Burial Ground), 1978-1979

AAMK 869 W3074/730k 21/1/435 Burial Ground Reserves, Reservations and School Sites - Puketotara - Grey District - Part Subdivision 46A Reserve No. 3 (Burial Ground), 1977-1979

AAMK 869 W3074/731a 21/1/438 Burial Ground Reserves, Reservations and School Sites - Rangitikei Manawatu B4A (Burial Ground), 1979

AAMK 869 W3074/729n 21/1/442 Burial Ground Reserves, Reservations and School Sites - Awahuri Subsection D Part Lot 272 (Burial Ground), 1978

AAMK 869 W3074/729i 21/1/417 Burial Ground Reserves, Reservations and School Sites - Te Horo 2B1 (Burial Ground), 1978

AAMK 869 W3074/736b 21/4/115 part 1 Burial Ground Reserves, Reservations and School Sites - Turakina Maori Girls' College, 1970-1983

- **22/- Roothing**

AAMK 869 W3074/740b 22/3/5 Roothing - Aotea District Matters, 1948

- **24/- Succession**

AAMK 869 W3074/750b 24/1/4 part 1 Maori Successions - Petition No. 262/33 of Hari Wi Katene and Others - Succession to Kauhoe Deceased in Whakapuaka Block, 1898-1945

AAMK 869 W3074/751a 24/1/4 part 2 Maori Successions - Petition No. 262/33 of Hari Wi Katene and Others - Succession to Kauhoe Deceased in Whakapuaka Block, 1945-1950

AAMK 869 W3074/751c 24/1/6 part 1 Maori Successions - Hemi Matenga Estate, 1937-1947

AAMK 869 W3074/751d 24/1/6 part 2 Maori Successions - Hemi Matenga Estate, 1948-1961

- **27/- Maori Trust Loans and Mortgages**

AAMK 869 W3074/1538c 27/1/140 part 1 Maori Trust Loans - Rangipouri Marumaru - Father - Taraketi 1A (Part) - Son Hoeroa R. Marumaru, 1923-1958

AAMK 869 W3074/1543d 27/1/463 Maori Trust Loans - Uru, Mere (Mrs. Harry Thompson) - Rakautaua Blocks - Trust Mortgage, Whangaehu Station, 1953-1970  
 AAMK 869 W3074/1545d 27/1/511 Maori Trust Loans - Proprietors of Taraketi 1B and Other Blocks - Maori Trust Loan, 1958-1967  
 AAMK 869 W3074/1565a 27/1/955 Maori Trust Loans - Wairongomai Block Incorporated - Maori Trustee Loan, 1924-1975  
 AAMK 869 W3074/1572i 27/1/1164 Maori Trust Loans - Te Rangi, Inia Barber - Puketotara Sections - Maori Trustee Loan, 1961-1977  
 AAMK 869 W3074/1579g 27/1/1275 Maori Trust Loans - Raukawa Tribal Executive Loan Application - Maori Battalion War Memorial Hall, Palmerston North, 1963-1978  
 AAMK 869 W3074/1584c 27/1/1389 Maori Trust Loans - Tainui, Te Maori Raukawa - Maori Trust Loan, 1965-1971

- **30/- Housing**

AAMK 869 W3074/1006a 30/1 part 11 Housing – General, 1975-1981  
 AAMK 869 W3074/1006b 30/1 part 12 Housing – General, 1981-1983  
 AAMK 869 W3074/1007 30/1 part 13 Housing – General, 1983-1984  
 AAMK 869 W3074/1007b 30/1/3 part 15 Housing - Loan – Policy, 1977-1979  
 AAMK 869 W3074/1009a 30/1/30/1 part 1 Housing - Papakainga Maori Housing in Marae Neighbourhood, 1972-1982  
 AAMK 869 W3074/1012a 30/1/42/58 part 4 Housing - Return of Housing Applications, 1971-1975  
 AAMK 869 W3074/1012b 30/1/42/58 part 5 Housing - Return of Housing Applications, 1974-1980  
 AAMK W3730/71 30/2/7 part 1 Miscellaneous Individual Enquiries regarding Housing - Wellington District, 1955-1958  
 AAMK W3730/71 30/2/7 part 2 Miscellaneous Individual Enquiries regarding Housing - Wellington District, 1958-1960  
 AAMK W3730/71 30/2/7 part 3 Miscellaneous Individual Enquiries regarding Housing - Palmerston North District, 1960-1963  
 AAMK W3730/71 30/2/7 part 4 Housing Miscellaneous - Palmerston North District, 1963-1968  
 AAMK W3730/12 30/2/7 part 6 Miscellaneous Individual Enquiries – Wanganui, 1983-1984  
 AAMK W3730/12 30/2/7 part 9 Miscellaneous Individual Enquiries - Palmerston North, 1974-1975  
 AAMK W3730/13 30/2/7/1 Miscellaneous Individual Enquiries - Palmerston North, 1976  
 AAMK W3730/13 30/2/7/1 Miscellaneous Individual Enquiries - Palmerston North, 1977  
 AAMK W3730/13 30/2/7/1 Miscellaneous Individual Enquiries - Palmerston North, 1978  
 AAMK W3730/13 30/2/7/1 Miscellaneous Individual Enquiries - Palmerston North, 1979  
 AAMK W3730/13 30/2/7/1 Miscellaneous Individual Enquiries - Palmerston North, 1980  
 AAMK W3730/14 30/2/7/1 Miscellaneous Individual Enquiries – Wanganui, 1983  
 AAMK W3730/14 30/2/7/1 part 2 Miscellaneous Individual Enquiries – Wanganui, 1983-1984  
 AAMK W3730/14 30/2/7/1 part 3 Miscellaneous Individual Enquiries – Wanganui, 1984  
 AAMK W3730/17 30/2/9 part 2 Miscellaneous Individual Enquiries - Wellington District, 1974-1975

AAMK W3730/17 30/2/9 part 3 Miscellaneous Individual Enquiries - Wellington District, 1975-1977

AAMK W3730/18 30/2/9/1 Miscellaneous Individual Enquiries - Wellington District, 1976

AAMK W3730/18 30/2/9/1 Miscellaneous Individual Enquiries - Wellington District, 1977

AAMK W3730/18 30/2/9/1 Miscellaneous Individual Enquiries - Wellington District, 1978

AAMK W3730/18 30/2/9/1 Miscellaneous Individual Enquiries - Wellington District, 1979

AAMK W3730/19 30/2/9/1 Miscellaneous Individual Enquiries - Wellington District, 1980

AAMK W3730/19 30/2/9/1 Miscellaneous Individual Enquiries - Wellington District (includes Palmerston North), 1981

AAMK W3730/19 30/2/9/1 Miscellaneous Individual Enquiries - Wellington District, 1982

AAMK W3730/19 30/2/9/1 Miscellaneous Individual Enquiries - Wellington District, 1983

AAMK W3730/19 30/2/9/1 part 1 Miscellaneous Individual Enquiries - Wellington District, 1984

AAMK W3730/19 30/2/9/1 part 2 Miscellaneous Individual Enquiries - Wellington District, 1984

AAMK 869 W3074/1015b 30/3 part 1 Housing - Housing Surveys – General, 1949-1957

AAMK 869 W3074/1016a 30/3 part 2 Housing - Housing Surveys – General, 1957-1959

AAMK 869 W3074/1016b 30/3 part 3 Housing - Housing (Depressed areas) - Locality surveys – General, 1960-1963

AAMK 869 W3074/1016c 30/3 part 4 Housing - Housing requirements - Locality surveys, 1963-1982

AAMK 869 W3074/1017b 30/3/5 Housing - Housing Survey – Levin, 1933-1952

AAMK 869 W3074/1021g 30/3/41 Housing - Survey of Maori Housing - Pautu - Opiki – Shannon, 1944-1960

AAMK 869 W3074/1022a 30/3/42 Housing - Survey of Maori Housing – Otaki, 1937-1948

AAMK 869 W3074/1022b 30/3/43 Housing - Survey of Maori Housing - Kawhia - Aotea Housing Survey and Hauturu Housing Survey Rakaunui, 1937-1960

AAMK W3730/21 30/4/1 Miscellaneous Individual Enquiries - Levin Group Housing, 1946-1950

AAMK W3730/22 30/4/7 Miscellaneous Individual Enquiries - Group Housing – Shannon, 1949-1961

AAMK 869 W3074/1028e 30/17 Housing - Housing Policy and Instructions, 1962-1970

AAMK 869 W3074/1029a 30/17 part 2 Housing - Housing Policy and Instructions, 1970-1975

AAMK W3730/24 30/18/10 part 5 Wellington District Section File Porirua Basin, 1979-1981

- **35/- Marae Subsidies and Maori Council**

AAMK W3730/34 35/20/2/4 [Maori Councils and Committees] Wellington TD [Tribal District] - Porirua Tribal Committee - Receipts, Payments and Subsidies, 1958-1980  
AAMK W3730/36 35/23/2/1 part 1 [Maori Councils and Committees] Foxton Tribal Committee - Receipts, Payments and Subsidies, 1952-1971  
AAMK W3730/36 35/23/2/17 part 1 [Maori Councils and Committees] Rangitane Tribal Committee - Receipts, Payments and Subsidies, 1954-1962

- **36/- Community Development Services**

AAMK 869 W3074/1060b 36/1/4 Welfare - Inspection Reports on State Houses by Welfare Officers and assistance by Women's Welfare League - Garden Competitions, 1949-1966  
AAMK 869 W3074/1061b 36/1/9 part 2 Welfare - Care of the Aged - Conference (etc.), 1959  
AAMK 869 W3074/1061c 36/1/9A Welfare - Schedules of Conditions of Aged Maoris - Survey carried out by Maori Officers, 1958-1959  
AAMK 869 W3074/1073a 36/2 part 3 Welfare - Conference of Welfare, 1958-1971  
AAMK 869 W3074/1073b 36/2/3 Welfare - Welfare Policy Conference, 1966-1971  
AAMK 869 W3074/1073c 36/3 part 6 Welfare - Health and Hygiene, 1975-1978  
AAMK 869 W3074/1074a 36/3 part 7 Welfare - Health and Hygiene, 1979-1981  
AAMK 869 W3074/1074b 36/3 part 8 Welfare - Health – General, 1981-1983  
AAMK 869 W3074/1075a 36/3 part 9 Welfare – General, 1983-1984  
AAMK 869 W3074/1075b 36/3 part 10 Welfare – General, 1984-1985  
AAMK 869 W3074/1075c 36/3/2 part 1 Welfare - Health and Hygiene - Family Planning, 1961-1977  
AAMK 869 W3074/1076a 36/3/5 part 1 Welfare - Antenatal and Postnatal Care, 1960-1979  
AAMK 869 W3074/1082b 36/4/7 part 1 Welfare - Wardens - MSEA [Maori Social and Economic Advancement Act] 1945 - Palmerston North, 1960-1962  
AAMK 869 W3074/1082c 36/4/7 part 3 Welfare - Wardens - Palmerston North District - Maori Welfare Act 1962, 1968-1969  
AAMK 869 W3074/1082d 36/4/7 part 5 Welfare - Wardens - Palmerston North District - Maori Welfare Act 1962, 1973-1976  
AAMK 869 W3074/1090b 36/5/12 part 1 Welfare - Honorary Welfare Officers - Wellington District, 1971-1980  
AAMK 869 W3074/1094a 36/9 Welfare – Nurses, 1936-1966  
AAMK 869 W3074/1097a 36/12 part 1 Welfare – Tuberculosis, 1939-1949  
AAMK 869 W3074/1097b 36/12/2 part 1 Welfare - Maori Welfare Statistics, 1960-1966  
AAMK 869 W3074/1103b 36/20/7 Welfare - Relocation of Maoris and Islanders - Palmerston North, 1962-1965  
AAMK 869 W3074/1103g 36/20/12 part 1 Welfare - Relocation of Maoris and Islanders - Wellington area, 1968-1972  
AAMK 869 W3074/1107a 36/29/6 part 6 Welfare - Welfare Officers Report – Aotea, 1961-1967  
AAMK 869 W3074/1107b 36/29/7 part 4 Welfare - Welfare Officers Report - Palmerston North, 1961-1966  
AAMK 869 W3074/1109k 36/33 Welfare - Wellington District Community – Policy, 1978-1981



AMK 869 W3074/1110d 36/35 Welfare - Accommodation, Housing - General [49/1/2 on cover], 1979-1982

AAMK 869 W3074/1111a 36/35/3 Welfare - Accommodation - Housing Surveys, 1966-1977

AAMK W3730/62 36/37 Health - General [file title includes annotation "was 100/5"], 1977-1981

AAMK W3730/62 36/37/1 Health - Reports of Health Committee, 1977-1980

AAMK W3730/62 36/37/2 Health - Work with Area Medical Personnel, 1967-1979

AAMK W3730/62 36/37/3 Health - Alcoholism and Drug Dependency, 1970-1980

AAMK 869 W3074/1113a 36/45/1 Welfare - Social Welfare - Needy Families, 1966-1978

- **49/- Accommodation – Kaumatua Flats**

AAMK 869 W3074/1156b 49/1/2 part 1 Accommodation for Aged Maoris, 1953-1960

- **54/- Maori Trustee**

AAMK 869 W3074/1184c 54/8/7 part 2 Maori Trustee - Maori Trustee Audit Report - Palmerston North, 1947-1968

AAMK 869 W3074/1188b 54/9/65 Maori Trustee - Ohau 3 Section 11A No. 2A1 - Charles Werahiko Perenara - Breach of Covenants, 1967-1970

AAMK 869 W3074/1189d 54/9/80 Maori Trustee - Matahiwi 3B2 - Tumanako Te Rito alias Walter Rangi - Enforcement of Covenant, 1967-1970

AAMK 869 W3074/1189i 54/9/85 Maori Trustee - Paremata 2F, 2D and 2F, 8B - Marino, James - Enforcement of Covenant, 1968

AAMK 869 W3074/1189a 54/9/87 Maori Trustee - Taraketi 1G1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 - Meads, John G. - Enforcement of Covenants, 1967-1971

AAMK 869 W3074/1195a 54/17/3 part 1 Maori Trustee - Ngarara West C18 No. 2 (was 12/6/66), 1966-1968

AAMK 869 W3074/1197k 54/18/46 Maori Trustee - Paremata 15A1, 15A2 and 15A3 - Vested under Section 438/1953, 1963-1965

AAMK 869 W3074/1197l 54/18/47 Maori Trustee - Paremata 15A9 - Vested under Section 438/1953, 1963-1965

AAMK 869 W3074/1197q 54/18/52 Maori Trustee - Horowhenua X1B36 - 2L 1B1 - Vested under Section 438, 1963-1964

AAMK 869 W3074/1197r 54/18/53 Maori Trustee - Manawatu - Kukutauaki 70 2D - 60C - Vested in Maori Trustee under Section 438, 1963-1965

AAMK 869 W3074/1199f 54/18/133 Maori Trustee - Whareroa 2E9 and 2E10 - Section 438 Vesting, 1959-1964

AAMK 869 W3074/1201h 54/18/173 Maori Trustee - Ohau 3A 1A 2B Block - Vested under Section 438/1953, 1961-1965

AAMK 869 W3074/1202g 54/18/188 Maori Trustee - Horowhenua X1B 41 North D2A Block - Vested under Section 438/1953, 1965

AAMK 869 W3074/1202o 54/18/197 Maori Trustee - Horowhenua X1B41 North A 2B2B2B Block - Vested under Section 438, 1964-1967

AAMK 869 W3074/1202r 54/18/200 Maori Trustee - Piritaha 2C2D (Part) - Vested under Section 438, 1964-1966

AAMK 869 W3074/1203a 54/18/202 Maori Trustee - Rangatira-Kapiti - 4B2 Block - Vested in Maori Trustee - Section 438/1953, 1964-1965

AAMK 869 W3074/1203g 54/18/210 Maori Trustee - Horowhenua X1B41 North E2 - Vested under Section 438/1953, 1965

AAMK 869 W3074/1206a 54/18/304 Maori Trustee - Sandon (Carnarvon) Sec. [Section] 153 Sub [Subdivision] 6C No. 2 & 3 (Part) - Vested under Section 438, no date

AAMK 869 W3074/1206l 54/18/315 Maori Trustee - Maringiawi 5B - Vested under Section 438, 1965-1967

AAMK 869 W3074/1209a 54/18/361 Maori Trustee - Ohau 3, Sec. [Section] 12B2, 12C - Vested under Section 438, 1967-1968

AAMK 869 W3074/1229b 54/27/8 part 1 Maori Trustee - Loan Enquiries and Submissions - Palmerston North, 1979-1980

AAMK 869 W3074/1238n 54/27/106 Maori Trustee - Manawatu, Emma Victoria Hinekura - Maori Trustee Loan, 1967

AAMK 869 W3074/1265c 54/27/666 Maori Trustee - Ngawapurua Estate - Trustees: Fitchett, Alan Raymond; Tatere, Hohepa Mei - Maori Trust Loan, 1974

AAMK 869 W3074/1267l 54/27/732 Maori Trustee - Trustees of Whareroa 2J2 - Maori Trust Loan, 1974-1975

AAMK 869 W3074/1269b 54/27/763 Maori Trustee - Hongoeka Settlement Incorporated - Maori Trust Loan, 1975

- **55/- Vocational Training**

AAMK 869 W3074/1279c 55/1/4 Vocational Training - Vocational Training Recruitment - Statistics (1980), 1979-1980

AAMK 869 W3074/1280a 55/1/4 Vocational Training - Vocational Training Recruitment - Statistics (1981), 1981-1983

AAMK 869 W3074/1280b 55/1/4/3 Vocational Training - Vocational Training Recruitment - Placement Returns - All Districts, 1982-1983

AAMK 869 W3074/1290c 55/1/25 part 1 Vocational Training - Proposed Training Centre - Palmerston North, 1970-1975

AAMK W3730/65 55/2/11 part 7 Wellington Maori Affairs - Carpentry Centre, 1979-1981

AAMK W3730/67 55/40/8 Basic Skills – Wanganui, 1978-1982

AAMK W3730/68 55/40/9 Basic Skills – Wellington, 1980-1982

- **60/- Development of Maori Land**

AAMK W3730/70 60/15/6 [Development of Maori Land] - Bulk Ventures - Aotea/Wanganui, 1938-1962

- **61/- Maori Land Development Schemes**

AAMK 869 W3074/1380g 61/40 Maori Land Development Schemes - Suggested Proceedings under Section 522/31 in respect of Puketotara Block, 1923-1956

AAMK 869 W3074/1386a 61/51 part 1 Maori Land Development Schemes - Te Horo Development Scheme – Title, 1966-1969

AAMK 869 W3074/1386b 61/51/1 part 1 Maori Land Development Schemes - Te Horo Development Scheme - Reports and Estimates, 1966-1969  
 AAMK 869 W3074/1386c 61/51/1 part 2 Maori Land Development Schemes - Te Horo Development Scheme - Reports and Estimates, 1969-1973  
 AAMK 869 W3074/1387a 61/51/1 part 3 Maori Land Development Schemes - Te Horo Development Scheme - Reports and Estimates, 1973-1975  
 AAMK 869 W3074/1387b 61/51/1 part 4 Maori Land Development Schemes - Te Horo Development Scheme - Reports and Estimates, 1975-1978  
 AAMK 869 W3074/1387c 61/51/1 part 5 Maori Land Development Schemes - Te Horo Development Scheme - Reports and Estimates, 1978-1980  
 AAMK 869 W3074/1388a 61/51/2 Maori Land Development Schemes - Te Horo Development Scheme - Audited Copies of Balance Sheets, 1969-1975

- **65/- Land Development Schemes**

AAMK 869 W3074/968c 65/1 part 1 Land Development Schemes - Aotea District – General, 1934-1953  
 AAMK 869 W3074/983a 65/7 Land Development Schemes - Ohinepuhiawe Development Scheme – Title, 1933-1965  
 AAMK 869 W3074/983b 65/7/1 Land Development Schemes - Ohinepuhiawe Development Scheme - Audited Copies of Balance Sheets, 1936-1941  
 AAMK 869 W3074/983c 65/7/2 Land Development Schemes - Ohinepuhiawe Development Scheme - Reports and Estimates, 1935-1942  
 AAMK 869 W3074/986f 65/16 part 1 Land Development Schemes - Reureu Development Scheme - Bring Reureu I, Section 15C2 under Part 1/1936, 1933-1945  
 AAMK 869 W3074/986g 65/16/1 Land Development Schemes - Reureu - Balance Sheets, 1938-1951

- **66/3 Development Schemes**

AAMK 869 W3074/1431c 66/3 part 1 Manawatu Development Scheme - Suggestion that proceedings be taken under Section 23/29 in respect of Matararapa No. 1 and other Subdivisions  
 AAMK 869 W3074/1431d 66/3 part 2 Manawatu Development Scheme – Titles, 1938-1957  
 AAMK 869 W3074/1432a 66/3/1 part 1 Manawatu Development Scheme - Reports and Estimates, 1930-1946  
 AMK 869 W3074/1432b 66/3/1 part 2 Manawatu Development Scheme - Reports and Estimates, 1947-1956  
 AAMK 869 W3074/1432c 66/3/1 part 2 Manawatu Development Scheme (Matararapa Section) - Reports and Estimates, 1931-1947  
 Manawatu Development Scheme - Reports and Estimates 66/3/4 Manawatu Development Scheme - Kukutauaki 2E (Part Sections) 11 and 12 - Purchase of leasehold interest of Mrs. B.C. Carter, 1930-1936

- **66/4 Development Schemes**

AAMK 869 W3074/1433b 66/4/1 Matararapa Station - Reports and Estimates, 1948-1961

AAMK 869 W3074/1433c 66/4/2 Matararapa Station - Audited Copies of Balance Sheets, 1935-1960

- **71/- Library Services**

AAMK 869 W3074/1456c 71/0/2/11 Sections - Paremata, Plimmerton, Pukerua Bay, Paekakariki and Paraparaumu, 1963-1970

- **74/- Legal and Miscellaneous Matters**

AAMK 869 W3074/1468c 74/0/16 Miscellaneous Matters - Porirua - General Matters, 1976-1977

### **AAMX: Records of Landcorp Farming Limited, Head Office**

AAMX W3170/6 6/4/1 Reserves - Crown Land – Puketotara, 1914-1936

AAMX W3170/11 6/6/1078 Reserves - Deferred Payment License – Ohau, 1951-1960

AAMX 6095 W3529/30 22/2615 part 1 General - Awapuni Lagoon, 1897-1960

AAMX 6095 W3529/30 22/2615 part 2 General - Awapuni Lagoon, 1897-1960

AAMX 6095 W3529/59 22/4812/58 part 1 General - Surplus Housing Sections – Levin, 1950-1977

AAMX 6095 W3529/61 22/4812/112 part 1 General - Surplus Housing Sections – Otaki, 1954-1970

AAMX 6095 W3430/37 26/5/27 Tikotu Settlement, 1920-1925

AAMX 6095 W3284/107 36/2698 [Small Farms Land Development Blocks] - Te Horo Maori Farm Settlement, 1966

### **AANI: Records of New Zealand Forest Service Residual Management Unit**

AANI 6905 W3087/43 30/129 Tangimoana Forest: General, 1929-1930

AANI 6905 W3087/44 30/129 part 4 Tangimoana Forest: General, 1946-1964

AANI 6905 W3087/44 30/129/10 Tangimoana Forest: Land Use, 1959-1965

### **AANK: Records of Department of Labour, Head Office**

AANK W4397/209 Cabinet Committee on Otaru, Mangere and Porirua East, 1971

AANK 947 W3580/228 10/3/261 part 1 Agricultural Workers Act - General - Maoris in Market Gardens in Opiki District - Housing Conditions Of Employment Wages - Employment Of School Children, 1945-1948

### **AANQ: Records of New Zealand Timberlands Limited, Wanganui District**

AANQ W3797/2 6/2/130 part 1 SF [State Forest] 130 – Santoft, 1958-1966

AANQ W3797/2 6/2/130 part 2 Santoft Forest - SF [State Forest] 130, 1966-1973  
AANQ W3797/2 6/2/130 part 3 Forests – Santoft, 1973-1987  
AANQ W3797/2 9/0/130 Land Acquisition – Santoft, 1983-1986  
AANQ W3797/3 9/3/343 Hokio Acquisition, 1969-1974  
AANQ W3797/27 5/6 Manawatu River, 1976-1985  
AANQ W3797/2 6/2/129 Tangimoana SF [State Forest], 1958-1983  
AANQ W3797/2 6/2/129 State Forest Legal Tangimoana, 1986

### **AANS: Records of Department of Conservation, Head Office**

AANS W3536/51 WIL 28/6/9 Flood control scheme – Manawatu Catchment Commission, 1973-1984  
AANS 7609 W5491/47 39588 Wellington Land District - Horowhenua County Reserves At Waikanae. Also Hutt County Public Utility Reserve, 1908-1976  
AANS 7609 W5491/40 51040 Wellington Land District - Reserves In Townships of Linton, Shannon & Tokomaru, 1896-1982  
AANS 6095 W5491/136 1/6 Recreation Reserves - Kaitawa Domain, 1889-1948  
AANS 6095 W5491/139 1/41 Recreation Reserves - Ashhurst Domain, 1907-1949  
AANS 6095 W5491/1000 1/53 Recreation Reserves - Levin Domain, 1908-1949  
AANS 6095 W5491/158 1/220 Recreation Reserves - Horowhenua Lake [Domain], 1935-1956  
AANS 6095 W5491/158 1/220 Recreation Reserves - Horowhenua Lake Domain, 1956-1975  
AANS 6095 W5491/158 1/220 part 3 Recreation Reserves - Horowhenua Lake Domain,, 1925-1935  
AANS 6095 W5491/174 1/353 [part 1] Recreation Reserves - Wellington [Land District] - Pahautanui Domain, 1886-1947  
AANS 6095 W5491/174 1/353 [part 2] Recreation Reserves - Wellington Land District - Pauatahanui Domain, 1948-1957  
AANS 6095 W5491/178 1/390 Recreation Reserves - Aorangi Domain, 1890-1928  
AANS 6095 W5491/180 1/410 Recreation Reserves - Sandon Public Park, 1878-1963  
AANS 6095 W5491/211 1/819 Recreation Reserves - Masterton Park, Queen Elizabeth Park - Wellington Land District, 1895-1945  
AANS 6095 W5491/223 1/1014 Recreation Reserves - Ngatittoa Domain - Wellington Land District, 1936-1957  
AANS 6095 W5491/232 1/1183 Recreation Reserves - Pohangina Valley Domain (Known Locally as the Totara Reserve) - Wellington Land District, 1900-1968  
AANS 6095 W5491/5 4/80 Historic & Scenic Reserves - Wellington Land District - Aorangi Mountain. Part Ruahine State Forest Park (Proposed), 1906-1975  
AANS 6095 W5491/276 4/227 Historic & Scenic Reserves - Round Bush Scenic Reserve Manawatu County - Wellington Land District, 1921-1963  
AANS 6095 W5491/342 4/1016 Scenic Reserves - Paraparaumu Scenic Reserve, 1905-1955  
AANS 6095 W5491/291 4/301 Historic & Scenic Reserves - Lake Papaitonga Scenic Reserve, Horowhenua County - Wellington Land District, 1905-1958  
AANS 6095 W5491/370 6/1/272 Reserves - General - Reserves in Foxton Town - Manawatu Race Course Reserve, 1881-1949

AANS 6095 W5491/15 6/1/38 Local Purpose Reserves - The Ruahine Ranges, 1914-1985

AANS 6095 W5491/29 6/1/1093/1 Local Purpose Reserves - Wellington LD [Land District] - Soil Conservation & River Control Res. [Reserve] Rangitikei County. Secs. [Sections] 13 & 14, Poukiore Village Blk. [Block] XV, Tiriraukawa S.D. [Survey District], 1966-1968

AANS 6095 W5491/32 6/1/1243 Local Purpose Reserves - Public Purposes Res. [Reserve] (Lot 1, DP32725, Blk. [Block] IX, Kaitawa S.D. [Survey District] Kapiti Borough, 1975

AANS 828 W5491/800 6/3/130 part 2 Forest Areas - Santoft S.F.[State Forest] 130 - Wellington Conservancy, 1958-1977

AANS 6095 W5491/69 6/11/56 Local Purpose Reserves - CCL [Commissioner Of Crown Lands] Wellington Land District - Palmerston North Rifle Range Pt. [Part] Sec's. [Sections] 5, 6, 7, Hokowhitu Native Reserve. Recreation Reserve See 1/1661, 1933-1968

AANS 6095 W5491/394 6/13/6/2 Scenic Reserves - Coastline Reserves - Porirua Harbour Including Pauatahanui Arm and Titahi Bay Peninsula - Wellington Land District, 1972-1979

AANS 6095 W5491/394 6/13/6/3 part 1 Scenic Reserves - Coastline Reserves - Waikanae River Mouth Area - Wellington Land District, 1972-1979

AANS 6095 W5491/56 6/13/6/3 part 2 Local Purpose Reserves - Wellington Land District - Coastline Reserves: Waikanae River Mouth Area, 1978-1987

AANS 6095 W5491/56 6/13/6/4 Local Purpose Reserves - Wellington Land District - Coastline Reserves: Pukerua Bay To Karehana Bay, 1968-1976

AANS 6095 W5491/56 6/13/6/9 Local Purpose Reserves - Wellington Land District - Coastline Reserves: Manawatu County, 1975-1981

AANS 7613 W5491/1068 RES 7/2/334 part 1 Reserves - Whitireia Park (Onepoto Res [Reserve]) Titahi Bay, 1975-1978

AANS 7613 W5491/987 RES 7/3/43 part 1 Lake Papaitonga Scenic Reserve, 1959-1981

AANS 7613 W5491/596 RES 7/10/32 Reserves - Porirua and Tawa Cemetery, 1883-1927

AANS 828 W5491/842 9/3/143 Acquisition of Private Lands - Maori Trustee - Offer of Land Otumore Blks [Blocks] III, VI, VIII & IX Umutoi S.D. [Survey District - Wellington Conservancy], 1962

AANS 828 W5491/844 9/3/175 Acquisition of Private Lands - Mrs. M. Hunter & Maori Owners - Acquisition of Land Maori Owned Land Block Horotea S.D.[Survey District] Blk [Block] XV Taumata S.D. Blk III, VI, XII Kaweka S.F. [State Forest] 21 - Wellington Conservancy [Owhaoko Blocks], 1968-1975

AANS 828 W5491/844 9/3/180 Acquisition of Private Lands - Himatangi beach Co. Ltd. Proposed Acquisition Tangimoana S.F. [State Forest] 129 - Wellington Conservancy, 1968-1970

AANS 828 W5491/844 9/3/181 Acquisition of Private Lands - B.T. Winiata (on behalf of Maori Owners) Proposed Acquisition - Himatangi Tangimoana S.F. [State Forest] 129 - Wellington Conservancy, 1968-1970

AANS 828 W5491/845 9/3/202 Acquisition of Private Lands - Maori Land - Proposed Acquisition in Blks [Blocks] VI - VIII and X - XII - Pukeokahu S.D [Survey District] - Western Ruahine S.F. [State Forest] 75 - Wellington Conservancy, 1951-1985

AANS 828 W5491/846 9/3/221 Acquisition of Private Lands - Hokio -To Arrest Sand-Drift - Acquisition of Land - Waitarere S.F. [State Forest]128 - Wellington Conservancy, 1968-1975

AANS 828 W5491/1104 9/3/283 Acquisition of Private Lands - Manawatu County Council Lease - Tangimoana S.F. [State Forest] - Wellington Conservancy, 1971-1983

AANS 828 W5491/851 9/3/325 Acquisition of Private Lands - Proposed Acquisition of Land - Tararua S.F. [State Forest] - Ngarara West -Wellington Conservancy, 1972-1980

AANS 828 W5491/851 9/3/339 Acquisition of Private Lands - Acquisition of Land - Santoft S.F. [State Forest] - L. Griffin -Wellington Conservancy, 1972-1973

AANS 828 W5491/852 9/3/341 Acquisition of Private Lands - Proposed Acquisition of Land - Santoft S.F. [State Forest] - N H Amon -Wellington Conservancy, 1973-1981

AANS 828 W5491/852 9/3/343 Acquisition of Private Lands - Proposed Purchase of Land - Waitarere S.F. [State Forest] - Hokio -Wellington Conservancy, 1972-1978

AANS 828 W5491/853 9/3/363 Acquisition of Private Lands - Acquisition of Crown Land - Makino & Moki S.F. [State Forest] -Wellington Conservancy, 1973-1980

AANS 828 W5491/853 9/3/370 Acquisition of Private Lands - Lease from Atlas Majestic Industries Ltd. [Limited] - Tangimoana S.F. [State Forest] 129 -Wellington Conservancy, 1974

AANS 828 W5491/853 9/3/381 Acquisition of Private Lands - Acquisition of Land - Horomona, Heremaia - Waitarere S.F. [State Forest] 128 - Wellington Conservancy, 1973-1974

AANS 828 W5491/853 9/3/382 Acquisition of Private Lands - Requisition of Land - A.N. Scott (Hokio) Ltd. [Limited] - Waitarere S.F. [State Forest] 128 - Wellington Conservancy, 1973-1974

AANS 828 W5491/854 9/3/415 Acquisition of Private Lands - Purchase of Land for Addition to Santoft S.F. [State Forest] 130 - Dept. [Department] of Lands Survey - Wellington Conservancy, 1974-1982

AANS 828 W5491/856 9/3/472 Acquisition of Private Lands - R.O.F. Haylock Trust Acquisition of Land Tangimoana S.F. [State Forest] 129 - Wellington Conservancy, 1978

AANS 828 W5491/857 9/3/529 AANS 828 W5491/857, 1982-1985

AANS 7613 W5491/987 RES 7/3/24 part 1 Hemi Matenga Mem [Memorial] Park Scenic Reserve, 1956-1974

AANS W3546/25 WIL 15/2/23 Wildlife Survey – Manawatu, 1984-1986

AANS 6095 W5491/102 22/75/29 Reclamations - Wellington Land District - Waitarere Sand Dune Reclamation, 1963-1974

AANS 6095 W5491/419 22/75/29 Reclamations - Sand Dune Reclamation – Waitarere, 1952-1962

AANS 6095 W5491/419 22/75/30 Reclamations - Sand Dune Reclamation - Between Turakina and Rangitikei Rivers, 1952-1968

AANS 6095 W5491/995 22/75/30 Reclamations - Wellington Land District - Sand Dune Reclamation: Turakina and Rangitikei Rivers, 1969-1986

AANS 6095 W5491/124 22/3630/193 Reserves - General - Wellington Land District - Porewa Hall Site, 1958-1975

AANS 6095 W5491/108 22/5393/3 part 1 Reclamations - Wild & Scenic Rivers Protection: Rangitikei River, 1984-1986

AANS 6095 W5491/128 22/5482 Parliamentary Petition No.[Number] 1982/2 Ralph Ngatata Love & 59 Others Amending Legislation Respecting The Wellington Tenths & Palmerston North Reserves, 1982-1984

AANS W3546/35 WIL 25/4/49 Research - Limnology of Manawatu Coastal Lakes, 1975-1977

AANS 7613 W5491/563 RES 7/2/50 part 1 Reserves - Horowhenua Lake Domain - Horowhenua County, 1975-1981

AANS 7613 W5491/563 RES 7/2/50 part 2 Reserves - Horowhenua Lake Domain - Horowhenua County, 1981-1982

AANS 7613 W5491/563 RES 7/2/50 part 3 Reserves - Horowhenua Lake Domain - Horowhenua County, 1982-1985

AANS 6095 W5491/419 22/75/29 Reclamations - Sand Dune Reclamation - Waitarere, 1952-1962

AANS 6095 W5491/102 22/75/29 Reclamations - Wellington Land District - Waitarere Sand Dune Reclamation, 1963-1974

AANS 6095 W5491/419 22/75/30 Reclamations - Sand Dune Reclamation - Between Turakina and Rangitikei Rivers, 1952-1968

AANS 6095 W5491/995 22/75/30 Reclamations - Wellington Land District - Sand Dune Reclamation: Turakina and Rangitikei Rivers, 1969-1986

AANS 6095 W5491/1021 22/75/32 Reclamations - Wellington Land District - Newton Lees Sand Dune Reclamation - Turakina River to Wanganui River, 1954-1972

AANS W3832/18 30/1/19 Wildlife Colonies and Habitat which are not Sanctuaries or Wildlife Refuges under the Wildlife Act - North Island - Lake Horowhenua, 1955-1987

AANS W3546/58 WIL 40/7/23 Wildlife Management Reserves - Blind Island, Manawatu River, 1982-1986

#### **AAOD: Records of the Ministry of Works and Development, Wellington District Office**

AAOD W3273/1\* WDO 32042 The Wellington and Manawatu Railway Co Ltd - Map of Country opened by Railway to be sold by Company [copy], 1843

AAOD W3273/1\* WDO 32042 The Wellington and Manawatu Railway Co Ltd - Plan showing Country opened by Railway to be sold by Company [copy], 1843

AAOD W3233 32 17/338/32 part 1 miscellaneous series, Town and Country Planning, Otaki Borough Council, 1956-1971

AAOD W3233 32 17/338/32 part 2 Miscellaneous series, Town and Country Planning, Otaki Borough, 1873-1975

AAOD W3233/39 17/338/47 part 1 MOW [Ministry of Works] District Office, Miscellaneous Series, Town and Country Planning: Kapiti Borough Council (Includes Paraparaumu Airport) Formerly Hutt County - Northern Section, 1974-1975

AAOD W3233/39 17/338/47 part 2 MOW [Ministry of Works] District Office, Miscellaneous Series, Town and Country Planning: Kapiti Borough Council (Includes Paraparaumu Airport) Formerly Hutt County - Northern Section (part 1 ), 1975

AAOD W3233/39 17/338/47 part 2 [MOW [Ministry of Works] District Office, Miscellaneous Series, Town and Country Planning: Kapiti Borough Council (Includes Paraparaumu Airport) Formerly Hutt County - Northern Section] (part 2), 1975

#### **AAOQ: Records of Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Head Office**



**APA: Records of Ministry of Works and Development Residual Management Unit, Napier District Office**

APA 8108 W3365/9 6/3/15 part 1 Water and Soil: Soil Conservation - Manawatu River Erosion, 1947-1950

APA 8108 W3365/9 6/3/15 part 2 Water and Soil: Soil Conservation - Manawatu River Erosion, 1951-1960

APA 8108 W3365/9 6/3/15 part 3 Water and Soil: Soil Conservation - Manawatu River Erosion, 1961-1967

APA 8108 W3374/118 75/17/20 Ministry of Works and Development: Napier District Office: Manawatu Catchment Board - River Control – General, 1969-1974

APA 8108 W3374/126 96/196000 part 1 Ministry of Works and Development: Napier District Office: Soil Conservation and Rivers Control: Kaiti Drainage Waikanae Creek Poverty Bay District - Taruhero River Works, 1950-1973

APA 8108 W3374/126 96/196000 part 2 Ministry of Works and Development: Napier District Office: Soil Conservation and Rivers Control: Kaiti Drainage Waikanae Creek Poverty Bay District - Taruhero River Works, 1973-1974

**AAPR: Records of the Ministry of Transport, Head Office**

AAPR W3964/11 54/24/24/1 part 1 Foreshores - Dannevirke E.P. Bd. [Electric Power Board] - Manawatu River, 1974

AAPR W3962/67 76/20/1 part 1 Airports: Paraparaumu Airport: Land: Acquisition and Disposal, 1947-1960

AAPR W3962/67 76/20/1 part 2 Airports: Paraparaumu Airport: Land: Acquisition and Disposal, 1961-1968

AAPR W3962/67 76/20/2 part 1 Airports: Paraparaumu Airport: Land: Leases and Tenancies, 1946-1961

AAPR W3962/67 76/20/2 part 2 Airports: Paraparaumu Airport: Land: Leases and Tenancies, 1961-1966

AAPR W3962/67 76/20/2/1 part 1 Airports: Paraparaumu Airport: Land Lease - J G Scott, 1968-1969

AAPR W3962/68 76/20/6 part 1 Airports: Paraparaumu Airport: Construction and Works Programme, 1939-1956

AAPR W3962/69 76/20/14 part 1 Airports: Paraparaumu Airport: Policy and Master Planning, 1956-1964

AAPR W3962/69 76/20/14 part 2 Airports: Paraparaumu Airport: Policy and Master Planning, 1964-1966

AAPR W3962/69 76/20/14 part 3 Airports: Paraparaumu Airport: Policy and Master Planning, 1966-1969

AAPR W3962/70 76/20/43 part 1 Airports: Paraparaumu Airport: Newspaper Clippings, 1957-1968

AAPR W3962/71 76/20/62 part 1 Airports: Paraparaumu Airport: New Site, 1946-1955

## **AAPS: Records of Airways Corporation of New Zealand Limited**

AAPS W3204/31 KA/S/337 part 1 Paraparaumu Airport - Suggested Scheme for Surplus Land, no date

AAPS W3204/31 KA/S/338 part 1 Paraparaumu Airport - Peripheral Boundary Adjustment Paraparaumu Airport - Peripheral Boundary Adjustment, no date

AAPS W3220/5 AFM 4644 part 1 Paraparaumu Airport - Oil Company Area - Site Plan, no date

## **AAPU: Records of Valuation New Zealand, Palmerston North District Office**

AAPU W3318/368 15000/1-139 Valuation Roll - Levin Borough, 1980

AAPU W3318/368 15010/1-78 Valuation Roll - Levin Borough, 1980

AAPU W3318/368 15020/1-260 Valuation Roll - Levin Borough, 1980

AAPU W3318/369 15020/261-932 Valuation Roll - Levin Borough, 1980

AAPU W3318/369 15030/1-162/7 Valuation Roll - Levin Borough, 1980

AAPU W3318/370 15030/162/8-817 Valuation Roll - Levin Borough, 1980

AAPU W3318/371 15030/817/1-920 Valuation Roll - Levin Borough, 1980

AAPU W3318/371 15040/1-515/8 Valuation Roll - Levin Borough, 1980

AAPU W3318/371 15050/1-270 Valuation Roll - Levin Borough, 1980

AAPU W3318/372 15050/271-679 Valuation Roll - Levin Borough, 1980

AAPU W3318/372 15060/1-534/9 Valuation Roll - Levin Borough, 1980

AAPU W3318/373 15060/536-753 Valuation Roll - Levin Borough, 1980

AAPU W3318/373 15070/1-353/49 Valuation Roll - Levin Borough, 1980

AAPU W3318/374 15070/353/50-369 Valuation Roll - Levin Borough, 1980

AAPU W3318/374 15080/10-110 Valuation Roll - Levin Borough, 1980

AAPU W3318/374 14130/1-175 Valuation Roll - Manawatu County, 1981

AAPU W3318/374 14140/1-191 Valuation Roll - Manawatu County, 1981

AAPU W3318/374 14160/1-243 Valuation Roll - Manawatu County, 1981

AAPU W3318/374 14190/1-146 Valuation Roll - Manawatu County, 1981

AAPU W3318/375 14220/1-310 Valuation Roll - Manawatu County, 1981

AAPU W3318/375 14230/1-194 Valuation Roll - Manawatu County, 1981

AAPU W3318/375 14250/1-215 Valuation Roll - Manawatu County, 1981

AAPU W3318/375 14260/1-147 Valuation Roll - Manawatu County, 1981

AAPU W3318/376 14280/1-180 Valuation Roll - Manawatu County, 1981

AAPU W3318/376 14290/1/4-97 Valuation Roll - Manawatu County, 1981

AAPU W3318/376 14300/3-450/1 Valuation Roll - Manawatu County, 1981

AAPU W3318/376 14310/1-215 Valuation Roll - Manawatu County, 1981

AAPU W3318/377 14310/219-354 Valuation Roll - Manawatu County, 1981

AAPU W3318/377 14330/1-546 Valuation Roll - Manawatu County, 1981

AAPU W3318/377 14340/1-216 Valuation Roll - Manawatu County, 1981

AAPU W3318/378 14340/220-741 Valuation Roll - Manawatu County, 1981

AAPU W4114/5 Valuation Rolls - Manawatu County 14330/80-399, 1981

AAPU W4114/6 Valuation Rolls - Manawatu County 14330/550-651, 1981

AAPU W4114/8 Valuation Rolls - Kairanga County 14410/1-437, 1983

AAPU W4114/8 Valuation Rolls - Kairanga County 14420/1-365, 1983

AAPU W4114/8 Valuation Rolls - Kairanga County 14430/1-304, 1983  
AAPU W4114/9 Valuation Rolls - Kairanga County 14440/1-281, 1983  
AAPU W4114/9 Valuation Rolls - Kairanga County 14450/1-232, 1983

**AAQB W3950: Records of Ministry of Works (R Corporation Ltd.,) Head Office**

AAQB W3950/70 23/381/49 part 4 DEFENCE - Paraparaumu Aerodrome, 1949-1955  
AAQB W3950/70 23/381/49 part 5 DEFENCE - Paraparaumu Aerodrome, 1956-1963  
AAQB W3950/71 23/381/49/0 part 1 DEFENCE - Paraparaumu Aerodrome:  
Legalisation, 1973-1984  
AAQB W3950/71 23/381/49/0 part 2 DEFENCE - Paraparaumu Aerodrome:  
Legalisation, 1940-1949  
AAQB W3950/71 23/381/49/0 part 3 DEFENCE - Paraparaumu Aerodrome:  
Legalisation, 1949-1954  
AAQB W3950/71 23/381/49/0 part 4 DEFENCE - Paraparaumu Aerodrome:  
Legalisation, 1954-1973  
AAQB W3950/72 23/381/49/0/18 DEFENCE - Paraparaumu Aerodrome: Te Roto  
Developments, 1968-1970  
AAQB W4073/66 23/381/49/0 part 2 Transport - Paraparaumu Aerodrome - Land  
Legalisation, 1984-1987  
AAQB W3950/284 24/962/2 GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS - Levin Hospital and  
Training School: (Otaki Sanatorium), 1921-1981  
AAQB W3950/412 24/2646/8/2 part 1 GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS - Maori Housing:  
(Palmerston North), 1957-1968  
AAQB W3950/412 24/2646/8/2 part 2 GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS - Maori Housing:  
(Palmerston North), 1968-1972  
AAQB W3950/412 24/2646/8/2 part 3 GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS - Maori Housing:  
(Palmerston North), 1959-1975  
AAQB W3950/413 24/2646/8/2 part 4 GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS - Maori Housing:  
(Palmerston North), 1974-1978  
AAQB W3950/416 24/2646/11/4 part 1 GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS - Maori  
Housing: (Levin), 1959-1971  
AAQB W3950/416 24/2646/11/4 part 2 GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS - Maori  
Housing: (Levin), 1971-1975  
AAQB W3950/416 24/2646/11/5 part 1 GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS - Maori  
Housing: (Otaki), 1961-1975  
AAQB W3950/418 24/2646/11/13 GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS - Maori Housing:  
(Paremata), 1963-1972  
AAQB W3950/418 24/2646/11/16 part 1 GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS - Maori  
Housing: (Paraparaumu), 1964-1979  
AAQB W3950/419 24/2646/28 GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS - Maori Housing:  
(Plimmerton), 1967-1968  
AAQB W3950/419 24/2646/11/23 part 1 GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS - Maori  
Housing: (Porirua), 1965-1974  
AAQB W3950/419 24/2646/11/23 part 2 GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS - Maori  
Housing: (Porirua), 1974-1978

AQBB W3950/419 24/2646/11/25 GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS - Maori Housing: (Pukerua Bay), 1966-1968

AAQB W3950/419 24/2646/28 GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS - Maori Housing: (Plimmerton), 1967-1968

**AAQB W4073: Records of Ministry of Works Head Office registered files on Railways, Post Offices, Courthouses, Defence buildings, other Government buildings, Natural Gas pipelines (Maui and Kapuni), Schools, legislation and other subjects.**

AAQB W4073/15 19/609/0/1 Railways - North Island Main Trunk - Proposed Connection to Plimmerton via Hutt Valley - Andrews Taita - Haywards and Pauatahanui - Claim - Walker Estate - Claim - Beggs, A L Acharon Road, Mana - Claim - Turnbull, C F J, 18 Walker Avenue, Paremata, 1957-1973

AAQB W4073/371 31/3329/26 Marton - Turakina Maori Girls' College N7, 1979-1986

**AAQU: Records of the Department of Lands**

AAQU 889 W3428/348 71/9/0/1 Motorways - Wellington-Paekakariki-Levin-Foxton Motorway: Claims and Settlements – General, 1950-1983

AAQU 889 W3428/526 24/2274 part 1 Hospital Buildings - Raukawa Children's Health Camp, Otaki: Transfer of Portion of King George V Hospital, Rotorua, to Otaki, 1931-1982

AAQU 889 W3428/544 24/2646/8/2 part 5 Maori Affairs - Wanganui: Housing - Palmerston North, 1978-1986

AAQU 889 W3428/544 24/2546/8/7 part 1 Maori Affairs - Wanganui: Housing – Marton, 1962-1987

AAQU 889 W3428/545 24/2646/8/13 part 1 Maori Affairs - Wanganui: Housing – Bulls, 1965-1987

AAQU 889 W3428/545 24/2646/8/20 part 1 Maori Affairs - Wanganui: Housing – Rongotea, 1980

AAQU 889 W3428/546 24/2646/11/1 part 1 Maori Affairs - Wellington: Housing – Foxton, 1957-1987

AAQU 889 W3428/546 24/2646/11/4 part 3 Maori Affairs - Wellington: Housing – Levin, 1978-1984

AAQU 889 W3428/546 24/2646/11/5 part 2 Maori Affairs - Wellington: Housing - Otaki and Waikanae, 1975-1984

AAQU 889 W3428/547 24/2646/11/16 part 2 Maori Affairs - Wellington: Housing – Paraparaumu, 1984-1986

AAQU 889 W3428/547 24/2646/11/20 part 1 Maori Affairs - Wellington: Housing - Te Marua, 1964-1975

AAQU 889 W3428/548 24/2646/11/24 part 1 Maori Affairs - Wellington: Housing – Shannon, 1964-1979

AAQU 889 W3428/169 31/155/1 Education - Levin School: Boys Training School - Hokio Beach, 1969-1987

AAQU 889 W3428/228 31/1586/3 Education - Schools: Ngati Toa School, Elsdon (South of Porirua Pah), 1956-1978

AAQU 889 W3428/289 31/3052/0 Education - Palmerston North: Awatapu College – Land, 1968-1986

AAQU 889 W3428/348 71/9/0/1 Motorways - Wellington-Paekakariki-Levin-Foxton Motorway: Claims and Settlements – General, 1950-1983

AAQU 889 W3428/393 72/1/9B/0/76 Awanui-Bluff SH [State Highway] 1 - Claim: NZ Post Office, Levin, 1975

AAQU 889 W3428/132 96/318000/0 River Control Schemes - Otaki River, Horowhenua County: Legalisation – General, 1953-1980

AAQU 889 W3428/132 96/318000/0/4 River Control Schemes - The Manawatu Catchment Board: Claim - J J Galloway, Otaki, 1979

AAQU 889 W3428/132 96/325000/0 River Control Schemes - River Improvement and Protection; Manawatu River: Legalisation, 1969-1980

AAQU 889 W3428/133 96/325000/0/68 River Control Schemes - Manawatu Catchment Board; Ohau River Scheme: Claim - F B Mather, 1979

AAQU 889 W3428/133 96/327000/0 River Control Schemes - Rangitikei River: Legalisation, 1980-1988

AAQU 889 W3428/133 96/327000/0/13 River Control Schemes - Rangitikei River: Claim - Maori Owners, 1972-1984

AAQU 889 W3428/133 96/327000/0/26 River Control Schemes - Lower Rangitikei Control Scheme: Claim - Parekama Trust, 1982

AAQU 889 W3428/137 96/466144/0/50 River Control Schemes - Hikurangi Swamp Scheme: Claim - Paremata Farms Ltd., 1984-1986

AAQU 889 W3428/142 104/13/0 Land for State Housing - Santoft, Bulls: Land and Legalisation, 1980-1982

AAQU 889 W3428/154 104/144/0/1 Land for State Housing - Paraparaumu: Claim - Te Roto Properties Ltd., P O Box 99, 1974

**AATC: Records of Ministry of Works and Development Residual Management Unit, Wanganui District Office**

AATC W3413/73 R 44/502 Onepuhi Road - Rangitikei County, 1957-1958

AATC W3413/74 R 44/575 Onepuhi Bridge - Rangitikei County, 1962-1966

AATC W3413/90 R 75/10/18/81 Plan No. 81, Ngatiapa Land Company, Poukiore, 1966

AATC W3415/100 FB 90 Field Books - Ngawapurua, Manawatu River etc, no date

AATC 5114 W3456/27 PW 13/41 Rangitikei County Council - Onepuhi Highway-Feilding, 1935-1940

AATC 5114 W3456/34 PW 14/74 Rangiwahia to Ruahine Range - Kiwitea County, 1909-1955

AATC 5114 W3456/35 PW 14/102 Kairanga County - Hoihere & Oroua Block, 1912-1979

AATC 5114 W3456/36 PW 14/117 Aorangi Bridge - Manawatu County, 1908-1927

AATC 5114 W3456/38 PW 23/51/33 Rangitikei River - Erosion Below Bulls, 1940-1946

AATC 5114 W3457/43 5/65/0/2/1 Department of Maori Affairs - Housing Land Palmerston North, 1964

AATC 5114 W3457/43 5/65/0/2/2 Department of Maori Affairs - Housing Land Palmerston North, 1965  
AATC 5114 W3457/43 5/65/0/2/3 Department of Maori Affairs - Housing Land Palmerston North, 1964  
AATC 5114 W3457/43 5/65/0/2/4 Department of Maori Affairs - Housing Land Palmerston North, 1966  
AATC 5114 W3457/43 5/65/0/2/5 Department of Maori Affairs - Housing Land Palmerston North, 1966-1978  
AATC 5114 W3457/43 5/65/0/2/6 Department of Maori Affairs - Housing Land Palmerston North, 1966-1968  
AATC 5114 W3457/43 5/65/0/2/7 Department of Maori Affairs - Housing Land Palmerston North, 1967-1968  
AATC 5114 W3457/44 /65/0/2/8 Department of Maori Affairs - Housing Land Palmerston North, 1968-1969  
AATC 5114 W3457/44 /65/0/2/9 Department of Maori Affairs - Housing Land Palmerston North, 1972  
AATC 5114 W3457/44 5/65/0/2/10 Department of Maori Affairs - Housing Land Palmerston North, 1972-1973  
AATC 5114 W3457/44 5/65/0/2/11 Department of Maori Affairs - Housing Land Palmerston North, 1972-1975  
AATC 5114 W3457/44 5/65/0/2/12 Department of Maori Affairs - Housing Land Palmerston North, 1972-1973  
AATC 5114 W34 57/44 5/65/0/2/13 Department of Maori Affairs - Housing Land Palmerston North, 1972  
AATC 5114 W3457/44 5/65/0/2/14 Department of Maori Affairs - Housing Land Palmerston North, 1972  
AATC 5114 W3457/44 5/65/0/2/15 Department of Maori Affairs - Housing Land Palmerston North, 1969-1972  
AATC 5114 W3457/44 5/65/0/2/16 Department of Maori Affairs - Housing Land Palmerston North, 1972  
AATC 5114 W3457/44 5/65/0/2/17 Department of Maori Affairs - Housing Land Palmerston North, 1936 1-974  
AATC 5114 W3457/44 5/65/0/2/18 Department of Maori Affairs - Housing Land Palmerston North, 1972  
AATC 5114 W3457/44 5/65/0/2/19 Department of Maori Affairs - Housing Land Palmerston North, 1972-1973  
AATC 5114 W3457/44 5/65/0/2/20 Department of Maori Affairs - Housing Land Palmerston North, 1972-1973  
AATC 5114 W3457/44 5/65/0/2/21 Department of Maori Affairs - Housing Land Palmerston North, 1972-1973  
AATC 5114 W3457/44 5/65/0/2/22 Department of Maori Affairs - Housing Land Palmerston North, 1972-1973  
AATC 5114 W3457/44 5/65/0/2/23 Department of Maori Affairs - Housing Land Palmerston North, 1972-1973  
AATC 5114 W3457/44 5/65/0/2/24 Department of Maori Affairs - Housing Land Palmerston North, 1972-1973  
AATC 5114 W3457/44 5/65/0/2/25 Department of Maori Affairs - Housing Land Palmerston North, 1972-1973

AATC 5114 W3457/44 5/65/0/2/26 Department of Maori Affairs - Housing Land Palmerston North, 1972-1973

AATC 5114 W3457/44 5/65/0/2/27 Department of Maori Affairs - Housing Land Palmerston North, 1973

AATC 5114 W3457/44 5/65/0/2/28 Department of Maori Affairs - Housing Land Palmerston North, 1973-1974

AATC 5114 W3457/44 5/65/0/2/29 Department of Maori Affairs - Housing Land Palmerston North, 1973-1977

AATC 5114 W3457/44 5/65/0/2/30 Department of Maori Affairs - Housing Land Palmerston North, 1976-1978

AATC 5114 W3457/45 5/65/0/2/31 Department of Maori Affairs - Housing Land Palmerston North, 1977-1978

AATC 5114 W3457/45 5/65/0/2/32 Department of Maori Affairs - Housing Land Palmerston North, 1977

AATC 5114 W3457/45 5/65/0/2/33 Department of Maori Affairs - Housing Land Palmerston North, 1977-1978

AATC 5114 W3457/45 5/65/0/2/34 Department of Maori Affairs - Housing Land Palmerston North, 1977

AATC 5114 W3457/45 5/65/0/2/35 Department of Maori Affairs - Housing Land Palmerston North, 1977-1978

AATC 5114 W3457/45 5/65/0/2/36 Department of Maori Affairs - Housing Land Palmerston North, 1977-1978

AATC 5114 W3457/45 5/65/0/2/37 Department of Maori Affairs - Housing Land Palmerston North, 1977-1979

AATC 5114 W3457/45 5/65/0/2/38 Department of Maori Affairs - Housing Land Palmerston North, 1977-1979

AATC 5114 W3457/45 5/65/0/2/39 Department of Maori Affairs - Housing Land Palmerston North, 1977-1978

AATC 5114 W3457/45 5/65/0/2/40 Department of Maori Affairs - Housing Land Palmerston North, 1978-1979

AATC 5114 W3457/45 5/65/0/2/41 Department of Maori Affairs - Housing Land Palmerston North, 1978

AATC 5114 W3457/45 5/65/0/2/45 Department of Maori Affairs - Housing Land Palmerston North, 1979

AATC 5114 W3457/50 5/65/0/8 Maori Affairs: Land for Housing – Foxton, 1960-1968

AATC 5114 W3457/50 5/65/0/8 Maori Affairs: Land for Housing – Foxton, 1969-1974

AATC 5114 W3457/50 5/65/0/8/1 Maori Affairs: Land for Housing – Foxton, 1965-1967

AATC 5114 W3457/50 5/65/0/8/3 Maori Affairs: Land for Housing – Foxton, 1977-1978

AATC 5114 W3457/50 5/65/0/8/4 Maori Affairs: Land for Housing – Foxton, 1978-1979

AATC 5114 W3457/50 5/65/0/9 Maori Affairs: Land for Housing – Marton, 1961-1965

AATC 5114 W3457/50 5/65/0/9/1 Maori Affairs: Land for Housing – Marton, 1964

AATC 5114 W3457/51 5/65/0/9/2 Maori Affairs: Land for Housing – Marton, 1965-1966

AATC 5114 W3457/51 5/65/0/9/3 Maori Affairs: Land for Housing – Marton, 1965-1966

AATC 5114 W3457/51 5/65/0/9/4 Maori Affairs: Land for Housing – Marton, 1965-1966

AATC 5114 W3457/51 5/65/0/9/5 Maori Affairs: Land for Housing – Marton, 1967

AATC 5114 W3457/51 5/65/0/9/6 Maori Affairs: Land for Housing – Marton, 1970-1981

AATC 5114 W3457/51 5/65/0/9/7 Maori Affairs: Land for Housing – Marton, 1970-1975

AATC 5114 W3457/51 5/65/0/12 Maori Affairs: Land for Housing – Levin, 1962-1966

AATC 5114 W3457/52 5/65/0/23/1 Maori Affairs: Land for Housing – Bulls, 1973-1974  
 AATC 5114 W3457/86 5/96 Foxton Flax Mill Drain - Legal - Maori Owners, 1949-1966  
 AATC 5114 W3457/157 8/3/0/9 Kai Iwi Block, 1961-1967  
 AATC 5114 W3457/163 8/3/25/1 Rangitikei River Bridge (Bulls) River Works, 1973-1978  
 AATC 5114 W3457/16 8/3/25/2 Rangitikei River Bridge (Bulls) River Works, 1973-1974  
 AATC 5114 W3457/189 8/830/2 Rangitikei River Bridge (Onepuhi Highway), 1934-1952  
 AATC 5114 W3457/194 9/12/5 Bulls - Manawatu River – Reconstruction, 1938-1943  
 AATC 5114 W3547 212 14/18 Flood damage, Manawatu County Council, 1920-1978  
 AATC 5114 W3457/213 14/39 Himatangi Block Roding - Manawatu County, 1931-1971  
 AATC 5114 W3457/240 17/395/0/176 C W Grave now Maori Owners - Ngakaroro 3F1, 1969-1970  
 AATC 5114 W3457/240 17/395/0/177 A Eipha now Maori Owners - Ngakaroro 313D, 1969-1971  
 AATC 5114 W3456/38 PW 23/51/33 Rangitikei River - Erosion Below Bulls, 1940-1946  
 AATC 5114 W3457/318 36/29 Sand Drift, Beach Erosion – Foxton, 1954-1976  
 AATC 5114 W3457/363 44/502 Onepuhi Road - Rangitikei County, 1937-1960  
 AATC 5114 W3457/387 46/84 Turakina Maori Girls College, 1954-1978  
 AATC 5114 W3457/396 48/16 Matarapa, 1949  
 AATC 5114 W3457/500 75/10/18/81 Ngatiapa Land Company – Poukiora, 1966  
 AATC 5114 W3457/503 75/15/20 Rangitikei River Works, 1961-1971  
 AATC 5114 W3457/240 17/395/0/178 DTLP Grace now Maori Owners Katihiku 1A1A, 1969-1974  
 AATC 5114 W3457/387 46/84 Turakina Maori Girls College, 1954-1978  
 AATC 5114 W3457/512 92/11/46/2 Rangitikei River - Investigations and Surveys, 1961-1973  
 AATC 5114 W3457/576 96/325005 Flood damage, Manawatu, 1948-1956  
 AATC 5114 W3457/576 96/325005 Flood damage, Manawatu, 1957-1975  
 AATC 5114 W3457/576 96/325005 Flood damage, Manawatu, 1975-1981  
 AATC 5114 W3457/581 96/327/100 Waitapu Stream, 1963-1966  
 AATC W3415/94 96/318000 Government Owned Buildings - Otaki River, 1954-1977  
 AATC W3415/94 96/321000 Government Owned Buildings - Ohau River, 1952-1972  
 AATC W3415/94 96/322000 Government Owned Buildings - Waiwiri Stream, 1950-1970  
 AATC W3415/94 96/325000 Government Owned Buildings - Manawatu River, 1970-1985  
 AATC W3415/94 96/322000 Government Owned Buildings - Waiwiri Stream, 1950-1970  
 AATC W3415/94 96/325000/1 Government Owned Buildings - Lower Manawatu River Pollution, 1960-1986  
 AATC W3415/95 96/325000/2 Government Owned Buildings - Manawatu River Users Committee – Meetings, 1973-1987  
 AATC W3415/95 96/325000/3 Government Owned Buildings - Manawatu River Users Correspondence, 1974-1981



AATC W3415/95 96/325000/4 Government Owned Buildings - Manawatu River Newspaper Clippings, 1973-1987  
AATC W3415/95 96/325001 Government Owned Buildings - Manawatu Catchment Board's Main Scheme, 1970-1977  
AATC W3415/95 96/325002 Government Owned Buildings - Manawatu River Mouth to Shannon Bridge, 1961-1975  
AATC W3415/95 96/325003 Government Owned Buildings - Manawatu River Central Section, 1963-1977  
AATC W3415/95 96/325004 Government Owned Buildings - Manawatu River Upper Section, 1951-1977  
AATC W3415/95 96/325006 Government Owned Buildings - Manawatu River Control Structures Model Study, 1957-1963  
AATC 5114 W3457/578 96/327000 Rangitikei River, 1949-1959  
AATC 5114 W3457/578 96/327000 Rangitikei River, 1959-1967  
AATC 5114 W3457/579 96/327000 Rangitikei River, 1967-1979  
AATC 5114 W3457/579 96/327000/0/1/9 Rangitikei River - South Side, 1966-1972  
AATC 5114 W3457/579 96/327001 Rangitikei River, 1954-1956  
AATC 5114 W3457/579 96/327001 Rangitikei River, 1956-1970  
AATC 5114 W3457/579 96/327002 Rangitikei River - Bulls to Kakariki, 1950-1981  
AATC 5114 W3457/579 96/327003 Rangitikei River – Kakariki, 1944-1966  
AATC 5114 W3457/579 96/327004 Rangitikei River – Kakariki, 1947-1962  
AATC 5114 W3457/579 96/327006 Rangitikei River - Flood Damage, 1950-1978  
AATC 5114 W3457/579 96/327010 Rangitikei River - Amons Drain, 1968  
AATC 5114 W3457/581 96/327100 Waitapu Stream, 1963-1966  
AATC 5114 W3457/581 96/330000 Turakina River, 1947-1962

#### **AATD: Records of Royal Commission on Social Policy, 1986-1989**

AATD 6142/5\*5c Royal Commission on Social Policy: Transcripts of Tape Recordings Made at Public Hearings, Special Meetings and Radio Talkbacks: Te Wananga O Raukawa, Otaki Tape Numbers 32 – 36, 1987  
AATD 6143/6\* Royal Commission on Social Policy: Tape Recordings Made at Public Hearings, Special Meetings and Radio Talkbacks: Te Wananga O Raukawa, Otaki - Tapes X32 - X36, 1987

#### **AANX: Records of the Local Government Commission**

AANX 7536 W5027 70 LGC/101/47 Local Government Commission – Manawatu drainage boards reorganisation, 1967-1980  
AANX 7536 W5027 182 LGC/1/9/9 Local Government Commission – Drainage Board, Manawatu, 1978-1988

#### **AATE: Records of Ministry of Works and Development Residual Management Unit, Head Office**

AATE W3387: Ministry of Works', Wellington District Office central filing system

- **9/- Streets**

AATE W3387/2 9/385 Streets - Otaki - Mill Road – General, 1909-1975

- **22/- Porirua/Titahi Bay development**

AATE W3387/21 22/0 Porirua/Titahi Bay Development - Reclamation; Porirua Harbour, 1955-1962

AATE W3387/25 22/1/2 Porirua/Titahi Bay Development - Land Acquired for Better Utilisation, 1946-1954

AATE W3387/25 22/1/2/1 Porirua/Titahi Bay Development - Land Acquired for Better Utilisation, 1948-1956

AATE W3387/25 22/1/2/17 Porirua/Titahi Bay Development - Works Land Acquisition, 1950-1957

AATE W3387/25 22/1/2/4 part 1 Porirua/Titahi Bay Development - Land Acquired for Better Utilisation, 1948-1955

AATE W3387/25 22/1/2/4 part 2 Porirua/Titahi Bay Development - Land Acquired for Better Utilisation, 1956-1975

AATE W3387/25 22/1/2/6 Porirua/Titahi Bay Development - Land Acquired for Better Utilisation, 1950-1962

AATE W3387/26 22/1/3 Porirua/Titahi Bay Development – Housing, 1949-1964

AATE W3338, W3392, W3399, W3401: Multiple Number Subject Files

- **13/- Schools**

AATE W3399/25 13/2/34 part 1 Schools - Horowhenua: Hokio Beach School, 1956-1966

AATE W3399/25 13/2/34 part 2 Schools - Horowhenua: Hokio Beach School, 1966-1974

AATE W3399/25 13/2/34 part 3 Schools - Horowhenua: Hokio Beach School, 1975-1985

- **16/- Roads and Bridges**

AATE W3410/44 16/630 Roads and Bridges - Horowhenua City/ Pt. Pukehou 5L Block, 1922-1951

- **20/- Airports**

AATE W3338/30 20/1/4 Ministry of Works and Development: Porirua: Civil Aviation - MOT [Ministry of Transport] - Paraparaumu Airport, 1975

AATE W3400/14 20/2 Paraparaumu Airport, 1968- ?

AATE W3401/32 20/2 Aerodromes - Paraparaumu: General, 1950-1963

AATE W3401/32 20/2 part 1 Aerodromes - Paraparaumu: General, 1964-1967

AATE W3400/13 20/2/0 part 1 Legalisation Paraparaumu, 1949 - ?

AATE W3400/13 20/2/0 part 2 Legalisation Paraparaumu, 1955- ?

AATE W3400/13 20/2/0 part 3 Legalisation Paraparaumu, 1974 -?  
 AATE W3400/13 20/2/0 part 4 Legalisation Paraparaumu, 1977 -?  
 AATE W3400/13 20/2/0 part 5 Legalisation Paraparaumu, 1980 -?  
 AATE W3400/14 20/2/0 part 6 Legalisation Paraparaumu, 1983 -?  
 AATE W3401/33 20/2/0/1 Aerodromes - Paraparaumu: Legal: Land Claims - T T Ropata, 1952-1961  
 AATE W3401/33 20/2/0/7 Aerodromes - Paraparaumu: Legal: Land Claims - Raumati Building Company, 1949-1954  
 AATE W3400/14 20/2/0/8 Land Claim Paraparaumu, 1950-1954  
 AATE W3400/14 20/2/0/9 part 1 Land Claim Paraparaumu, 1950-1954  
 AATE W3400/14 20/2/0/10 Extensions Paraparaumu, no date  
 AATE W3400/14 20/2/0/22 part 1 Land Claim Paraparaumu, 1964-1975  
 AATE W3400/14 20/2/0/24 Land Claim Paraparaumu, 1964-1970  
 AATE W3400/14 20/2/0/28 Land Claim Paraparaumu, 1964  
 AATE W3401/33 20/2/0/30 Aerodromes - Paraparaumu: Legal: Land Claims - Maori Cemetery Investigation, 1965  
 AATE W3400/14 20/2/0/31 Land Claim Paraparaumu, 1970-1974  
 AATE W3400/14 20/2/0/32 Land Claim Paraparaumu, 1971-1973  
 AATE W3401/33 20/2/1 part 1 Aerodromes - Paraparaumu: General, 1949-1951  
 AATE W3401/33 20/2/2 part 2 Aerodromes - Paraparaumu: General, 1951-1954  
 AATE W3401/33 20/2/2 part 3 Aerodromes - Paraparaumu: General, 1955-1957  
 AATE W3401/33 20/2/2 part 4 Aerodromes - Paraparaumu: General, 1957-1965

- **21/- Highway, Motorway, Land Claims and Miscellaneous Files**

AATE W3400/23 21/9/12 Wanganui – Levin, 1957-no date  
 AATE W3400/23 21/9/12/0 Legalisation, 1956-no date  
 AATE W3389/5 21/9/12/3 State Highways: Wanganui-Levin, 1950-1960  
 AATE W3389/5 21/9/13/0/2 Land Claim - Ohau River Bridge - Approaches - W Heperi, 1952-1959  
 AATE W3389/5 21/9/13/0/3 Land Claim: Hema Te Ao Estate, 1951-1956  
 AATE W3389/5 21/9/13/0/5 Highways: Levin-Paekakariki - Claim: RangiWhakaewa Gardner and Akuta Paipa, 1951-1954  
 AATE W3389/6 21/9/13/0/29 Highways - Levin-Paekakariki - Claim: Anaru Matenga, 1957-1958  
 AATE W3389/6 21/9/13/0/31 Highways - Levin-Paekakariki - Claim: C Fraser, W Honui bin Swainson, 1958-1959  
 AATE W3389/6 21/9/13/0/32 Highways - Levin-Paekakariki - Claim: Hoane (Maori Owner), 1958-1961  
 AATE W3400/24 21/9/34/0/6 part 1 Land Claim Wellington – Paekakariki, 1953-no date  
 AATE W3400/24 21/9/34/0/6 part 2 Land Claim Wellington – Paekakariki, 1970-no date  
 AATE W3400/24 21/9/34/0/8 part 1 Land Claim Wellington – Paekakariki, 1957-no date  
 AATE W3400/25 21/9/34/0/11 Land Claim Wellington – Paekakariki, 1958-no date  
 AATE W3400/25 21/9/34/0/12 Land Claim Wellington – Paekakariki, 1958-1981  
 AATE W3400/25 21/9/34/5/13 part 1 Land Claim - Wellington – Paekakariki, 1949-1965  
 AATE W3400/25 21/9/95/0/1 Land Claim - Paremata – Haywards, 1949-1971

- **22/- Tawa, Porirua**

AATE W3401/39 22/1/2/1 Tawa Flat - Porirua - Titahi Bay Project: Land Acquisition for Better Utilisation - Land Claim - D Prosser, Rene Brothers, Maori Owners, 1956-1961

AATE W3401/40 22/1/2/45 Porirua - Titahi Bay Development: Land for Better Utilisation: Land Claim - The Trustees Ngatittoa Lodge, Porirua, 1959-1965

[there are other files in this series]

AATE W3401/41 22/1/3/14 Land for Housing - Porirua - Titahi Bay Development - Vendors: Takapuwahia G1 C1 Block - Claim Maori Owners, 1966-1972

AATE W3401/41 22/1/3/20 Land for Housing - Porirua - Titahi Bay Development - Disposal of Housing Land: Elsdon Park Claim - Maori Owners (Land for Elsdon Park, Porirua), 1960-1969

AATE W3401/41 22/1/3/21 Land for Housing - Porirua - Titahi Bay Development - Mana College Proposed Exchange of Land with Housing Division: Development of Block - Takapuwahia Housing Development, 1966-1968

- **26/- Post and Telegraph**

AATE 889 W3323/11 26/2/18 Manawatu District: Levin Post Office, 1952-1979

AATE 889 W3323/11 26/2/37/0 Horowhenua District: Paraparaumu Site for Departmental [Residence]: Maori Owners, 1962

- **27/- Motorways**

AATE W3401/58 27/1/4/0/1 Motorways - Wellington - Foxton: Land Claim, 1954-1973

- **32/- Land for Housing/ Land for Maori Housing**

AATE W3322/2 32/0/6/2 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Shannon - G.T. Wilkinson, 1959-1961

AATE W3322/2 32/0/6/3 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Levin - I.S. Walton, 1959-1960

AATE W3322/2 32/0/6/4 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Levin - T.P. Murphy, 1959-1960

AATE W3322/2 32/0/6/5 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Levin - N.K. Dalley, 1960-1961

AATE W3322/2 32/0/6/6 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Levin - Sciascia Bros [Brothers], 1960-1961

AATE W3322/2 32/0/6/7 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Otaki - F.J. Walls, 1960-1961

AATE W3322/2 32/0/6/8 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Levin - Prouse/Goldsmith, 1961

AATE W3322/2 32/0/6/9 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Otaki - E.S. Garnham, 1961

AATE W3322/2 32/0/6/10 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Levin - G.J. MacFarlane, 1961

AATE W3322/3 32/0/6/15 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Levin - A. Jenkins, 1961

AATE W3322/3 32/0/6/16 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Levin - R. Gardiner, 1960-1961

AATE W3322/3 32/0/6/17 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Levin - P.R. Knight, 1961-1962

AATE W3322/3 32/0/6/22 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Otaki, 1961-1962

AATE W3322/3 32/0/6/24 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Paremata - W. Bradey, 1962

AATE W3322/3 32/0/6/43 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Paremata - Jim Foothead Limited., 1963-1964

AATE W3322/4 32/0/6/59 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Levin - D. Enright and K.M. Garner, 1964-1965

AATE W3322/4 32/0/6/64 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Porirua - H.E. Vicars, 1964-1965

AATE W3322/4 32/0/6/65 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Porirua - H. Phillips, 1964-1965

AATE W3322/4 32/0/6/68 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Paraparaumu - Maori Owners, 1964-1966

AATE W3322/4 32/0/6/69 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Shannon - R.P. Calder, 1964-1966

AATE W3406/47 32/0/6/79 Land for Maori Housing Te Marua, Upper Hutt, no date

AATE W3322/4 32/0/6/86 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Te Marua - J.S. Hogg, 1964

AATE W3322/5 32/0/6/93 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Shannon - R.P. Calder, 1964-1965

AATE W3322/5 32/0/6/94 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Paraparaumu - A.P. Howell-Scott, 1964

AATE W3322/5 32/0/6/95 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Levin - J.A. Kilsby, 1964-1965

AATE W3322/5 32/0/6/99 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Paraparaumu - Coastal Development Limited., 1964-1965

AATE W3322/5 32/0/6/100 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Paraparaumu - M.E.M. Teira, 1964-1965

AATE W3322/5 32/0/6/101 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Paraparaumu - W.L. Cornelius, 1964-1965

AATE W3322/5 32/0/6/112 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Levin - Roman Catholic Archbishop, 1965

AATE W3322/5 32/0/6/119 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Paremata - N.A. Turner, 1965

AATE W3322/5 32/0/6/125 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Porirua - Craigwin Homes, 1965

AATE W3322/5 32/0/6/129 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Paraparaumu - G. Harcourt, 1965

AATE W3322/5 32/0/6/132 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Paremata - Makora Grove, 1965

AATE W3322/5 32/0/6/134 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Paraparaumu - J.B. Hopkins, 1964-1965

AATE W3322/5 32/0/6/135 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Levin - A.D. and E Brown

AATE W3322/5 32/0/6/138 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Paraparaumu - Coastal Development Limited., 1965-1983

AATE W3322/5 32/0/6/139 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Paraparaumu - J.P. McIlwraith, 1965-1968

AATE W3322/6 32/0/6/140 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Paraparaumu - H.J. and W.S. Eatwell, 1965

AATE W3322/6 32/0/6/152 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Pukerua Bay - A.C. and E.L. Grey, 1965-1966

AATE W3322/6 32/0/6/154 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Paremata - J.E.F. and J.H. Miller, 1965

AATE W3322/6 32/0/6/165 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Porirua - Master Builders Development Limited., 1965-1966

AATE W3322/6 32/0/6/168 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Otaki - J. Nichols, 1965-1966

AATE W3322/6 32/0/6/170 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Te Marua - Homedale Building Company, 1965-1966

AATE W3399/94 32/0/6/175 Ministry of Works District Office - Land for Maori Housing - Mrs A C Emke, Otaki, 1966

AATE W3322/6 32/0/6/181 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Levin - L.J.G. and M.P. Hill, 1966

AATE W3399/94 32/0/6/186 Ministry of Works District Office - Land For Maori Housing - P F and R C Minogue, Valley Road, Te Marua, 1966-1968

AATE W3399/94 32/0/6/188 Ministry of Works District Office - Land For Maori Housing - Master Buildings Development, Porirua, 1966-1967

AATE W3401/60 32/0/6/194 Land for Maori Housing - Paraparaumu: Claim - G L and B E Tait, 1966

AATE W3401/60 32/0/6/195 Land for Maori Housing - Paraparaumu: Claim - W S Eatwell and Others, 1966-1968

AATE W3401/60 32/0/6/197 Land for Maori Housing - Levin: Claim - Housing Department, Palmerston North, 1966-1967

AATE W3401/60 32/0/6/200 Land for Maori Housing - Otaki: Claim - N E and R B Solomon, 1967-1968

AATE W3399/94 32/0/6/201 Ministry of Works District Office - Land For Maori Housing - Crown (Lands and Survey), Porirua East, 1967-1968

AATE W3399/94 32/0/6/203 Ministry of Works District Office - Land For Maori Housing - J R Moyes (Builder), Levin, 1967-1970

AATE W3399/94 32/0/6/204 Ministry of Works District Office - Land For Maori Housing - (Otaki Real Estate), Mill Road, Otaki, 1967-1968

AATE W3399/94 32/0/6/205 Ministry of Works District Office - Land for Maori Housing - (Mark and Wood), Plateau Road, Te Marua, 1967

AATE W3399/94 32/0/6/210 Ministry of Works District Office - Land For Maori Housing - Howell and Walton, Paraparaumu, 1967-1968

AATE W3399/94 32/0/6/212 Ministry of Works District Office - Land For Maori Housing - Master Builders Development, Porirua East, 1967

AATE W3399/94 32/0/6/223 Ministry of Works District Office - Land For Maori Housing - R J Stent, Te Marua, 1967-1968

AATE W3399/94 32/0/6/225 Ministry of Works District Office - Land For Maori Housing - Walker Estate - Grays Road, Plimmerton, 1967-1968

AATE W3399/94 32/0/6/226 Ministry of Works District Office - Land For Maori Housing - H A Kennard, Mitchel Road, Paraparaumu, 1967-1968

AATE W3399/94 32/0/6/227 Ministry of Works District Office - Land For Maori Housing - J G Slater, Mitchell Road, Paraparaumu, 1967-1968

AATE W3399/94 32/0/6/228 Ministry of Works District Office - Land for Maori Housing - Kaimanawa Street, Paraparaumu, 1967-1968

AATE W3399/94 32/0/6/229 Ministry of Works District Office - Land for Maori Housing - T T Rapata, Paraparaumu Beach, 1967-1970

AATE W3399/94 32/0/6/233 Ministry of Works District Office - Land For Maori Housing - B O'Riley, Main Road, Te Marua, 1967-1968

AATE W3401/60 32/0/6/236 Land for Maori Housing - Porirua: Claim - T E Iringa Horomona, 1967-1969

AATE W3401/60 32/0/6/238 Land for Maori Housing - Paraparaumu: Claim, 1967

AATE W3322/7 32/0/6/239 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Porirua East - Various Lots, 1967-1980

AATE W3401/60 32/0/6/240 Land for Maori Housing - Waikanae: Claim - Maori Trustee, 1967

AATE W3401/60 32/0/6/246 Land for Maori Housing - Otaki: Claim, 1967-1968

AATE W3401/60 32/0/6/249 Land for Maori Housing - Porirua: Claim - Maori Trustee, 1967-1969

AATE W3401/60 32/0/6/253 Land for Maori Housing - Levin: Claim, 1967-1968

AATE W3401/60 32/0/6/256 Land for Maori Housing - Porirua: Claim - Ministry of Works Housing Division, 1968

AATE W3322/7 32/0/6/260 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Shannon - L.B. Rilleman and W.L. James, 1968-1974

AATE W3401/60 32/0/6/261 Land for Maori Housing - Waikanae: Claim - Maxwell Ray Blacktopp, 1968

AATE W3401/60 32/0/6/268 Land for Maori Housing - Otaki: Claim - James Harris, 1968-1970

AATE W3401/60 32/0/6/269 Land for Maori Housing - Raumati South: Claim - Barry Redman Woolcot, 1968

AATE W3401/61 32/0/6/277 Land for Maori Housing - Levin: Claim - Prouse Estate, 1968

AATE W3401/61 32/0/6/281 Land for Maori Housing - Pukerua Bay: Claim - P J and P T Morris, 1968

AATE W3401/61 32/0/6/282 Land for Maori Housing - Pukerua Bay: Claim - H G Coombes, 1968

AATE W3401/61 32/0/6/283 Land for Maori Housing - Plimmerton: Claim - H Truda and Others, 1968

AATE W3401/61 32/0/6/289 Land for Maori Housing - Waikanae: Claim - Estate of D E Fouhy, 1968-1969

AATE W3401/61 32/0/6/290 Land for Maori Housing - Levin: Claim - W G Bowen, 1968-1969

AATE W3401/61 32/0/6/292 Land for Maori Housing - Levin: Claim - Walter Godfrey Bowan, 1968-1969

AATE W3401/61 32/0/6/295 Land for Maori Housing - Porirua: Claim - Mahu Wineera, 1968-1969

AATE W3322/7 32/0/6/298 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Porirua - Housing Division - MOW [Ministry of Works], 1968-1972

AATE W3401/61 32/0/6/300 Land for Maori Housing - Levin: Claim - Noel Raymond Davies, 1968-1969

AATE W3401/61 32/0/6/301 Land for Maori Housing - Levin: Claim - David Phillip Speirs, 1968-1969

AATE W3401/61 32/0/6/304 Land for Maori Housing - Levin: Gaimes and Browning, 1969

AATE W3401/61 32/0/6/305 Land for Maori Housing - Levin: Claim - Muriel Vincent, 1969

AATE W3401/61 32/0/6/315 Land for Maori Housing - Pukerua Bay: Claim, 1969

AATE W3401/61 32/0/6/324 Land for Maori Housing - Pukerua Bay: Claim - Cyril Douglas Windley, 1969

AATE W3401/61 32/0/6/325 Land for Maori Housing - Levin; Claim - Allan William Jarden, 1969-1970

AATE W3401/62 32/0/6/329 Land for Maori Housing - Porirua: Claim - George Katene, 1969

AATE W3399/94 32/0/6/332 Ministry of Works District Office - Land For Maori Housing - M Solomon, Takapuwhia Township, Porirua, 1969-1970

AATE W3401/62 32/0/6/368 Land for Maori Housing - Levin: Claim - E E Ryder and E M Harvey, 1970

AATE W3401/62 32/0/6/369 Land for Maori Housing - Paraparaumu: Claim - Ruahine Holdings Limited, 1970

AATE W3401/62 32/0/6/370 Land for Maori Housing - Paraparaumu: Claim - M McLaughlin, 1970

AATE W3401/62 32/0/6/371 Land for Maori Housing - Paraparaumu: Claim - Eatwell and Others, 1970-1971

AATE W3401/62 32/0/6/373 Land for Maori Housing - Paraparaumu: Claim - Eatwell and Others, 1970-1971

AATE W3401/62 32/0/6/378 Land for Maori Housing - Waikanae: Claim - Horowhenua County Council, 1971-1972

AATE W3401/63 32/0/6/389 Land for Maori Housing - Porirua - H D and E D Humphries, 1971-1972

AATE W3401/63 32/0/6/390 Land for Maori Housing - Levin - T M Spooner, 1971-1973

AATE W3401/63 32/0/6/394 Land for Maori Housing - Porirua - R and G Winara, 1970-1972

AATE W3322/7 32/0/6/398 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Raumati - N.K. Mullaney, 1971-1974

AATE W3401/63 32/0/6/408 Land for Maori Housing - Levin - Frank McGrath, 1972-1973

AATE W3401/63 32/0/6/409 Land for Maori Housing - Levin - K P and M H Martin, 1972

AATE W3401/63 32/0/6/411 Land for Maori Housing - Levin - McEllogoil Estate, 1972

AATE W3401/63 32/0/6/412 Land for Maori Housing - Otaki - Parish Priest, 1972

AATE W3401/63 32/0/6/413 Land for Maori Housing - Otaki - C A Bowry, 1972-1973

AATE W3401/63 32/0/6/414 Land for Maori Housing - Levin - C Bryan, 1972



AATE W3401/63 32/0/6/415 Land for Maori Housing - Levin - Craigwin Homes Limited, 1972-1973

AATE W3401/64 32/0/6/422 Land for Maori Housing - Otaki - I McLeod, 1972

AATE W3322/7 32/0/6/428 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Levin - D.R. Syme, 1972

AATE W3401/64 32/0/6/429 Land for Maori Housing - Otaki - R V Hohinuha, 1972-1974

AATE W3401/64 32/0/6/455 Land for Maori Housing - Levin - T Saubery, 1972-1973

AATE W3401/64 32/0/6/457 Land for Maori Housing - Akatarawa - Birchfield Development Limited, 1972-1973

AATE W3401/64 32/0/6/458 Land for Maori Housing - Paraparaumu - G L and P J Coleman, 1972

AATE W3401/64 32/0/6/459 Land for Maori Housing - Paraparaumu - Suberbon Properties Limited, 1972-1974

AATE W3401/64 32/0/6/460 Land for Maori Housing - Paremata - Cornish Investors, 1972-1973

AATE W3401/64 32/0/6/461 Land for Maori Housing - Akatarawa - J and P Clegg, 1972-1973

AATE W3322/7 32/0/6/462 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Levin - Meadowvale Syndicate, 1972-1973

AATE W3401/64 32/0/6/467 Land for Maori Housing - Akatarawa - Sunniview Subdivision Limited, 1972

AATE W3401/64 32/0/6/468 Land for Maori Housing - Levin - W G Bowen, 1972

AATE W3401/64 32/0/6/470 Land for Maori Housing - Otaki - R L Wylie, 1972-1973

AATE W3401/64 32/0/6/471 Land for Maori Housing - Levin - Bishop Estate, 1972

AATE W3401/64 32/0/6/472 Land for Maori Housing - Levin - M Palmer and N Williamson, 1972

AATE W3401/64 32/0/6/474 Land for Maori Housing - Otaki - Moffatt Estate, 1972-1973

AATE W3401/64 32/0/6/476 Land for Maori Housing - Levin: Claim - R W Peck, 1973

AATE W3401/64 32/0/6/477 Land for Maori Housing - Levin - Guardian Trust and Executors Company, 1973

AATE W3401/64 32/0/6/480 Land for Maori Housing - Paraparaumu - Te Roto Properties Limited, 1972-1973

AATE W3401/64 32/0/6/481 Land for Maori Housing - Levin - F H and M Osman, 1973

AATE W3322/8 32/0/6/482 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Levin - D.M. Furnley Estate, 1973-1974

AATE W3322/8 32/0/6/483 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Porirua - Lands and Survey Department, 1972-1980

AATE W3401/64 32/0/6/484 Land for Maori Housing - Paraparaumu - Public Trustee, 1973

AATE W3322/8 32/0/6/488 part 1 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Otaki - Otaki Borough Council, 1973-1975

AATE W3322/8 32/0/6/488 part 2 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Otaki - Otaki Borough Council, 1975-1976

AATE W3322/8 32/0/6/489 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Levin - R.N. Hudson, 1973

AATE W3322/8 32/0/6/490 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Levin - M. Vincent (Mrs Saulbrey), 1973

AATE W3401/65 32/0/6/491 Land for Maori Housing - Levin - D H C Contractors Limited, 1973-1974

AATE W3401/65 32/0/6/492 Land for Maori Housing - Levin - Glover Estate, 1973

AATE W3322/8 32/0/6/497 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Levin - J.C. Flather, 1973-1974

AATE W3322/8 32/0/6/498 part 1 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Levin - W.G. Bowen, 1973-1975

AATE W3322/8 32/0/6/498 part 2 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Levin - W.G. Bowen, 1976

AATE W3401/65 32/0/6/499 Land for Maori Housing - Levin - G H Moleneaux, 1973

AATE W3401/65 32/0/6/500 Land for Maori Housing - Levin - C V Olds, 1973

AATE W3401/65 32/0/6/503 Land for Maori Housing - Levin - Police Department. Levin, 1973-1974

AATE W3322/8 32/0/6/504 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Porirua - Housing Division, 1973-1978

AATE W3322/9 32/0/6/512 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Porirua - Housing Division, 1974-1978

AATE W3322/9 32/0/6/517 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Levin - Fairfield Mushrooms Limited, 1974-1976

AATE W3322/9 32/0/6/518 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Porirua - Crown State Housing, 1974-1980

AATE W3322/9 32/0/6/521 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Levin - Levin Borough Council, 1974-1976

AATE W3401/65 32/0/6/522 Land for Maori Housing - Levin - G R and S J Whittaker, 1974

AATE W3322/9 32/0/6/526 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Otaki - Marist Fathers, 1975-1976

AATE W3401/65 32/0/6/535 Land for Maori Housing - Levin - T Bilderdecht, 1975

AATE W3322/9 32/0/6/545 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Paraparaumu - P. Christie Limited (Te Roto Properties), 1975-1976

AATE W3322/10 32/0/6/550 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Akatarawa - Parkdale Development Limited., 1976-1977

AATE W3322/10 32/0/6/554 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Levin - W.G. Bowen, 1976-1977

AATE W3322/10 32/0/6/563 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Shannon - M and A Peni, 1976-1978

AATE W3322/10 32/0/6/564 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Levin - W.G. and M. E. Bowen, 1976-1977

AATE W3322/10 32/0/6/565 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Levin - Tara Land Investments Limited., 1976-1978

AATE W3322/10 32/0/0/568 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Paraparaumu - Te Roto Properties Limited, 1976-1977

AATE W3322/10 32/0/6/569 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Shannon - Housing Division, 1976-1978

AATE W3322/10 32/0/6/570 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Levin - Crown Housing, 1976-1979

AATE W3322/10 32/0/6/571 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Paraparaumu - Peter Christie Limited., 1976-1977

AATE W3322/10 32/0/6/572 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Paraparaumu - S.A. Kerr Limited., 1976-1977

AATE W3322/10 32/0/6/573 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Paraparaumu, 1976

AATE W3322/10 32/0/6/577 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Levin - T.M.H. and J.M. Paki - Falmac Holdings Limited, 1977

AATE W3322/10 32/0/6/578 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Levin - G. Bowen, 1977

AATE W3322/11 32/0/6/583 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Tokomaru - A. Martha, 1977-1979

AATE W3322/11 32/0/6/598 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Paraparaumu - H.F. Daubney, 1977-1978

AATE W3322/11 32/0/6/594 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Porirua - Ranui (Wellington) Limited., 1977-1979

AATE W3322/11 32/0/6/613 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Levin - L.H. and J.O. Williams, 1978

AATE W3322/11 32/0/6/615 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Otaki - G.F.A. and G.C. Ward, 1978-1979

AATE W3322/11 32/0/6/617 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Otaki - D.G. and B.J Holden, 1978

AATE W3322/11 32/0/6/622 and taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Paraparaumu - N.W. and V.O. Hollis, 1978-1979

AATE W3322/11 32/0/6/623 Land taken for State Housing - Maori Housing - Otaki - A. Fox, 1978

AATE W3322/29 32/100/25 Land taken for state housing - Otaki - Otaki Borough Council, 1957-1974

- **75/- Not specified**

AATE 889 W3391 /3 75/1/34 Soil conservation and river control - abolition of internal river and drainage boards - Manawatu district, 1951-1961

AATE 889 W3391/3 75/1/34 Part 1 Soil conservation and river control - abolition of internal river and drainage boards, Manawatu district, 1944-1951

AATE 889 W3391/35 75/10/18/10 Soil Conservation and River Control - Rangitikei Catchment Board - Farm Plan No. 10 - Potaka Farm, Tokorangi, 1963

AATE 889 W3391/35 75/10/18/81 Soil Conservation and River Control - Rangitikei Catchment Board - Farm Plan No. 81 - Ngatiapa Land Company - Poukiore, 1966

AATE 889 W3391/65 75/15/18/69 Soil Conservation and River Control - Rangitikei-Wanganui Catchment Board - Farm Plan No. 69 - Whareroa Station - Turakina Valley, 1966

AATE 889 W3391/66 75/15/35 part 6 Soil Conservation and River Control - Rangitikei-Wanganui Catchment District - Board Minutes and Reports - Wanganui Catchment, 1975-1979

AATE 889 W3391/74 75/17/20 part 5 Soil Conservation and River Control - Manawatu Catchment Board - River Control Works - General (new series), 1967-1975

AATE 889 W3391/74 75/17/20 part 6 Soil Conservation and River Control - Manawatu Catchment Board - River Control Works - General (new series), 1975-1978  
AATE 889 W3391/74 75/17/20 part 7 Soil Conservation and River Control - Manawatu Catchment Board - River Control Works - General (new series), 1978-1980  
AATE 889 W3391/74 75/17/21 Soil Conservation and River Control - Manawatu Catchment Board - Soil Conservation on unoccupied Crown Land, 1970-1976

- **96/- Water and Soil**

AATE W3392/51 96/2 Soil Conservation/River Control - Manawatu Catchment Board – General, 1951-1978  
AATE W3392/51 96/2/0 Soil Conservation/River Control - Manawatu Catchment Board – Legalisation, 1951-1971  
AATE W3392/52 96/2/5 Soil Conservation/River Control - Manawatu Catchment Board - Delegated Works, 1983  
AATE W3392/60 96/7/0/17 Soil Conservation/River Control - Wellington Regional Water Board - Land Claim: Akatarawa Road, 1981-1982  
AATE W3392/68 96/292051 Soil Conservation/River Control - Monganui Stream Diversion - Whangaehu Stream, 1959-1967  
AATE W3401/77 96/292201 Soil Conservation and River Control - Wairarapa Catchment Board: Whangaehu River, Waikoukou Stream, 1951-1962  
AATE W3392/70 96/292330 Soil Conservation/River Control - Whangaehu River, 1957-1971  
AATE W3392/76 96/314000 Soil Conservation/River Control - Wharemauku Stream, 1979-1982  
AATE W3392/76 96/315000 Soil Conservation/River Control - Manawatu Catchment Board - Waikanae River, 1950-1986  
AATE 889 W3404/33 96/315000 part 1 SC [Soil Conservation] and RC [River Control]: Waikanae River, 1903-1955  
AATE 889 W3404/34 96/315000 part 1 SC [Soil Conservation] and RC [River Control]: Waikanae River, 1955-1973  
AATE W3392/76 96/315000/0 Soil Conservation/River Control - Manawatu Catchment Board - Waikanae River (Legalisation), 1959-1967  
AATE W3392/76 96/315000/0/3 Soil Conservation/River Control - Manawatu Catchment Board - Waikanae River - Claim: Maori Owners, 1962-1965  
AATE W3392/76 96/315000/0/4 Soil Conservation/River Control - Manawatu Catchment Board - Waikanae River - Claim: Rameka Watene Estate, 1963-1966  
AATE W3392/76 96/315000/0/7 Soil Conservation/River Control - Manawatu Catchment Board - Waikanae River - Claim: Honai Tamati and others, 1965-1969  
AATE W3392/76 96/315000/0/13 Soil Conservation/River Control - Manawatu Catchment Board - Waikanae River - Claim: Maori Owners Palmerston North, 1969  
AATE W3392/76 96/318000 part 1 Soil Conservation/River Control - Otaki River, 1956-1983  
AATE W3392/76 96/318000 part 2 Soil Conservation/River Control - Otaki River, 1983-1987  
AATE W3892/8 96/318000 Manawatu Catchment District - Otaki River, 1948-1985  
AATE 889 W3404/34 96/321000 part 1 SC [Soil Conservation] and RC [River Control]: Ohau River, 1925-1973

AATE W3892/8 96/321000 Manawatu Catchment District - Ohau River, 1949-1984

AATE W3392/77 96/321000/0/2 Soil Conservation/River Control - Ohau River, 1950-1985

AATE W3392/77 96/322000 Soil Conservation/River Control - Ohau River - Claim: F B Mather, 1978-1979

AATE W3392/77 96/323000 Soil Conservation/River Control - Waiwiri Stream, 1950-1974

AATE W3392/77 96/325000 Soil Conservation/River Control - Hokio Stream, 1925-1985

AATE 889 W3404/34 96/325000 part 1 SC [Soil Conservation] and RC [River Control]: Manawatu River, 1951-1953

AATE 889 W3404/35 96/325000 part 2 SC [Soil Conservation] and RC [River Control]: Manawatu River, 1953-1954

AATE 889 W3404/35 96/325000 part 3 SC [Soil Conservation] and RC [River Control]: Manawatu River, 1954-1956

AATE 889 W3404/35 96/325000 part 4 SC [Soil Conservation] and RC [River Control]: Manawatu River, 1956-1958

AATE 889 W3404/35 96/325000 part 5 SC [Soil Conservation] and RC [River Control]: Manawatu River, 1958-1960

AATE 889 W3404/35 96/325000 part 6 SC [Soil Conservation] and RC [River Control]: Manawatu River, 1960-1962

AATE 889 W3404/36 96/325000 part 7 SC [Soil Conservation] and RC [River Control]: Manawatu River, 1963-1968

AATE 889 W3404/36 96/325000 part 8 SC [Soil Conservation] and RC [River Control]: Manawatu River, 1968-1975

AATE 889 W3404/36 96/325000 part 9 SC [Soil Conservation] and RC [River Control]: Manawatu River, 1975-1981

AATE W3892/8 96/325000 Manawatu Catchment District - Manawatu River Control Scheme, 1980-1984

AATE W3892/8 96/325000 Manawatu Catchment District - Manawatu River Control Scheme, 1985-1987

AATE 889 W3404/36 96/325000/0 part 1 SC [Soil Conservation] and RC [River Control]: Manawatu River: Legalisation - Administration: Works, 1952-1962

AATE 889 W3404/36 96/325000/0 part 2 SC [Soil Conservation] and RC [River Control]: Manawatu River: Legalisation - Administration: Works, 1962-1968

AATE W3392/77 96/325000/0 Soil Conservation/River Control - Manawatu River (Legalisation), 1960-1986

AATE W3392/78 96/325000/0/37 Soil Conservation/River Control - Manawatu River - Claim: Moutoa Estate, 1968-1980

AATE W3392/78 96/325000/0/49 Soil Conservation/River Control - Manawatu River - Claim: Maori Owners, no date

AATE W3392/78 96/325000/0/54 Soil Conservation/River Control - Manawatu River - Claim: Disposal of Parts Land 2B Te Rerengaahau to Lands and Survey Whirikina Farm Settlement, 1965-1969

AATE W3392/78 96/325000/0/55 Soil Conservation/River Control - Manawatu River - Claim: R Chisam, Himatangi Block, 1965-1966

AATE W3892/9 96/325170 Manawatu Catchment District - Pohangina River (13 names), 1948-1985

AATE W3892/9 96/325200 Manawatu Catchment Board - Mangatainoka River, Tiraumea, Waipori & 9 others, 1957-1982  
 AATE W3401/78 96/325050 Soil Conservation and River Control - Manawatu Catchment Board: Tokomaru River, 1962  
 AATE 889 W3404 96/325010 part 1 Moutoa Drainage Board, Manawatu, 1950-1979  
 AATE 889 W3404 96/325010 part 2 Moutoa Drainage Board, Manawatu, 1979-1982  
 AATE 889 W340496/325207 Soil conservation and river control, Manawatu Catchment Board, 1952-1975  
 AATE 889 W3404/38 96/325140 Soil Conservation and River Control: Manawatu Catchment Board: Tributaries of Manawatu River - Raukawa Stream, 1963-1972  
 AATE 889 W3404/39 96/327000 Soil Conservation and River Control: Rangitikei River Erosion and Protection, 1914-1937  
 AATE 889 W3404/40 96/327000 part 1 Soil Conservation and River Control: Rangitikei River Control Scheme: Rangitikei Catchment Board, 1951-1955  
 AATE 889 W3404/40 96/327000 part 2 Soil Conservation and River Control: Rangitikei River Control Scheme: Rangitikei Catchment Board, 1955-1961  
 AATE 889 W3404/40 96/327000 part 3 Soil Conservation and River Control: Rangitikei River Control Scheme: Rangitikei Catchment Board, 1961-1966  
 AATE 889 W3404/40 96/327000 part 4 Soil Conservation and River Control: Rangitikei River Control Scheme: Rangitikei Catchment Board, 1967-1973  
 AATE 889 W3404/40 96/327000 part 5 Soil Conservation and River Control: Rangitikei River Control Scheme: Rangitikei Catchment Board, 1973-1982  
 AATE 889 W3404/41 96/327000/0 part 1 Soil Conservation and River Control: Rangitikei Catchment Board: Legalisation, 1967-1972  
 AATE 889 W3404/41 96/327000/0 part 2 Soil Conservation and River Control: Rangitikei Catchment Board: Legalisation, 1972-1980  
 AATE W3892/9 96/327000 Rangitikei River Control Scheme, 1979-1985  
 AATE W3401/79 96/298/360 Soil Conservation and River Control - Wellington Catchment District: Akatarawa River, 1959  
 AATE 889 W3404/42 96/330000 Soil Conservation and River Control: Rangitikei Catchment Board: Turakina River Rangitikei County, 1940-1975  
 AATE 5113 A1002/829d 96/146061 Rivers and Drainage - Ohau Channel, 1942-1976

- **AATE W3395: Lighthouse and Harbour Miscellaneous Files**

AATE W3395/5 18/2/12 part 1 Porirua Harbour, 1931-1975  
 AATE W3395/5 18/2/12 part 2 Porirua Harbour, 1975-1978

- **AATE W3409: Maps, plans and drawings**

AATE W3409/57 Whangaehu Contract - Wanganui - Manawatu Railway, 1874  
 AATE W3409/72 Wanganui - Manawatu Railway - Whangaehu Contract (17 sheets and affixed contract), 1876  
 AATE W3409/73 Wanganui - Manawatu Railway: Rangitawa Contract (17 sheets and affixed contract), 1876  
 AATE W3409/199 18703 Horowhenua Block, 1949  
 AATE W4920/2 T.P.4410, T.P.4411 North/South Scheme - Paraparaumu Aerodrome, no date

AATE W3409/190 5/645/18 Paraparaumu Airport, 1983

- **AATE W3892: Residual Management Unit**

AATE W3892 2 W59/3/2 Part 1 Manawatu Catchment Board drainage, 1975-1975

**AATJ: Records of the Ministry of Economic Development, Head Office**

AATJ 6090 W4897/110 6/4/132 Disposal Surplus Crown Land Ruahine, 1968

AATJ 21753 W5567/701 COM B 27/07/03/05 part 1 COMMS/BROAD SERIES:

Broadcasting Policy Advice: Maori Broadcasting: Horowhenua - Jun 1990 to Jun 1993, 1990-1993

AATJ 7495 W5621/390 MCA/16/5/1 part 1 Ministry of Consumer Affairs - Maori - Iwi Education Package - Ngati Toa, 1994-1995

AATJ 7495 W5621/390 MCA/16/5/1 part 2 Ministry of Consumer Affairs - Maori - Iwi Education Package - Ngati Toa, 1995

AATJ 7495 W5621/391 MCA/16/5/1 part 3 Ministry of Consumer Affairs - Maori - Iwi Education Package - Ngati Toa, 1996

**AAUM: Records of the Ministry for the Environment, Head Office**

AAUM W4043/221 NRS 3/6/Z part 1 Lake Horowhenua, 1975-1985

**AAVK: Records of NZ Railways Corporation, Corporate Services, Head Office**

AAVK W3180/84 PRO 24 74 Historical research reference sheet - Proposed Railway: Wellington-Foxton Railway - proposed Levin-Greatford Railway, 1878-1895

AAVK W3180/84 PRO 24 75 Historical research reference sheet - Proposed Railway:

Tauranga-Rotorua, 1882; Saint Heliers Bay-Auckland, 1882; Auckland-Penrose via waterfront, 1886; Freeman's Bay, Surrey Hills to Kingsland, Auckland, 1886;

Birkenhead-Waiwera, Auckland, 1883; Feilding-Kimbolton, 1910; Pokeno-Wharekawa

Coal Mine, 1885; Pokeno-Paeroa; Thames Valley Railway Company (not Rotorua

Thames Valley Railway); Oreti, Nightcaps and Waiau Railway; Winton and Nightcaps;

Otautau and Waiau Railway Company; Waimatuku Railway; Hutt-Waikanae Railway,

1878; Masterton-Pongaroa Light Railway, 1901, 1868-1901

AAVK W3180/1 PUB 1 /14 part 1 Construction and history of: Palmerston North-Napier Railway (including Manawatu Gorge), 1939-1964

AAVK W3180/6 PUB 1/14 part 1 Construction and history of: Wellington and Manawatu Railway Company, 1937-1978

**AAVN 869: Records of the Iwi Transition Agency, Head Office**

- **6/- Maori Reserved Lands**

AAVN 869 W3599/27 6/0/31 part 2 Commission of Enquiry into Maori Reserved Land Report and Recommendations, 1974-1976  
 AAVN 869 W3599/33 6/58 part 1 Palmerston North, 1976-1981  
 AAVN 869 W3599/33 6/58 part 2 Palmerston North, 1982-1987  
 AAVN 869 W3599/34 6/60 part 1 Ohiro Maori Reserve (Polhill Gully) Palmerston North – General, 1911-1985  
 AAVN 869 W3599/34 6/60/1 part 1 Ohiro Part Section 19 – Lease, 1978-1984  
 AAVN 869 W3599/34 6/60/2 part 1 Ohiro Part Section 19 / 21 – Compensation, 1973-1985  
 AAVN 869 W3599/35 6/60/3 part 1 Ohiro Part Section 19 / 21 – Lease, 1904-1982  
 AAVN 869 W3599/35 6/60/3 part 2 Ohiro Part Section 19 / 21 – Lease, 1975-1983  
 AAVN 869 W3599/35 6/60/4 part 1 Ohiro Part Section 19 / 21 – Compensation, 1973-1982

- **9/- Maori Purposes Fund Board**

AAVN 869 W3599/43 9/4/11/427 Board House No. 427 - Makino Road, Fielding Lot 8 DP [Deposited Plan] 43727, 1977-1978

- **11/- Deceased Estates**

AAVN 869 W3599/61 11/3082/2 part 1 Lease Rakautaua 1B2A No. 1 C/T 384/206, Lessee -Humphrey O'Leary and Another by Estates W D Keripa, 1973-1978

- **12/- Maori Trustee Appointed Agent**

AAVN 869 W3599/71 12/117 part 1 Hongoeka No. 4A56A 6B, 1976-1981  
 AAVN 869 W3599/72 12/120 part 1 Sandon - Township of Part Sub 5 Section 153, 1964-1986  
 AAVN 869 W3599/73 12/121 part 1 Taonui Ahuaturanga 2B 2B and 2B 2A2, 1974-1985  
 AAVN 869 W3599/76 12/6/66 Ngarara West C18 No. 2, 1966-1980  
 AAVN 869 W3599/76 12/1258 Wi Parata Estate Pukerua 3A3B2, 1980-1984

- **17/- Employment**

AAVN 869 W3599/90 17/1/0 part 1 Economic Survey of Rural Districts, 1956-1983  
 AAVN 869 W3599/90 17/1/1 part 2 General, 1981-1985

- **21/- Reservations**

AAVN 869 W3599/109 21/1/239 part 1 Takapuwahia K Block - Burial Ground, 1972-1983

- **27/- Maori Trust Loans and Mortgages**

AAVN 869 W3599/138 27/1/134 Devonshire Barbara (nee Et Te Rangi Tamati) Puketotara 3A2, 3B, 2A, 3B2B – Closed, 1936-1980



- **30/- Housing**

AAVN 869 W3599/147 30/1 part 14 Housing – General, 1983-1986  
AAVN 869 W3599/151 30/8 part 8 Policy and General, 1958-1985  
AAVN 869 W3599/151 30/9 part 2 Housing and Employment – Policy, 1961-1973

- **36/- Welfare/Community Development Services**

AAVN 869 W3599/165 36/4/9/2 Raukawa District, 1982-1984  
AAVN 869 W3599/166 36/5/9 part 1 Wellington District, 1970-1983  
AAVN 869 W3599/170 36/7 part 3 Child Welfare – General, 1978-1983  
AAVN 869 W3599/173 36/11 part 2 Child Welfare, 1965-1976  
AAVN 869 W3599/183 36/29 part 2 General, 1960-1980

- **54/- Maori Trustee**

AAVN 869 W3599/237 54/16/2 part 1 Hokio Maori Township, 1937-1979  
AAVN 869 W3599/239 54/16/11 part 1 Parata Maori Township Sections, 1909-1965  
AAVN 869 W3599/240 54/18/4 part 1 Muaupoko Tribe - Land Use and Section 438 Trusts, 1981-1984  
AAVN 869 W3599/240 54/18/4/1 part 1 Horowhenua X1B 36L4E (Part), 1976-1984  
AAVN 869 W3599/246 54/22/8 part 1 Manawatu Kukutauaki 4D1 Section 5B2, 1967-1971  
AAVN 869 W3599/246 54/22/13 Horowhenua X1 B42 A3B, 1926-1971  
AAVN 869 W3599/246 54/22/14 part 1 Ngarara West A3262 32C1, 1968-1970  
AAVN 869 W3599/269 54/31/11 part 1 Manawatu Kukutauaki 7D2D 58B2, 1955  
AAVN 869 W3599/269 54/31/12 Whakahokiatapango C, 1955

- **55/- Vocational Training**

AAVN 869 W3599/274 55/1/4 part 1 Statistics, 1981-1982  
AAVN 869 W3599/275 55/1/4 part 2 Statistics, 1982-1984  
AAVN 869 W3599/276 55/1/4/3 part 2i Statistics - Placements Return All Districts, 1982-1983  
AAVN 869 W3599/277 55/1/4/3 part 2ii Statistics - Placements Return All Districts, 1982-1983  
AAVN 869 W3599/277 55/1/4/4 Statistics - General Statistics, 1981-1982  
AAVN 869 W4644/207 55/1/13 part 1 Vocational Training - Policy and General - Wellington Training Programme, 1985  
AAVN 869 W3599/280 55/4 part 3 Farm Training Projects for Young Maori – General, 1975-1980  
AAVN 869 W3599/286 55/23/8 Wellington, 1981-1984  
AAVN 869 W3599/292 55/36/1 part 2 Sponsorship Courses - Wellington District, 1982-1983

- **57/- Education**

AAVN 869 W3599/307 57/10/23 part 1 Maori Education Foundation – General, 1962-1976

- **61/- Maori Land Development Schemes**

AAVN 869 W3599/320 61/40 part 2 Puketotara Development Scheme –Titles 1956-1982

- **65/- Land Development and Land Development Schemes**

AAVN 869 W3599/355 65/38/1 part 5 Rangiatea - Reports and Estimates, 1975-1979

AAVN 869 W3599/356 65/38/1 part 6 Rangiatea - Reports and Estimates, 1979-1984

- **100/- Adoptions and Welfare**

AAVN 869 W3599/520 100/9/13 part 1 Marae – Whakarongotai, 1952-1981

AAVN 869 W3599/429 100/16/6/1 part 1 Relocation of Ikaroa Office Dealings with Raukawa Trustees, 1980-1983

- **102/- Establishment**

AAVN 869 W3599/453 102/6/7 Establishment Welfare Field Staff Palmerston North, 1944-1969

AAVN 869 W3599/453 102/6/7 Establishment Welfare Field Staff Palmerston North, 1969-1973

### **AAVN W3961: Records of Maori Land Council minute books, Aotea District**

AAVN W3961/1 1 Aotea District Maori Land Council Minute Book, 20 February 1902 - 13 June 1905, 1902-1905

AAVN W3961/1 2 Aotea District Maori Land Council Minute Book, 14 June 1905 - 16 April 1907, 1905-1907

AAVN W3961/1 3 Aotea District Maori Land Council Minute Book, 9 May 1907 - 16 September 1908, 1907-1908

AAVN W3961/1 4 Aotea District Maori Land Council Minute Book, 29 September 1908 - 31 January 1911, 1908-1911

AAVN W3961/1 5 Aotea District Maori Land Council Minute Book, 7 March 1911 - 24 July 1913, 1911-1913

AAVN W3961/1 10 Aotea District Maori Land Council Minute Book, 25 May 1918 - 8 February 1919, 1918-1919

AAVN W3961/1 11 Aotea District Maori Land Council Minute Book, 11 February 1919 - 26 September 1919, 1919

AAVN W3961/2 12 Aotea District Maori Land Council Minute Book, 2 October 1919 - 30 March 1920, 1919-1920

AAVN W3961/2 13 Aotea District Maori Land Council Minute Book, 30 March 1920 - 28 July 1920, 1920

AAVN W3961/2 14 Aotea District Maori Land Council Minute Book, 28 July 1920 - 6 November 1920, 1920

AAVN W3961/2 15 Aotea District Maori Land Council Minute Book, 15 November 1920 - 14 July 1921, 1920-1921  
AAVN W3961/2 16 Aotea District Maori Land Council Minute Book, 15 July 1921 - 1 March 1922, 1921-1922  
AAVN W3961/2 18 Aotea District Maori Land Council Minute Book, 10 February 1923 - 7 September 1923, 1923  
AAVN W3961/2 19 Aotea District Maori Land Council Minute Book, 8 September 1923 - 12 August 1924, 1923-1924  
AAVN W3961/2 20 Aotea District Maori Land Council Minute Book, 14 August 1924 - 29 October 1925, 1924-1925  
AAVN W3961/3 21 Aotea District Maori Land Council Minute Book, 29 October 1925 - 19 July 1927, 1925-1927  
AAVN W3961/3 22 Aotea District Maori Land Council Minute Book, 20 July 1927 - 11 October 1928, 1927-1928  
AAVN W3961/3 23 Aotea District Maori Land Council Minute Book, 17 October 1928 - 4 November 1929, 1928-1929  
AAVN W3961/3 24 Aotea District Maori Land Council Minute Book, 5 November 1929 - 26 August 1931, 1929-1931  
AAVN W3961/3 25 Aotea District Maori Land Council Minute Book, 2 September 1931 - 3 August 1933, 1931-1933  
AAVN W3961/3 26 Aotea District Maori Land Council Minute Books, 3 August 1933 - 7 June 1956, 1933-1956

**AAVW: Records of Bureau of Social Science Research**

AAVW W3432/17 9/53 Notebook (W T Doig - green ink) recording visit to Awahuri 23-25 September 1937, re dairy farm survey, 1937

**AAVZ: Records of the New Zealand Council for Educational Research**

AAVZ W4881/41 SLSML Socio-Linguist Survey of Maori Language (SLSML) - Computer Printouts – Raukawa, 1973-1982  
AAVZ W4881/42 SLSML Socio-Linguist Survey of Maori Language (SLSML) - Computer Printouts - Manawatu / Horowhenua, 1973-1982

**AAWR: Records of the Audit Department**

AAWR 7575 W3953/38 24/29/28 Maori Land Court - Palmerston North (Ikaroa), 1967-1972

**AAYE: Records of Ministry of Social Policy**

AAYE 7433 W5048/171 M&D 4-1-34 part 1 Maori Development - Iwi Authorities - Raukawa Trustees, 1987-1988  
AAYE 7433 W5048/439 WEL CH 163 part 1 Children's Homes - Porirua - Waitangirua Youth Project Community Family Home, 1977-1984

### **AAYS: Records of Army Department**

AAYS 8638 AD1/1090\* 204/2/35 Rifle Range (miniature) - Palmerston North Showgrounds, 1926-1930

AAYS 8638 AD1/1315\* 314/7/13 Reports - Reports, records Maori camp Palmerston North, no date

### **AAYZ: Records of the New Zealand Company**

AAYZ 16002 NZC135/1\*2 part 1

AAYZ 16002 NZC135/1\*2 part 2 2 Surveyors contracts and Miscellaneous papers - Specification - Contract No. 2 for the survey of 39 or 40 sections of 160 acres each on Turakina River - Captain Smith, no date

AAYZ 16016 NZC308/1\*1/103 W Halse - 29 February 1848; Re arrangement contemplated by his excellency the governor-in-chief by which natives of Waikanae will be allowed to occupy land at River Waitara, the north bank of which is proposed to be the boundary between them and the white men of New Plymouth settlement. Land claimed by purchasers in right of their selection of it in 1842, and effected by above arrangement amounts to 1,500 acres, 1848

### **AAZU: Records of the Nature Conservation Council**

AAZU W3619/13 9/2/72 Mining - Paraparaumu Scenic Reserve, 1972

AAZU W3619/22 31/6/74 Aorangi Mountain Reserve -, 1974

AAZU W3619/22 31/6/74 Aorangi-Awarua Maori Trust Block, Taihape - Indigenous Forest Logging, 1974

AAZU W3619/23 31/6/74 Awarua-Aorangi Maori Trust Board, Taihape Logging, 1974

AAZU W3619/23 31/6/74 Indigenous Forest - Awarua/Aorangi Maori Trust Block, 1974-1987

AAZU W3619/23 31/6/74 Logging of Indigenous Forest: Awarua-Aorangi Maori Trust Block, 1974

AAZU W3619/13 31/11/31 Lake Horowhenua: Pollution, 1971-1979

AAZU W3619/16 48/2/73 Waikanae River: Water Right, 1973-1981

AAZU W3619/16 48/2/73 Water Rights - Waikanae River, 1973-1981

### **AAZZ: Records of Transit New Zealand, National Office**

AAZZ 889 W4923/211 71/9/0/98 Wellington - Foxton Motorway Claim: Hough, 1958-1964

AAZZ 889 W4923/321 72/52/5/0/37 Waipukurau - Masterton via Porangahau SH [State Highway] 52 Claim: Maori Trustee Palmerston North, 1970

**ABDM: Records of Wellington Education Board, Residual Management Unit**

ABDM W3569/294 15/232 part 1 General Administration Files - Hard of Hearing Class - Ngati-Toa, 1969-1981

**ABEP: Records of the Ministry of Education, National Office**

ABEP 7749 W4262/572 8/19 part 1 Bursaries and Scholarships - Schools at which Maori Scholarships are Tenable - St Peters College (Palmerston North), 1982-1986

ABEP 7749 W4262/1570 25/9 (CC1056) part 1 Education - Pre-school Services - Child Care Centre - Raukawa Marae Te Kohanga Reo, Mill Road, Otaki, 1983-1988

ABEP 7749 W4262/3345 46/5/4 Maori Education Foundation - Awards, Grants - Maori Secondary Scholarships - Other (Otaki-Porirua etc), 1974-1981

**ABFI: Records of the Department of Education, Central Regional Office, Residual Management Unit**

ABFI W3544/71 17/1/9/1 part 2 Education in New Zealand - General - Maori Education - Te Wananga O Raukawa, 1983-1986

ABFI W3608/83 25/1/5 ECE Correspondence - Maori Affairs, Levin, 1988-1989

**ABFW: Records of Department of Social Welfare, Kohitere Resource Centre**

ABFW W3646/44 Ministerial Correspondence: Hokio, 1988-1990

**ABGR: Records of M.A.F. Corp, Policy Services, Economic Consultancy Unit  
Water Supply, Irrigation, Drainage and Catchment Control Files**

ABGR W3673/56 C1.6 Drainage, Flood and River Control Schemes - Rangitikei Plains Flood Control, 1968

ABGR W3673/73 C10.1 Drainage, Flood and River Control Schemes - Ohau River Scheme, 1978

ABGR W3673/75 C11.1 Drainage, Flood and River Control Schemes - Pohangina-Oroua Catchment Scheme, 1980-1983

**ABIG: Records of Graham Butterworth**

ABIG W3808/2 Raukawa Tribal District, 1924

**ABIN: Records of New Zealand Railways Corporation, Lower Hutt Office**

ABIN W3337/200 Copy of correspondence between the Directors of Wellington and Manawatu Railway Co Ltd and NZ Government; Wellington and Manawatu Railway, Plan A, London; Shareholders' List; Supplement to NZ Times; Association Memorandum and Articles; The Last Spike, Supplement to *Evening Press*; Meeting of Shareholders, reprint; Receipts and Expenditure Statement; Report and Statement of Accounts; [Notice] to Shareholders; Statement of Receipts and Expenditure, 1903-1904; Statement of Receipts and Expenditure, 1904-1905 (envelope), 1881

ABIN W3337/200 Manawatu Gorge (road/rail) bridge, opened 1875 - a collection of references, 1983

ABIN W3337/238 [Midland Railway Records] - Wellington and Manawatu Railway - Reports, Annual Reports etc, 1880-1910

ABIN W3337/245 Commission of Inquiry - Wellington and Manawatu Railway - Purchase of Debentures, c.1905-c.1908

### **ABIV W3968: Records of the Ministry of Transport, Central Regional Office**

Multiple Number Subject files Transferred from the Wellington Regional Office of the Ministry of Transport. Records included are Organisational, Policy, Annual Reports, Wellington /Paraparaumu and Ohakea Airports, Air Traffic Services, Rescues and Alerts, Minor Aerodromes at Stratford and Woodbourne, Statistics, Radar Policy, Procedure/Instrument Flight Rules, Gliding Clubs/Parachute Clubs, Straits Air and Commercial Operators etc.

ABIV W3968/3 76/20/2 Paraparaumu Lands, Leases and Tenancies, 1968-1971

ABIV W3968/3 76/20/62 Paraparaumu New Site, 1956-1972

### **ABJZ: Records of Te Puni Kokiri Wellington**

- **17/- Employment**

ABJZ 869 W4644/40 17/1/10 part 2 Employment - Employment - Economic Survey and Rural Districts, 1983

ABJZ 869 W4644/40 17/1/19 part 1 Employment - Employment - Employment Statistics, 1959-1986

ABJZ 869 W4644/41 17/1/24 part 1 Employment - Employment - Employment Wellington District – General, 1977-1990

ABJZ 869 W4644/41 17/8/9 part 1 Employment - Equal Employment Opportunities – Women, 1987

ABJZ 869 W4644/41 17/8/9 part 2 Employment - Equal Employment Opportunities – Women, 1988

ABJZ 869 W4644/41 17/8/10 part 1 Employment - Equal Employment Opportunities - Maori Women, 1988-1989

ABJZ 869 W4644/41 17/8/11 part 1 Employment - Equal Employment Opportunities - Maori – General, 1988

- **19/- Miscellaneous**

ABJZ 869 W4644/53 19/8/3 part 2 Miscellaneous - Land Matters - Miscellaneous - Church Trust Lands-Horowhenua, Wairarapa, Porirua, Papawai, Kaikokirikiri, 1947-1985

ABJZ 869 W4644/53 19/8/5 part 1 Miscellaneous - Land Matters - Miscellaneous - Takapuwhia Township (Porirua/ Pa) Roding, Sewerage And Water Supply, 1959-1976

- **20/- Rating**

ABJZ 869 W4644/59 20/1/37 part 1 Rating - General - Otaki Borough Council - Maori Rates, 1961-1979

- **21/- Reservations**

ABJZ 869 W4644/60 21/3/816 part 1 Reservations - Manawatu Kukutauaki 7d2d56a5 - Maori Reservation, 1974-1976

ABJZ 869 W4644/60 21/3/863 part 1 Reservations - Kauangaroa 362a Maori Reservation, 1979

- **25/- Partition of Maori Land/Surveys, Partitions and Planning**

ABJZ 6878 W4615/20 25/6/1 part 3 Committees & Councils - Raukawa District Maori Council, 1971-1987

ABJZ 6878 W4615/20 25/6/2/1 part 1 Committees & Councils - Muaupoko Tribal Committee - Receipts, Payments & Subsidies, 1951-1961

ABJZ 6878 W4615/20 25/6/2/1 part 2 Committees & Councils - Muaupoko Tribal Committee, 1962-1980

ABJZ 6878 W4615/20 25/6/2/1 part 3 Committees & Councils - Muaupoko Tribal Committee, 1981-1988

ABJZ 6878 W4615/20 25/6/2/3 part 1 Committees & Councils - Pikiahu-Waewae Maori Committee, 1952-1988

ABJZ 6878 W4615/21 25/6/2/6 Committees & Councils - Otaki Maori Committee, 1953-1973

ABJZ 6878 W4615/21 25/6/2/11 Committees & Councils - Tukorehe Maori Committee - Manawatu Area [Photocopy of file], 1967-1986

ABJZ 6878 W4615/21 25/6/2/11 part 1 Committees & Councils - Tukorehe Maori Committee - Manawatu Area, 1953-1966

ABJZ 6878 W4615/21 25/6/2/12 Committees & Councils - Rangitane Maori Committee, 1954-1987

ABJZ 6878 W4615/22 25/6/2/13 part 1 Committees & Councils - Maori Welfare Division - Foxton Tribal Committee - [Photocopy of file], 1953-1971

Committees & Councils – part 2 Maori Welfare Division - Foxton Tribal Committee - [Photocopy of file], 1972-1974

ABJZ 6878 W4615/22 25/6/2/15 part 1 Committees & Councils - Takihiku Maori Committee, 1954-1976

ABJZ 6878 W4615/22 25/6/2/15 part 2 Committees & Councils - Takihiku Ngarongo Maori Committee - Kereru Marae, 1977-1989

ABJZ 6878 W4615/22 25/6/2/21 Committees & Councils - Raukawa Marae Maori Committee, 1984-1988  
 ABJZ 6878 W4615/22 25/6/2/26 Committees & Councils - Rangitikei-Manawatu Maori Pastorate, 1981-1986  
 ABJZ 6878 W4615/23 25/6/4 part 1 Committees & Councils - Raukawa Tribal Executive - Minutes of Meetings, 1953-1971  
 ABJZ 6878 W4615/23 25/6/4 part 2 Committees & Councils - Raukawa Tribal Executive - Minutes of Meetings, 1970-1980  
 ABJZ 6878 W4615/23 25/6/4 part 3 Committees & Councils - Raukawa Tribal Executive - Minutes of Meetings, 1981-1989  
 ABJZ 6878 W4615/22 25/6/25 Committees & Councils - Rangitane Morehu Marae Committee, 1985-1986

- **26/- Trust Boards**

ABJZ 869 W4644/73 26/29 part 1 Trust Boards - Ngati Raukawa Trust Board – General, 1987-1992  
 ABJZ 869 W4644/74 26/41 part 1 Trust Boards - Te Runanga O Ngati Toa - General - Te Runanga O Ngati Toa – General, 1989-1992

- **30/- Housing**

ABJZ 869 W4644/78 30/1 part 15 Housing - General – General, 1986-1988  
 ABJZ 869 W4644/78 30/1 part 16 Housing - General – General, 1989  
 ABJZ 869 W4644/81 30/1/92/1 part 1 Housing - General - Commission of Enquiry into Housing 1970, 1971-1974  
 ABJZ 869 W4644/82 30/1/110 part 1 Housing - General - Statistics – Housing, 1972-1986  
 ABJZ 869 W4644/83 30/1/124 part 1 Housing - General - Women's Housing, 1987-1989  
 ABJZ 869 W4644/83 30/1/124 part 2 Housing - General - Women's Housing, 1989-1990  
 ABJZ 869 W4644/83 30/1/124 part 3 Housing - General - Women's Housing, 1990  
 ABJZ 869 W4644/84 30/5 part 1 Housing - State Rental Housing - Localities General, 1972-1987  
 ABJZ 869 W4644/85 30/10 part 3 Housing - Housing Corporation And Ministry Of Works - Purchase By Maori – Policy, 1964-1986  
 ABJZ 869 W4644/87 30/13/1 part 1 Housing - Sections, Sub-Divisions and Rooding - Sub-Division Of Maori Land For Maori Housing, 1961-1985  
 ABJZ 869 W4644/87 30/14 part 1 Housing - Land Proclaimed for Maori Housing – General, 1962-1984  
 ABJZ 6878 W4615/23 30/17/1 part 1 Housing - Wellington District Housing - Administration – General, 1979-1990  
 ABJZ 6878 W4615/23 30/17/2 part 2 Housing - Wellington District Housing - Administration – General, 1984-1987  
 ABJZ 6878 W4615/16 30/17/38 Housing - Takapuwahia Housing Project, 1987-1989  
 ABJZ 6878 W4615/16 30/17/47 Housing - Raukawa Housing Project, 1989-1990  
 ABJZ 869 W4644/274 30/17/50 part 1 Housing - Capitalisation Of Family Benefit Housing Series - Takapuwahia Burial Ground, 1990-1993



ABJZ 6878 W4615/23 30/18/10 part 6 Housing - District Housing - Porirua Basin Sections, 1981-1986  
 ABJZ 6878 W4615/23 30/18/13 part 13 Housing - District Housing - Crown Sections – Levin, 1980-1989  
 ABJZ 6878 W4615/16 30/18/38 Housing – Takapuwahia, 1988-1989  
 ABJZ 6878 W4615/1 30/20/169 part 1 Housing - Hakaraia, Arda & Rangi. Otaki, 1953-1989  
 ABJZ 6878 W4615/2 30/2278 part 1 Housing - District - Gregory, Eric John & Hineheru. Levin, 1961-1990

- **34/- Meeting Houses and Memorials**

ABJZ 869 W4644/90 34/3/55 part 1 Meeting Houses And Memorials - Individual Meeting Houses - Applications For Subsidies - Raukawa Marae And Meeting House – Otaki, 1936-1986

- **35/- Marae Subsidies and Maori Council**

ABJZ 869 W4644/294 35/20/2/4 part 1 Marae Subsidies And Maori Council - Wellington Tribal District - Porirua TC [tribal council], 1980-1990  
 ABJZ 869 W4644/294 35/20/2/6 Marae Subsidies and Maori Council - Wellington Tribal District - Porirua East MC [Maori Council], 1971-1988  
 ABJZ 869 W4644/294 35/23/1 part 2 Marae Subsidies and Maori Council - Raukawa Tribal District – Raukawa, 1985-1989  
 ABJZ 869 W4644/294 35/23/2/1 part 1 Marae Subsidies and Maori Council - Raukawa Tribal District - Paranui Tribal Committee, 1977-1988  
 ABJZ 869 W4644/294 35/23/2/2 part 1 Marae Subsidies and Maori Council - Raukawa Tribal District - Kauwhata Tribal Committee, 1986-1992  
 ABJZ 869 W4644/97 35/23/2/4/1 part 1 Marae Subsidies and Maori Council - Raukawa Tribal District - Muaupoko Tribal Committee Receipts, Payments, Subsidies, 1952-1969  
 ABJZ 869 W4644/294 35/23/2/5/1 part 1 Marae Subsidies and Maori Council - Raukawa Tribal District - Ngati Huia TC [tribal council], 1980-1989  
 ABJZ 869 W4644/294 35/23/2/6 part 2 Marae Subsidies and Maori Council - Raukawa Tribal District – Ngatokowaru, 1980-1986  
 ABJZ 869 W4644/294 35/23/2/9 part 1 Marae Subsidies and Maori Council - Raukawa Tribal District - Parewahawaha MC [Maori Council], 1988-1989  
 ABJZ 869 W4644/294 35/23/2/10 part 2 Marae Subsidies and Maori Council - Raukawa Tribal District - Pikiahu-Waewae TC [Tribal Council], 1974-1992  
 ABJZ 869 W4644/294 35/23/2/11 part 2 Marae Subsidies and Maori Council - Raukawa Tribal District - Takihiku TC [Tribal Council], 1979-1989  
 ABJZ 869 W4644/294 75/23/2/12 part 2 Marae Subsidies and Maori Council - Raukawa Tribal District - Tukorehe MC [Maori Council], 1985-1989  
 ABJZ 869 W4644/295 75/23/2/13 part 1 Marae Subsidies and Maori Council - Raukawa Tribal District - Whakarongotai - Receipts, Payments, Subsidies, 1978-1989  
 ABJZ 869 W4644/295 75/23/2/15 part 1 Marae Subsidies and Maori Council - Raukawa Tribal District - Rangatahi Tribal Committee, 1949-1989  
 ABJZ 869 W4644/295 75/23/2/16 part 1 Marae Subsidies and Maori Council - Raukawa Tribal District - Ngati Wehiwehi TC [Tribal Council], 1954-1989

ABJZ 869 W4644/295 75/23/2/17 part 1 Marae Subsidies and Maori Council - Raukawa Tribal District - Rangitane MC [Maori Council], 1987-1992  
ABJZ 869 W4644/295 75/23/2/20 part 1 Marae Subsidies and Maori Council - Raukawa Tribal District - Matau MC [Maori Council], 1981-1989  
ABJZ 869 W4644/106 35/50/2/3 part 1 Marae Subsidies and Maori Council - Kurahaupo South Tribal District - Marton Maori Committee, 1949-1964  
ABJZ 869 W4644/107 35/52/2/2 part 1 Marae Subsidies and Maori Council - Wanganui Tribal District - Kai Iwi Maori Committee, 1958-1984

- **36/- Community Development Services and Welfare**

ABJZ 869 W4644/280 36/5/7 part 2 Community Development Services - Honorary Community Officers – Wanganui, 1975-1986  
ABJZ 869 W4644/131 36/5/9 part 2 Community Development Services - Honorary Community Officers – Wellington, 1983  
ABJZ 869 W4644/132 36/6/3 part 1 Community Development Services - Urban Maraes - Maraeroa Marae Association. Porirua East, 1972-1989  
ABJZ 869 W4644/132 36/6/3 part 1 Community Development Services - Urban Maraes - Pacific Islanders Church/Porirua East, 1972-1979  
ABJZ 869 W4644/135 36/6/33 part 1 Community Development Services - Urban Maraes - Horouta Ki Poneke Marae – Porirua, 1981-1985  
ABJZ 869 W4644/137 36/6/59 part 1 Community Development Services - Urban Maraes - Rangitikei - Manawatu Maori Pastorate, 1983-1986  
ABJZ 869 W4644/137 36/6/62 part 1 Community Development Services - Urban Maraes - Cook Is Community Hall Waitangirua, Porirua, 1985-1992  
ABJZ 869 W4644/137 36///6/63 part 1 Community Development Services - Urban Maraes - Rangitane Morehu Marae, 1985-1986  
ABJZ 869 W4644/156 36/26/9/1 part 2 Community Development Services - Maori Women's Welfare League - Wellington Branches (Wellington File), 1982-1989  
ABJZ 869 W4644/157 36/29/7 part 7 Community Development Services - District Community Officers Reports – Wanganui, 1966-1986  
ABJZ 869 W4644/163 36/31/9/7 part1 Community Development Services - Kokiri Centres - Takapuawhia (Porirua), 1983-1984  
ABJZ 869 W4644/163 36/31/9/8 part 1 Community Development Services - Kokiri Centres - Maraeroa (Porirua), 1979-1989  
ABJZ 869 W4644/163 36/31/9/9 part 1 Community Development Services - Kokiri Centres - Te Wananga O Raukawa, 1984-1989  
ABJZ 869 W4644/163 36/31/9/11 part 1 Community Development Services - Kokiri Centres - Kawiu Levin (Kohanga Reo Operation from Premises), 1982-1988

- **38/ - Maori Lands Required for Public Works**

ABJZ 869 W4644/169 38/2/6 part 1 Maori Lands Required for Public Works - Individual Cases - Boulder Road - Manawatu Kuku 4d No 1, 1961-1975

- **43/- Fishing**

ABJZ 869 W4644/171 43/1/6 part 1 Fishing - Policy and General - Porirua Harbour - Pollution of Shell Fish Beds, 1960

- **45/- Maori Access files**

ABJZ 869 W4644/178 45/2/7 part 1 Maori Access Files - Iwi Authorities - Ngati Raukawa, 1987-1992

ABJZ 869 W4644/178 45/2/7 part 2 Maori Access Files - Iwi Authorities - Ngati Raukawa - General Correspondence, 1992

ABJZ 869 W4644/182 45/2/21/1 part 2 Maori Access Files - Iwi Authorities - Manawatu – Rangitikei, 1988

- **47/- Rural Lending Under Section 460/53**

ABJZ 869 W4644/187 47/2/108 part 1 Rural Lending Under Section 331/92 - Individual Files - Kai Iwi, Part 6j5b & 6j3, block 4, Nukumaru S.D. Matthews - G N & R L, 1977-1979

- **48/- Utilisation of Maori Lands**

ABJZ 869 W4644/189 48/2/9 part 1 Utilisation of Maori Lands - Districts - Muaupoko Horticulture Development, 1982-1989

ABJZ 869 W4644/189 48/2/11 part 1 Utilisation of Maori Lands - Districts - Raukawa Land Utilisation, 1982-1984

- **49/- Accommodation, Kaumatua Flats**

ABJZ 869 W4644/194 49/3/8/3 Accommodation - Kaumatua Flats - Flats And Housing For The Elderly - Kereru Marae (Levin), 1983-1986

ABJZ 869 W4644/194 49/3/9/1 part 1 Accommodation - Kaumatua Flats - Flats and Housing for the Elderly – Porirua, 1976-1987

- **55/- Vocational Training**

ABJZ 869 W4644/216 55/38/6 part 1 Vocational Training - Joint Venture Training - Levin Horticulture Centre, 1986

- **57/- Education**

ABJZ 869 W4644/222 57/1/34 part 1 Education - General - Research Of Learning Skills Of Maori And Pakeha Children, 1972-1985

ABJZ 869 W4644/222 57/1/35 part 2 Education - General - Research - Maori Education, 1984-1992

ABJZ 869 W4644/223 57/1/36 part 4 Education - General – Statistics, 1986

ABJZ 869 W4644/224 57/10 part 1 Education - Wellington District Education – General, 1973-1981

ABJZ 869 W4644/224 57/10/4 part 1 Education - Wellington District Education - Primary Schools, 1968-1974

ABJZ 869 W4644/224 57/10/5 part 1 Education - Wellington District Education - Intermediate Schools, 1975  
ABJZ 869 W4644/224 57/10/6 part 1 Education - Wellington District Education - Secondary Schools, 1976-1990  
ABJZ 869 W4644/224 57/10/23 part 1 Education - Wellington District Education - Maori Education Foundation – General, 1982-1984

- **73/- Legal**

ABJZ 869 W4644/292 73/6/16 part 1 Legal - Mana/Maccess - Ngati Raukawa Trust Board, 1992

- **81/- Community Development**

ABJZ 6878 W4615/16 81/1/5/2 part 2 Community Development - Kokiri Unit - Rapu Mahi: Wellington District, 1983-1987  
ABJZ 6878 W4615/16 81/1/10/2/1 Community Development - Kokiri Management - Manawatu Rangitikei Access Committee, 1988  
ABJZ 6878 W4615/24 81/1/14 part 1 Community Development - Kokiri Units - Welfare Advances - Local Wellington District, 1984-1989  
ABJZ 6878 W4615/29 81/1/14/1 Community Development - Welfare Advances - Applications from Wellington District People [36/21/2], 1981-1986  
ABJZ 6878 W4615/25 81/1/27 part 1 Community Development - Kokiri Units - Community Organisation Grants Scheme - Wellington Region, 1988-1989  
ABJZ 6878 W4615/31 81/5/1 part 1 Community Development - Kokiri Units - Management - General Horowhenua/ Palmerston North, 1984-1989  
ABJZ 6878 W4615/31 81/5/2 part 1 Community Development - Kokiri Units - Management - Minutes/ Palmerston North, 1985  
ABJZ 6878 W4615/31 81/5/2 part 2 Community Development - Kokiri Units - Management - Allocations, Horowhenua, 1986-1989  
ABJZ 6878 W4615/31 81/5/7 part 2 Community Development - Kokiri Units - Management - Horowhenua, Maatua Whangai, 1984-1985

- **82/- Not defined**

ABJZ 6878 W4615/31 82/3/1 part 1 Community Development - Kokiri Units - Maraeroa, Porirua, 1979-1982  
ABJZ 6878 W4615/31 82/3/3 part 1 Community Development - Kokiri Units - Whakarongotai Kokiri Centre, Waikanae, 1982-1984  
ABJZ 6878 W4615/31 82/3/4 part 1 Community Development - Kokiri Units - Takapuwahia Kokiri Centre, Porirua, 1983-1988  
ABJZ 6878 W4615/29 82/5/1 part 2 Kokiri Unit - Centres - Te Wananga O Raukawa, 1983-1989  
ABJZ 6878 W4615/29 82/5/2 Kokiri Unit - Centres - Kawiu Kokiri Centre Levin, 1983-1989  
ABJZ 6878 W4615/29 82/5/7 Kokiri Unit - Centres - Horowhenua, Levin, 1985-1989  
ABJZ 6878 W4615/29 82/5/8 Kokiri Unit - Centres - Otaki Kokiri Centre, 1988-1989

ABJZ 6878 W4615/15 84/1/1 Kokiri Units/Centres - Foxton Te Awahou Kokiri, 1983-1985

- **96/- Iwi Development, Western Region**

ABJZ 869 W4644/267 96/4 part 1 Iwi Development - Western Region - Ngati Apa, 1991

ABJZ 869 W4644/267 96/5 part 1 Iwi Development - Western Region – Rangitane, 1989-1994

ABJZ 869 W4644/267 96/7 part 1 Iwi Development - Western Region - Ngati Raukawa Ki Te Tonga, 1988-1989

ABJZ 869 W4644/267 96/8 part 1 Iwi Development - Western Region - Ngati Toa, 1989-1992

### **ABJZ 7019: Manatu Maori files**

ABJZ 7019 W4644/64 TRI 6/3/1 part 1 Treaty Issues - Land/Building Claims - Ardmore and Paraparaumu, 1990

ABJZ 7019 W4644/66 TRI 9/3 Record Missing Treaty Issues - Lakes, Riverbeds, Foreshores - Awapuni Lagoon, no date

### **ABJZ 7022: Access/Maccess files**

ABJZ 7022 W4644/4 10A/4/20 part 1 Tribal and Regional Authorities - Manawatu-Rangitikei, 1987-1988

ABJZ 7022 W4644/4 10A/4/20 part 2 Tribal and Regional Authorities - Manawatu-Rangitikei, 1988

### **ABKH: Records of Ministry of Women's Affairs**

ABKH 7358 W4788/7 1048/4/93 Oral Histories of Ngati Toa Women 1993, c.1991-c.1993

### **ABKK: Records of Works Consultancy Services Ltd, Head Office**

ABKK 889 W4357/144 39/148 Wanganui Road District - Land for Roads, Rakautaua 4C No. 5, Waipu 4A No. 1B, Blocks XIII and XIV, Ikitara Survey District, 1915-1987

ABKK 889 W4357/158 41/21 part 2 Wellington Road District - Mangahao River Erosion, Manawatu Catchment, 1916-1949

ABKK 889 W4357/158 41/33 Wellington Road District - Land for Roads, Carnarvon Township, Manawatu County, 1913-1958

ABKK 889 W4357/165 41/503 Wellington Road District - Road 1A1 and 1A2 Horowhenua XI B, 41 North A Block, Block IV Moutere Survey District, 1921-1979

ABKK 889 W4357/167 41/654 Wellington Road District - Land for Road Part No. 1A, 6B Ngakaroro Block II Kaitawa Survey District, Hutt County, 1927-1970

ABKK W4069/18 48/737/20 Rivers Improvement and Protection - Pollution Advisory Council - Manawatu River, 1960-1965  
ABKK 889 W4357/169 41/763 Wellington Road District - Land for Road, Carnarvon Township, Manawatu County, 1930-1970  
ABKK W4069/20 48/782 Rivers Improvement and Protection - Paremata Drainage, 1947-1951  
ABKK 889 W4357/170 41/787 part 1 Wellington Road District - Himatangi Block Roding, Manawatu County, 1931-1957  
ABKK 889 W4357/170 41/787 part 2 Wellington Road District - Himatangi Block Roding, Manawatu County, 1958-1987  
ABKK 889 W4357/174 41/1041 Wellington Road District - Land for Road, Manawatu Allocation Block 1 and Block I Moutere Survey District, Manawatu County, 1949-1956  
ABKK 889 W4357/661 44/3/1 part 1 Marine Department Pollution General - Classification Manawatu River (Inspectors Reports etc), 1963-1968  
ABKK 889 W4357/661 44/3/1 part 2 Marine Department Pollution General - Classification Manawatu River (Inspectors Reports etc), 1968-1970  
ABKK 889 W4357/273 48/325000 part 1 Water Pollution and Miscellaneous - Water Pollution Manawatu River (Press Cuttings and Maps etc), 1963-1973  
ABKK 889 W4357/293 50/223 Land Miscellaneous - Kowhai Park Domain, Fielding, 1924  
ABKK 889 W4357/298 50/317 Land Miscellaneous - Taking Land in Pukerua 3A No. 5 Hutt County for Recreation Reserve, 1926-1928  
ABKK 889 W4357/300 50/355 Land Miscellaneous - Cemeteries, Taking Land Block V Lower Wanaka Survey District (and Water Quality, Paraparaumu Water Supply 1980), 1927  
ABKK 889 W4357/314 50/602 Land Miscellaneous - Recreation Reserves, Plimmerton, 1936  
ABKK 889 W4357/318 50/695 part 1 Land Miscellaneous - Recreation Reserve, 900 acres between Paekakariki and Raumati South (Queen Elizabeth Park), 1941-1960  
ABKK 889 W4357/318 50/695 part 2 Land Miscellaneous - Recreation Reserve, 900 acres between Paekakariki and Raumati South (Queen Elizabeth Park),. 1960-1974  
ABKK W4069/59 51/2818 Streets - Levin, Housing scheme, 1943-1959  
ABKK W4069/121 52/39 Scenic Reserve - Pohangina, taking Land, 1915-1916  
ABKK 889 W4357/380 53/201 part 1 Local Bodies - Manawatu County Council, 1906-1980  
ABKK 889 W4357/380 53/201 part 2 Local Bodies - Manawatu County Council, 1980-1984  
ABKK 889 W4357/448 54/252 Land for Roding - Land for Forest Plantation at Waikanae, 1918-1971

### **ABKL: Records of Ministry of Transport, Head Office**

ABKL 7457 W5247/88 76/20/1 part 1 [Airports] - Paraparaumu Airport - Land - Acquisition and Disposal Of, 1934-1960  
ABKL 7457 W5247/89 76/20/1 part 2 [Airports] - Paraparaumu Airport - Land - Acquisition and Disposal, 1961-1968

ABKL 7457 W5247/89 76/20/1 part 5 Airports - Paraparaumu Airport - Land: Acquisition and Disposal and Utilisation, 1983-1987  
ABKL 7457 W5247/88 76/20/2 part 1 [Airports] - Paraparaumu - Leases [Leases and Estimates], 1958-1962  
ABKL 7457 W5247/88 76/20/2 part 2 [Airports] - Paraparaumu - Plans Only, 1953-1954  
ABKL 7457 W5247/89 76/20/2/11 part 1 [Airports] - Paraparaumu Airport - Paraparaumu Leases - Wharemauku Farms Ltd. [Limited], 1976-1982  
ABKL 7457 W5247/90 76/20/14 part 6 Airports - Paraparaumu [Airport] - Policy and Master Planning, 1984-1988  
ABKL 7900 W5156/82 Paraparaumu Aerodrome - Land Plan - Drawing No AL 8592, 1980-1981  
ABKL 7900 W5156/111 Paraparaumu Aerodrome - Cadastral Plan - Drawing No AL 41453, 1980-1984

**ABKN: Records of Land Corporation Limited, New Plymouth**

ABKN W3986/46 CL 36/116 Unselected Crown Land - Rangitikei County, Parts Rakautaua Block, Block XI & XIV, Ikitara Survey District, 1964-1967

**ABLW: Horticulture and Food Research Institute of New Zealand Limited, Corporate Office, (created by Soil Conservation and Rivers Control Council, Palmerston North district offices of the Department of Agriculture and the Ministry of Works)**

ABLW 17976 W5369/4 75/19/18 Wellington District General - including Whareroa Block: McKays Crossing 1963-1969

**ABOB: Records of Ministry of Works, Town and Country Planning Division**

ABOB W4261/306 TP 102 part 1 Wairarapa, Horowhenua Regions, no date

**ABOG: Records of the Maori Trust Office, Head Office**

- **5/- Maori Trust Loans**

ABOG 869 W5004/68 5/3441 Maori Trust Mortgage Loans - St Paul's Maori Boys College - Parurangi - The Roman Catholic Archdiocesan Property Trust Board Fielding, 1961-1989

- **6/- Maori Reserved Land**

ABOG 869 W5004/9 6/57 Maori Reserved Land - Wellington - Pakuratahi Sections 3, 4, 7, 1925-1976

ABOG 869 W5004/9 6/58/5 Maori Reserved Land - Wellington - Palmerston North Reserves - Disposal of Freehold, 1956-1983  
ABOG 869 W5004/10 6/202 Maori Reserved Land - Wellington - E Block X, Totaranui Survey District, 1966-1967

- **54/- Maori Trustee**

ABOG 869 W5004/39 54/2/67/1 Maori Trustee - Accounts - General - Proposed Investment in Warehouse, Palmerston North, 1986  
ABOG 869 W5004/40 54/2/85 Maori Trustee - Accounts - General - Te Awahou Kokiri – Foxton, 1986-1989  
ABOG 869 W5004/46 54/18/4 part 2 Maori Trustee - Maori Trustees Appointment as Trustee for Land - Section 438 Maori Affairs Act 1953 - Muaupoko Trust, 1984-1990  
ABOG 869 W5004/46 54/18/4/2 Maori Trustee - Maori Trustees Appointment as Trustee for Land - Section 438 Maori Affairs Act 1953 - Muaupoko Trust - Horowhenua X1B362L6, 1982  
ABOG 869 W5004/46 54/18/4/3 Maori Trustee - Maori Trustees Appointment as Trustee for Land - Section 438 Maori Affairs Act 1953 - Muaupoko Trust - Horowhenua X1B362L4A2C, 1982-1984  
ABOG 869 W5004/46 54/18/4/4 Maori Trustee - Maori Trustees Appointment as Trustee for Land - Section 438 Maori Affairs Act 1953 - Muaupoko Trust - Horowhenua 3E22B, 1982-1983  
ABOG 869 W5004/49 54/18/379 Maori Trustee - Maori Trustees Appointment as Trustee for Land - Section 438 Maori Affairs Act 1953 - Awarua Blocks, 1991  
ABOG 869 W5004/50 54/19/3 Maori Trustee - Compensation for Land taken For Public Works - Waopukatea East 1A2, Ngakaroro 1A9A and Waha - o - Te Marangai 1B, 1963-1985  
ABOG 869 W5004/50 54/19/72 Maori Trustee - Compensation for Land taken For Public Works - Hokio A Block (Child Welfare Institution at Hokio Beach), 1969-1987  
ABOG 869 W5004/52 54/25/15 Maori Trustee - Administration of Estates - Ngarara West C20, 1973-1987

### **ABOT: Records of the National Parliamentary Research Unit**

ABOT 6787 W4375/35 Manawatu - Maori Affairs – Access, 1988

### **ABQU: Records of Ministry of Health, Head Office**

- **1/- Nursing**

ABQU 632 W4452/47 1/16/31 Nursing - Nursing Service - Maori Nursing and Health Issues, 1983-1985  
ABQU 632 W4452/47 1/16/31 Nursing - Nursing Service - Maori Nursing and Health Issues, 1985-1988  
ABQU 632 W4452/53 1/24/10 Nursing - Committees and Organisations - Maori Women's Welfare League, 1976-1985



ABQU 632 W4452/70 1/27/8 Nursing - Review of Preparation and Initial Employment of Nurses' - National Council or Maori Nurses', Biculturalism, 1988-1989

- **5/- Auckland Community Health Centre**

ABQU 632 W4452/19 5/15 Deaths - Certain Diseases of Early Infancy - General file - Material on Diseases of Early Infancy (760X-776X), and includes material on Neonatal and Infant Mortality. (Note - Maori Infant Mortality is filed under Maori Hygiene - Section 9), 1950-1984

- **13/- Family Health / Maternal and Child Welfare**

ABQU 632 W4452/111 13/7/4 Maternal and Child Welfare - Maori Infant Mortality, 1972-1991

ABQU 632 W4452/27 13/25 Surveys and Special Topics - Ear Disease Survey in Maori Children, 1959-1965

ABQU 632 W4452/28 13/43 Surveys and Special Topics - Anaemia in Maori Mothers, 1965-1967

- **15/-**

ABQU 632 W4452/36 15/5/4 Infant Mortality - Individual ages of Death - Maori and European, 1950-1956

- **26/- Dental Services**

ABQU 632 W4415/45 26/2/4 Dental Treatment - Maori Secondary School Pupils/Isolated Areas, 1972-1975

- **29/- Board of Health**

ABQU 632 W4415/52 29/22 Board of Health - Committee - Maori and Polynesian Health, 1976-1984

- **31/- Nutrition**

ABQU 632 W4415/72 31/13 Nutrition - Maori Dietary Survey, 1960-1982

- **35/- Child Hygiene**

ABQU 632 W4452/206 35/7 Child Health - School Medical Services - Maori Schools - Inspection of - Medical inspection of Schools, 1962-1981

ABQU 632 W4452/210 35/15/2 Child Health - Parenthood Health Education - Regional Committees - Parenthood Education - Maori Parents, no date

ABQU 632 W4452/213 35/16/18 Child Health - Child Hearing - Whakarongo Mai (Booklet on Report to Minister of Maori Affairs from Review Team on Hearing Impairment is held in Library), 1989-1990

ABQU 632 W4415/102 35/22 Child Hygiene - Annual Reports - Medical Officer, 1981-1982

ABQU 632 W4415/102 35/22 Child Hygiene - Annual Reports - Medical Officer, 1982-1983

ABQU 632 W4415/102 35/22 Child Hygiene - Annual Reports - Medical Officer, 1981-1984

ABQU 632 W4415/103 35/22 Child Hygiene - Annual Reports - Medical Officer, 1983-1984

ABQU 632 W4415/103 35/22 Child Hygiene - Annual Reports - Medical Officers, 1978-1979

ABQU 632 W4415/103 35/22 Child Hygiene - Annual Reports - Medical Officers, 1979-1980

ABQU 632 W4415/103 35/22 Child Hygiene - Annual Reports - Medical Officers, 1980-1981

ABQU 632 W4415/103 35/22 Child Hygiene - Annual Reports - Medical Officers, 1973-1980

ABQU 632 W4452/214 35/22 Child Health - Annual Reports - Medical Officers, 1985

ABQU 632 W4452/214 35/22 Child Health - Annual Reports - Medical Officers, 1985-1988

ABQU 632 W4452/214 35/25/2 Child Health - Examination of Candidates for Maori Pre-employment and Trade Training Courses, 1971-1982

ABQU 632 W4452/219 35/30/7 Child Health - Maori Health - Te Kohanga Reo (Language Nests), 1983-1985

ABQU 632 W4452/219 35/30/7 Child Health - Maori Health - Te Kohanga Reo (Language Nests), 1983-1985

ABQU 632 W4452/219 35/30/7 Child Health - Maori Health - Te Kohanga Reo (Language Nests), 1987

- **43/- Health statistics**

ABQU 632 W4452/259 43/11/312 National Health Statistics - Maori Health, 1988-1991

ABQU 632 W4452/262 43/21/100 National Health Statistics - Maori/Pakeha Patients, 1961-1965

ABQU 632 W4452/262 43/21/100 National Health Statistics - Maori and European Comparison Health, 1958-1984

ABQU 632 W4452/262 43/21/100 Record Missing National Health Statistics - Maori Infant Mortality Survey, 1950-1955

ABQU 632 W4452/262 43/21/100 National Health Statistics - Maori Health – General, 1950-1976

ABQU 632 W4452/262 43/21/100 National Health Statistics - National Health Statistics Centre [NHSC] - Maori Health – General, 1988

- **75/- Palmerston North Hospital Board**

ABQU 632 W4415/181 75/7 Palmerston North Hospital Board - Palmerston North Hospital, 1968-1972

ABQU 632 W4415/181 75/7 Palmerston North Hospital Board - Palmerston North Hospital, 1973-1974

ABQU 632 W4415/181 75/7 Palmerston North Hospital Board - Palmerston North Hospital, 1974-1976

ABQU 632 W4415/181 75/7 Palmerston North Hospital Board - Palmerston North Hospital, 1976-1978

ABQU 632 W4511/37 75/7/1 Palmerston North Hospital Board - Otaki Maternity, 1945-1986

ABQU 632 W4511/37 75/7/3 Palmerston North Hospital Board - Foxton Maternity, 1982-1985

ABQU 632 W4511/37 75/7/4 Palmerston North Hospital Board - Awapuni Hospital, 1979-1988

ABQU 632 W4511/37 75/7/5 Levin Hospital (Maternity), 1946-1986

ABQU 632 W4511/37 75/7/5/1 Horowhenua Hospital, 1984-1985

ABQU 632 W4511/37 75/7/5/1 Horowhenua Hospital, 1985-1987

ABQU 632 W4511/37 75/7/5/1 Horowhenua Hospital 1977-1982

ABQU 632 W4511/37 75/7/6 Feilding Hospital, 1976-1986

ABQU 632 W4415/183 75/7/6 Palmerston North Hospital Board - Feilding Hospital, 1919-1978

ABQU 632 W4550/19 75/7/0/3 Buildings - Laboratory - Tuberculosis and Palmerston (Proposed), 1950-1965

ABQU 632 W4415/183 75/10 Palmerston North Hospital Board – Land, 1963-1978

ABQU 632 W4550/19 75/10/1 Land - Return of Holdings, Palmerston North, no date

ABQU 632 W4415/184 75/30 Palmerston North Hospital Board - District Nursing Services, 1954-1972

- **93/ - Wellington Hospital Board**

ABQU 632 W4511/68 93/7/22 Wellington Hospital Board - Kenepuru Hospital - General Hospital, stage 1, 1978-1989

ABQU 632 W4511/68 93/7/28 vol 1 Porirua Puketiro Hospital - Porirua Children's Day Centre Development Centre, 1981-1985

ABQU 632 W4511/68 93/7/28 vol 2 Porirua Puketiro Hospital - Porirua Children's Day Centre Development Centre, 1986-1989

ABQU 632 W4550/22 93/16/1 Reports of Inspectors – Dieticians, 1979-1982

ABQU 632 W4415/215 93/30 Wellington Hospital Board - District Nursing Services, 1957-1978

- **104/-**

ABQU 632 W4452/581 104/59 Food and Drugs - Food and Drug Act - Maori Health, 1989-1990

- **124/ - Water Supply**

ABQU 632 W4452/608 124/10/14 Water Supply - Water Supplies - Rangitikei County - Bulls (125-283 attached), 1959-1986

ABQU 632 W4452/608 124/11 Water Supply - Water Supplies - Palmerston North Health District (125-255 attached), 1980-1985

ABQU 632 W4452/609 124/11 Water Supply - Water Supplies - Palmerston North Health District (125-255 attached), 1985-1991

ABQU 632 W4415/240 124/11/3 Water Supply – Feilding, 1941-1982

ABQU 632 W4452/609 124/11/3 Water Supply - Water Supplies – Feilding, 1982-1986

ABQU 632 W4452/609 124/11/4 Water Supply - Water Supplies - Foxton Borough (125-288), 1944-1986

ABQU 632 W4415/240 124/11/5 Water Supply – Levin, 1944-1977

ABQU 632 W4452/609 124/11/5 Water Supply - Water Supplies - Levin Borough (125-285 attached), 1977-1991

ABQU 632 W4452/609 124/11/6 Water Supply - Water Supplies - Manawatu County - Foxton beach, 1970-1989

ABQU 632 W4452/609 124/11/6 Water Supply - Water Supplies - Manawatu County - Foxton beach, 1990-1992

ABQU 632 W4452/609 124/11/6/1 Water Supply - Water Supplies - Manawatu District Council - Fitzherbert West, 1988-1991

ABQU 632 W4452/609 124/11/7 Water Supply - Water Supplies - Otaki Borough (125-99 attached), 1928-1989

ABQU 632 W4415/240 124/11/9 Water Supply - Palmerston North City, 1929-1981

ABQU 632 W4452/610 124/11/9 Water Supply - Water Supplies - Palmerston North City, 1981-1991

ABQU 632 W4452/610 124/11/9/1 Water Supply - Water Supplies - Palmerston North – Fluoridation, 1971-1983

ABQU 632 W4415/240 124/11/10 Water Supply - Horowhenua County – Shannon, 1923-1981

ABQU 632 W4452/610 124/11/10 Water Supply - Water Supplies - Horowhenua County - Shannon - Waitarere (125-47 attached), 1981-1991

ABQU 632 W4452/610 124/11/16 Water Supply - Water Supplies - Wellington Regional Water Board - Waikanae/Paraparaumu (125-337 attached, 41947), 1973-1988

ABQU 632 W4452/610 124/11/16/1 Water Supply - Water Supplies - Waikanae - Fluoridation of (125-299-30), 1968-1979

ABQU 632 W4452/610 124/11/17 Water Supply - Water Supplies - Kiwitea County, 1981-1992

ABQU 632 W4452/610 124/11/17/1 Water Supply - Water Supplies - Oroua County Council, 1962-1985

ABQU 632 W4452/611 124/11/18 Water Supply - Water Supplies - Horowhenua County – Tokomaru, 1974-1989

ABQU 632 W4415/242 124/12/19 Water Supply - Kapiti Borough – Paraparaumu, 1927-1983

ABQU 632 W4452/612 124/12/19 Water Supply - Water Supplies - Kapiti Borough – Paraparaumu, 1983-1989

ABQU 632 W4452/612 124/12/19/1 Water Supply - Water Supplies - Kapiti Borough – Paekakariki, 1983-1985

ABQU 632 W4452/612 124/12/19/1 Water Supply - Water Supplies - Kapiti Borough – Paekakariki, 1985-1991

ABQU 632 W4415/242 124/12/21 Water Supply - Hutt County – Raumati, 1972-1973

ABQU 632 W4452/613 124/12/26 Water Supply - Water Supplies - Paekakariki (125-239 attached), 1930-1982

ABQU 632 W4452/613 124/12/30 Water Supply - Water Supplies - Wellington Regional Council - Wellington Region, 1978-1991

ABQU 632 W4452/613 124/13 Water Supply - Water Supplies - Wellington Health District (125-256 attached), 1943-1991

ABQU 632 W4452/613 124/13/1/1 Water Supply - Water Supplies - Wellington Metropolitan Water Board - Fluoridation (125-299-15 attached), 1979-1980

ABQU 632 W4415/242 124/13/2 Water Supply - Porirua City, 1938-1978

ABQU 632 W4452/613 124/13/2 Water Supply - Water Supplies - Porirua City (125-309 attached, 125-203 attached, 124-12-20 attached), 1978-1990

ABQU 632 W4452/613 124/13/5 Water Supply - Water Supplies - Wellington Regional Water Board (Pukerua Bay), 1978-1991

- **126/ - Water Classification**

ABQU 632 W4452/637 126/2/18 Water Classification - Waikanae River, 1965-1978

ABQU 632 W4452/637 126/2/26 Water Classification - Titahi Bay (Drainage 32-312), 1964-1971

ABQU 632 W4452/639 126/4/7 Water Classification - Water Pollution - Unclassified Water - Rangitikei Regional Water Board, 1970-1987

ABQU 632 W4452/640 126/4/20 Water Classification - Water Classification - Wellington Regional Water Board, 1970-1988

- **169/- Administration**

ABQU 632 W4415/412 169/56/14 Administration - Dental - Biennial Return of all Public, Maori and Private Schools under Treatment – Consolidated, 1973-1978

ABQU 632 W4452/1072 169/67/5 Administration - Equal Employment Opportunities - Maori and other Ethnic Minorities, 1984-1987

- **172/ - Public Health Nurse**

ABQU 632 W4452/1134 172/2/41 Accommodation - District Nurses – Marton, 1911-1979

ABQU 632 W4452/1136 172/2/108 Accommodation - District Nurses - Paraparaumu-Raumati, 1953-1980

- **175/- Medical Advertisements / Quackery**

ABQU 632 W4452/1170 175/29 Medical Quackery/Quackery - Makutu (Maori Witchcraft) - Dr. Gluckman's Research into the Same, 1961-1965

- **179/- Deaths**

ABQU 632 W4452/1200 179/1 Deaths - Registration – Maori, 1940-1989

ABQU 632 W4452/1201 179/1 Deaths - Registration – Maori, 1989

- **191/- Cemeteries**

ABQU 632 W4452/1232 191/8/1 Cemeteries - Crematorium - Removal of Maori, 1967-1990

ABQU 632 W4452/1235 191/54 Cemeteries - Native Cemeteries - Maori Burial Ground, 1927-1991

- **194/- Maori Health**

ABQU 632 W4415/474 194/- Maori Health – General, 1973-1982

ABQU 632 W4415/474 194/- Maori Health – General, 1982-1983

ABQU 632 W4452/1236 194 Maori Health – General, 1986

ABQU 632 W4452/1237 194 Maori Health – General, 1986

ABQU 632 W4452/1236 194 Maori Health – General, 1986-1988

ABQU 632 W4452/1235 194 Maori Healths – General, 1986-1989

ABQU 632 W4452/1235 194 Maori Health – General, 1987

ABQU 632 W4452/1236 194 Maori Health – General, 1987

ABQU 632 W4452/1236 194 Maori Health – General, 1987

ABQU 632 W4452/1237 194 Maori Health – General, 1987

ABQU 632 W4452/1237 194 Maori Health – General, 1987

ABQU 632 W4452/1237 194 Maori Health – General, 1985-1986

ABQU 632 W4452/1237 194 Maori Health – General, 1987

ABQU 632 W4452/1238 194 Maori Health – General, 1983-1985

ABQU 632 W4452/1238 194 Maori Health – General, 1985-1986

ABQU 632 W4452/1238 194 Maori Health – General, 1990-1991

ABQU 632 W4452/1238 194 Maori Health – General, no date

ABQU 632 W4452/1238 194 Maori Health – General, 1987-1989

ABQU 632 W4452/1236 194 Record Missing Maori Health – General, 1989-1990

ABQU 632 W4452/1235 194 Maori Health - General - Resource Material Requests, 1990-1991

ABQU 632 W4452/1236 194 Maori Health - General - Resource Maori Requests, 1991-1992

ABQU 632 W4452/1238 194/1 Maori Health - Maori Health Project Group – Ministerials, 1983-1987

ABQU 632 W4452/1239 194/1/2 part 1 Maori Health - Maori Health Policy Project, 1993

ABQU 632 W4452/1239 194/1/3 part 1 Maori Health - Maori Health Policy Project, 1993

ABQU 632 W4452/1239 194/1/91 Maori Health - Maori Health Project Group – Ministerials, 1988-1991

ABQU 632 W4452/1239 194/1/92 Maori Health - Maori Health Policy Unit – Ministerials, 1991-1993

ABQU 632 W4415/475 194/2 Maori Health - Maori Purposes Fund Board, 1974-1980

ABQU 632 W4452/1239 194/2 Maori Health - Maori Purposes Fund Board, 1980-1987

ABQU 632 W4452/1240 194/3 Maori Health - Maori Housing, 1942-1982

ABQU 632 W4415/475 194/4 Maori Health - Steering Committee, 1983-1984

ABQU 632 W4452/1240 194/4 Maori Health - The Steering Committee on Maori Health, 1984-1988

ABQU 632 W4452/1240 194/4 Record Missing Maori Health - The Steering Committee on Maori Health, 1984-1985

ABQU 632 W4452/1241 194/4 Maori Health - The Steering Committee on Maori Health, no date

ABQU 632 W4452/1241 194/4/1 Maori Health - The Steering Committee on Maori Health, 1984-1985

ABQU 632 W4452/1240 194/4/1 Maori Health - The Steering Committee on Maori Health - Inter-Divisional Committee, 1985

ABQU 632 W4452/1240 194/4/1 Maori Health - The Steering Committee on Maori Health - Inter-Divisional Committee, 1984-1987

ABQU 632 W4452/1240 194/4/1 Maori Health - The Steering Committee on Maori Health - Inter-Divisional Committee, 1985-1987

ABQU 632 W4415/475 194/4/1 Maori Health - Interdivisional Committee, 1984

ABQU 632 W4415/475 194/4/1 Maori Health - Interdivisional Committee, 1984

ABQU 632 W4415/475 194/4/1 Maori Health - Interdivisional Committee, 1982

ABQU 632 W4452/1241 194/5 Maori Health - The Steering Committee on Maori Health - Waiora Interdepartmental Co-ordinating Committee , 1984-1988

ABQU 632 W4452/1241 194/6 Maori Health - The Steering Committee on Maori Health - Te Waiora O Aotearoa Trust, 1980-1986

ABQU 632 W4452/1241 194/6 Maori Health - The Steering Committee on Maori Health - Te Waiora O Aotearoa Trust, no date

ABQU 632 W4452/1241 194/6 Maori Health - The Steering Committee on Maori Health - Te Waiora O Aotearoa Trust, 1985-1986

ABQU 632 W4452/1242 194/6 Maori Health - The Steering Committee on Maori Health - Te Waiora O Aotearoa Trust, 1985

ABQU 632 W4452/1242 194/6 Maori Health - The Steering Committee on Maori Health - Te Waiora O Aotearoa Trust, 1985

ABQU 632 W4452/1242 194/6 Maori Health - The Steering Committee on Maori Health - Te Waiora O Aotearoa Trust, 1985

ABQU 632 W4452/1242 194/7 Maori Health - The Steering Committee on Maori Health - Community Health Workers, 1985-1986

ABQU 632 W4452/1242 194/7 Maori Health - The Steering Committee on Maori Health - Community Health Workers, 1991-1992

ABQU 632 W4452/1242 194/7 Maori Health - The Steering Committee on Maori Health - Community Health Workers, 1986

ABQU 632 W4452/1242 194/7 Maori Health - The Steering Committee on Maori Health - Community Health Workers, 1982-1985

ABQU 632 W4452/1243 194/7 Maori Health - The Steering Committee on Maori Health - Community Health Workers, 1986-1987

ABQU 632 W4452/1243 194/7 Maori Health - The Steering Committee on Maori Health - Community Health Workers, 1988-1992

ABQU 632 W4452/1243 194/7/1 Maori Health - The Steering Committee on Maori Health - Community Health Workers, no date

ABQU 632 W4452/1243 194/8 Maori Health - The Steering Committee on Maori Health - Community Health Workers, no date

ABQU 632 W4452/1243 194/8 Maori Health - The Steering Committee on Maori Health - Treaty of Waitangi, 1985-1987

ABQU 632 W4452/1243 194/9 Maori Health - The Steering Committee on Maori Health - Treaty of Waitangi, 1986-1991

ABQU 632 W4452/1243 194/9 Maori Health - The Steering Committee on Maori Health - Treaty of Waitangi, 1992

ABQU 632 W4452/1244 194/10 Maori Health - Treaty of Waitangi - Raukawa Hui, 1986-1988

ABQU 632 W4452/1239 194/23/1 Record Missing Maori Health - Maori Women Cervical Cancer, 1984-1987

ABQU 632 W4452/1239 194/48 Record Missing Maori Health - Health Reform – General, 1992

ABQU 632 W4415/516 246/12/10 Tuberculosis - Statistics - Annual Returns of Registered Cases - Palmerston North Health District, 1953-1978

ABQU 632 W4415/516 246/12/13 Tuberculosis - Statistics - Annual Returns of Registered Cases - Wellington Health District, 1953-1971

ABQU 632 W4452/1404 246/14 Tuberculosis - Statistics - Returns of Tuberculosis Tests and B.C.G. [Bacillus of Calmette and Gu'erin] Tests, Tuberculin, 1976-1989

ABQU 632 W4452/1404 246/16 Tuberculosis - Statistics - Returns of Tuberculosis Tests and B.C.G. [Bacillus of Calmette and Gu'erin] Tests, Tuberculin - General file, 1963-1992

ABQU 632 W4415/516 246/12/18 Tuberculosis - Statistics - Annual Returns of Registered Cases - Wanganui Health District, 1961-1971

ABQU 632 W4415/516 246/13/1 Tuberculosis - Central Index – Statistics, 1978-1980

ABQU 632 W4415/517 246/18 Tuberculosis - Statistics - Special Forms of the Disease - General File, 1957-1969

ABQU 632 W4415/517 246/18/1 Tuberculosis - Statistics - Special Forms of the Disease - Tuberculosis Meningitis, 1948-1976

### **ABRC: Records of the Parliamentary Counsel Office**

ABRC 6862 W5612/2150 1974/3(P) part 1 Palmerston North Showgrounds Act 1974, 1974

ABRC 6860 W5612/603 83/049 part 4 Reserves and Other Lands Disposal Bill 1983 - Queen Elizabeth Dominion Park, 1983-1984

ABRC 6861 W5612/1964 91/233 part 1 Palmerston North Showgrounds Order 1991

ABRC 6861 W5612/2023 93/222 part 1 Education (Te Wananga O Raukawa) Order 1993, 1993

### **ABRL: Records of the Arts Council of New Zealand Toi Aotearoa**

ABRL 7161 W4765/54 M4/15/58 Public Education, Promotion & Research - Archival Publications and Recording - Takihiku Maori Committee, 1984-1988

### **ABRP: Records of Te Puni Kokiri, Wanganui Regional Office**

ABRP 6844 W4598/236 2/1/2 part 1 Balance sheets - Aotea District, 1924-1959

ABRP 6844 W4598/247 2/2/2 part 1 Pukepuke Lagoon, 1952-1965



ABRP 6844 W4598/47 6/0/44 part 1 Aotea District Maori Land Advisory Committee, 1985-1986

ABRP 6844 W4598/47 6/0/44 part 2 Aotea District Maori Land Advisory Committee, 1976-1977

ABRP 6844 W4598/47 6/0/44 part 3 Aotea District Maori Land Advisory Committee, 1982

ABRP 6844 W4598/47 6/0/44 part 4 Aotea District Maori Land Advisory Committee, 1988-1989

ABRP 6844 W4598/47 6/0/44 part 5 Aotea District Maori Land Advisory Committee, 1984-1988

ABRP 6844 W4598/47 6/0/44 part 6 Aotea District Maori Land Advisory Committee. 1984-1985

ABRP 6844 W4598/47 6/0/44 part 7 Aotea District Maori Land Advisory Committee, 1980-1983

ABRP 6844 W4598/47 6/0/44 part 7A Aotea District Maori Land Advisory Committee, 1980-1983

ABRP 6844 W4598/48 6/0/44 part 8 Aotea District Maori Land Advisory Committee, 1983-1985

ABRP 6844 W4598/48 6/0/44 part 9 Aotea District Maori Land Advisory Committee, 1985-1986

ABRP 6844 W4598/48 6/0/44 part 10 Aotea District Maori Land Advisory Committee, 1976-1977

ABRP 6844 W4598/48 6/0/44 part 11 Aotea Taranaki Maori Land Advisory Committee, 1982

ABRP 6844 W4598/48 6/0/44 part 12 Aotea District Maori Land Advisory Committee, 1988-1989

ABRP 6844 W4598/48 6/0/44 part 13 Aotea District Maori Land Advisory Committee, 1984-1988

ABRP 6844 W4598/48 6/0/44 part 14 Aotea District Maori Land Advisory Committee, 1984-1985

ABRP 6844 W4598/48 6/0/44 part 15 Aotea District Maori Land Advisory Committee, 1980-1983

ABRP 6844 W4598/49 6/0/44 part 16 Aotea District Maori Land Committee, 1985-1988

ABRP 6844 W4598/49 6/0/44 part 18 [Aotea] Maori Land Advisory [Committee], 1976-1978

ABRP 6844 W4598/49 6/0/44 part 20 Aotea Taranaki Maori Land Advisory Committee, 1988-1989

ABRP 6844 W4598/50 6/0/44/2 part 2 Submissions, 1981/1982 - Aotea Maori Land Advisory Committee, 1986-1987

ABRP 6844 W4598/50 6/0/44/2 part 7 Audit copies, 1989 (Aotea Maori Land Advisory Committee), 1989

ABRP 6844 W4598/50 6/0/44/2 part 8 Aotea - Taranaki M.L.A.C. [Maori Land Advisory Committee] Submissions, 1986-1987

ABRP 6844 W4598/51 6/0/44/2 part 11 Aotea D.M.L.A.C. [District Maori Land Advisory Committee] - Agenda audit copies, 1979

ABRP 6844 W4598/51 6/0/44/2 part 15 Taranaki-Aotea M.L.A.C. [Maori Land Advisory Committee] Submissions - Audit copies, 1985-1986

ABRP 6844 W4598/51 6/0/44/2 part 16 Taranaki-Aotea M.L.A.C. [Maori Land Advisory Committee] Submissions - Audit copies, 1985-1989

ABRP 6844 W4598/51 6/0/44/2 part 17 Taranaki-Aotea M.L.A.C. [Maori Land Advisory Committee] Submissions - Audit copies, 1980-1981

ABRP 6844 W4598/51 6/0/44/2 part 18 Taranaki-Aotea M.L.A.C. [Maori Land Advisory Committee] Submissions - Audit copies, 1984-1985

ABRP 6844 W4598/59 6/1/1 part 3 Hokio Maori Township, 1925-1933

ABRP 6844 W4598/59 6/1/1 part 4 Hokio Maori Township, 1924-1926

ABRP 6844 W4598/59 6/1/1 part 5 Hokio Maori Township, 1942-1950

ABRP 6844 W4598/59 6/1/1 part 6 Hokio Maori Township, 1950-1975

ABRP 6844 W4598/59 6/1/2 part 1 Hokio Maori Township - Offers to sell, 1973

ABRP 6844 W4598/59 6/1/2/1 part 1 Hokio Maori Township - Handing over, 1977

ABRP 6844 W4598/60 6/2/1 part 1 Parata Maori Township, 1908-1913

ABRP 6844 W4598/60 6/2/1 part 2 Parata Maori Township, 1915-1922

ABRP 6844 W4598/60 6/2/1 part 3 Parata Maori Township, 1922-1933

ABRP 6844 W4598/60 6/2/1 part 4 Parata Maori Township, 1934-1944

ABRP 6844 W4598/60 6/2/1 part 5 Parata Maori Township, 1945-1955

ABRP 6844 W4598/60 6/2/1 part 6 Parata Maori Township, 1955-1976

ABRP 6844 W4598/119 6/58/1 part 2 Palmerston North Reserve - Leases, general, 1912-1916

ABRP 6844 W4598/119 6/58/1 part 3 Palmerston North Maori Reserve – General, 1964-1974

ABRP 6844 W4598/119 6/58/4 part 1 Palmerston North Reserve - Enquiries from lessees for purchase of freehold, 1963-1965

ABRP 6844 W4598/119 6/58/4 part 2 Palmerston North Reserve - Enquiries from lessees for purchase of freehold, 1965-1968

ABRP 6844 W4598/120 6/58/5/1 part 1 Palmerston North Reserve - Notifications from beneficial owners for sale of freehold - Correspondence only, 1969-1977

ABRP 6844 W4598/120 6/58/5/1 part 2 Palmerston North Reserve - Notifications from beneficial owners for sale of freehold - Correspondence only, 1966-1968

ABRP 6844 W4598/120 6/58/5/1 part 3 Palmerston North Reserve - Notifications from beneficial owners for sale of freehold - Correspondence only, 1963-1966

ABRP 6844 W4598/120 6/58/5/2 part 1 Palmerston North Reserve - Purchase of shares from beneficial owners, 1965-1967

ABRP 6844 W4598/120 6/58/5/2 part 2 Palmerston North Reserve - Purchase of shares from beneficial owners, 1968-1978

ABRP 6844 W4598/120 6/59/0 part 2 Horowhenua 3E2 Subdivision B2 Block, 1983-1984

ABRP 6844 W4598/120 6/60/0 part 1 Horowhenua X1B 36, 2L 4A 2C Trust, 1983-1986

ABRP 6844 W4598/121 6/61/0 part 1 Hereora Trust (General correspondence) - Horowhenua X1B36 2L 4E Part, 1983-1988

ABRP 6844 W4598/121 6/61/1 part 1 Horowhenua X1B36 2L 4E Part (Hereora Trust) - Establishment and title, 1985-1989

ABRP 6844 W4598/121 6/61/4 part 1 Hereora Trust - Estimates and Works approval - Horowhenua X1B36 2L 4E Part, 1983-1990

ABRP 6844 W4598/121 6/90 part 1 Wainui Maori Reserve, 1965

ABRP 6844 W4598/157 6/377 part 1 Aotea Rangatahi Trust, Section 460 Advance, 1979-1988

ABRP 6844 W4598/163 6/401 part 1 Katihiku Trust, 1977-1987  
 ABRP 6844 W4598/28 7/0/66/9 part 2 Housing sections - Marton and Bulls, 1976-1989  
 ABRP 6847 W4598/267 31/2/2 part 1 Aotea District Maori Council, 1967-1990  
 ABRP 6844 W4598/177 31/2/2 part 1 Maori Welfare - Community Work - Maori Association - Aotea District Maori Council, 1987-19887  
 ABRP 6844 W4598/177 31/2/2 part 2 Maori Welfare - Community Work - Maori Association - Aotea District Maori Council, 1974-1980  
 ABRP 6844 W4598/177 31/2/2 part 3 Maori Welfare - Community Work - Maori Association - Aotea District Maori Council, 1979-1988  
 ABRP 6844 W4598/196 31/2/2 part 1 Aotea District Maori Council, 1973-1980  
 ABRP 6844 W4598/196 31/2/2 part 2 Aotea District Maori Council, 1987-1988  
 ABRP 6844 W4598/178 31/2/3/5/3 part 1 Maori Welfare - Community Work - Maori Associations - Bulls Maori Committee, 1950-1975  
 ABRP 6844 W4598/179 31/2/3/5/8 Maori Welfare - Community Work - Maori Associations - Kauangaroa Maori Committee, 1959-1982  
 ABRP 6844 W4598/180 31/2/5/7/1 part 1 Maori Welfare - Community Work - Maori Associations - Kai-Iwi Maori Committee, 1975-1988  
 ABRP 6844 W4598/180 31/2/5/7/1 part 1 Maori Welfare - Community Work - Maori Associations - Kai-Iwi Maori Committee, 1960-1981  
 ABRP 6844 W4598/181 31/2/6/0/1 part 1 Maori Welfare - Community Work - Maori Women's Welfare League - Aotea Regional Council, 1970-1988  
 ABRP 6844 W4598/188 31/12/26 Maori Welfare - Other welfare matters - Te Hokowhitu-a-Tu, 1968-1973  
 ABRP 6845 W4598/214 Accounts Ledger Cards - Stations - Parimaka and Ranana and Reureu and Taringamotu, 1951-1955  
 ABRP 6847 W4598/268 31/5/3/1/7 part 2 Education - Turakina Maori Girl's College, 1965-1984

### **ABRR: Records of Capital Coast Health Limited**

ABRR 7269: Assorted Committee Minutes

ABRR 7269 W4743/1 part 1 Public Health Committee Minutes Includes: Policy (1910 - 1913) - Supplies (1910); Lighting (1911); Otaki Sanatorium (1910 - 1911); Standing orders committee (1911); Superannuation Committee (1912); Hospital Farm committee (1915); House Committee (1913); Convalescent Home for Children (1914); various Special committees (1910 - 1915), 1911-1915

- **ABRR 7271: House Committee Minutes**

ABRR 7271 W4743/5 part 8 House and Finance Committee Minutes Includes: Wellington Hospital Committee (1911 - 1912); - Children's Hospital Committee (1911); - Otaki sub-committee (1911 - 1912), 1911-1912  
 ABRR 7271 W4743/6 part 9 House and Finance Committee Minutes Includes: Hospital Committee (1912 - 1913); - Otaki Sub-committee (1912 - 1913), 1912-1913

ABRR 7271 W4743/6 part 10 House and Finance Committee Minutes Includes: House Committee (1913 - 1914); - Hospital Committee (1913 - 1914); - Finance Committee (special) (1913); - Otaki Committee (1913 - 1914), 1913-1914

ABRR 7271 W4743/7 part 11 House Committee Minutes Includes: Hospital Committee (1914 - 1915); - Otaki Hospital Committee (1914 - 1915), 1914-1915

ABRR 7271 W4743/7 part 12 House Committee Minutes Includes: Hospital Committee (1915 - 1917); - Otaki Hospital Committee (1915 - 1917), 1915-1917

- **ABRR 7273: Wellington Hospital Multiple Number Subject Administration Files**

ABRR 7273 W4744/16 54/ Health Camps, 1934-1969

ABRR 7273 W4744/21 78/7 part 1 Tuberculosis: T.B Hospital, Paekakariki, 1937-1942

7273 W4744/21 78/7 part 2 Tuberculosis: T.B Hospital, Paekakariki, 1942-1944

7273 W4744/21 78/7 part 3 Tuberculosis: T.B Hospital, Paekakariki - MacKay's Crossing, 1938-1962

ABRR 7273 W4744/23 94/10 Maternity: Statistics, 1939-1976

ABRR 7273 W4744/28 101/3/6 Nursing: District Nurses, Paraparaumu – Paekakariki, 1925-1954

ABRR 7273 W4744/30 111/1 Beach Hospital, Otaki, 1930-1950

ABRR 7273 W4744/30 111/2 Capitol, Otaki, 1940-1945

ABRR 7273 W4744/30 112/1 part 2 Paraparaumu Maternity – General, 1953-1956

ABRR 7273 W4744/30 112/1/1 Paraparaumu Maternity - Official Opening, 1957-1958

ABRR 7273 W4744/31 113/7/1 part 1 Patients: Complaints, In-patients, 1938-1953

ABRR 7273 W4744/32 113/20 Patients: Statistics, 1937-1976

ABRR 7273 W4744/32 113/22/3 Investigation into Drinking and Smoking Patterns of New Zealanders, 1969-1977

ABRR 7273 W4744/34 125/1 part 1 Kenepuru: Proposed General and Maternity Hospital, 1950-1961

ABRR 7273 W4744/34 125/1 part 2 Kenepuru: Proposed General and Maternity Hospital, 1961-1963

ABRR 7273 W4744/34 125/1 part 3 Maternity: Kenepuru Maternity Hospital, Porirua, 1963-1967

ABRR 7273 W4744/34 125/7 part 1 Porirua General Hospital, 1963-1971

ABRR 7273 W4744/34 125/7 part 2 Kenepuru General Hospital General File (1971 New Scheme), 1970-1973

ABRR 7273 W4744/34 125/7 part 3 Kenepuru General Hospital General File, 1972-1975

ABRR 7273 W4744/34 125/7 part 4 Kenepuru General Hospital General File, 1975-1976

ABRR 7273 W4744/34 125/7 part 5 Kenepuru General Hospital General File, 1976-1977

ABRR 7273 W4744/34 125/7 part 6 Kenepuru General Hospital General File, 1977-1987

ABRR 7273 W4744/36 125/8 part 1 Porirua Psychiatric Hospital, 1953-1971

ABRR 7273 W4744/36 125/8 part 2 Porirua Psychiatric Hospital, 1971-1972

ABRR 7273 W4744/36 125/8 part 3 Porirua Psychiatric Hospital, 1972-1973

ABRR 7273 W4744/36 125/8 part 4 Porirua Psychiatric Hospital, 1971-1977

ABRR 7273 W4744/36 125/8/4 Complaints to Ombudsman – Porirua, 1966-1977

ABRR 7273 W4744/37 125/8/10 Survey of Patients in Psychiatric Hospitals, 1974-1975

ABRR 7273 W4744/37 125/8/10 part 1 Porirua Psychiatric Hospital: Patients – General, 1972-1976

ABRR 7273 W4744/37 125/8/10 part 2 Porirua Patients General, 1973-1977  
ABRR 7273 W4744/37 125/8/10/1 Porirua: Survey of Patients, 1974  
ABRR 7273 W4744/37 125/8/13 Psychiatric Hospital Porirua - Tiromoana Social Work Training Centre, 1970-1976  
ABRR 7273 W4744/40 140/8/2 Social Welfare Statistical Reports Domiciliary Services, 1969-1976  
ABRR 7273 W4744/45 177/1/1 Health Centres: Waitangirua - Official Opening, 1975-1976  
ABRR 7273 W4744/45 177/1/2 Health Centres: Waitangirua - Official Opening, 1975

- **ABRR 7563: Roy Towers Collection**

ABRR 7563 W4990/1 Dental Statistics, 1915-1957  
ABRR 7563 W4990/2 Maternity Hospitals - Hutt Valley 1939 - Mana 1957 - Upper Hutt, Need for 1958 - Knights Road 1952 - High Street 1941 - Paraparaumu 1948, 1939-1958  
ABRR 7563 W4990/4 Otaki Hospitals, 1886-1943  
ABRR 7563 W4990/4 Porirua Hospital, 1859-1963

- **ABRR 7564: Petitions against Health Cuts**

ABRR 7564 W4990/2a Petition on Closure of Paraparaumu Maternity Unit [signed newspaper clippings], 1988  
ABRR 7564 W4990/2b Submission prepared by the Committee of the Waikanae Sub-branch of the Royal New Zealand Plunket Society [signed newspaper clippings, correspondence, 1988  
ABRR 7564 W4990/3a Petition against Closure of Paraparaumu Maternity Unit [signed petition sheets], 1988  
ABRR 7564 W4990/3b Petition against Closure of Paraparaumu Maternity Unit [signed petition sheets], 1988  
ABRR 7564 W4990/3c Petition against Closure of Paraparaumu Maternity Unit & Geriatric Unit [signed pre-printed petition correspondence, correspondence, signed newspaper clippings], 1988  
ABRR 7564 W4990/4a Petition against Sale of Paraparaumu Hospital, Closure of Maternity Unit & Geriatric Unit [signed petition sheets], 1988  
ABRR 7564 W4990/4b Petition against Sale of Paraparaumu Hospital, Closure of Maternity Unit & Geriatric Unit [signed petition sheets], 1988  
ABRR 7564 W4990/4c Petition against Sale of Paraparaumu Hospital, Closure of Maternity Unit & Geriatric Unit [signed petition sheets], 1988  
ABRR 7564 W4990/13c Petition on Options Paper - Petition against the Closure of Porirua Hospital [signed petition sheets], 1989  
ABRR 7564 W4990/13e 22/01/2006 Petition on Options Paper - Petition against the Closure of Porirua Hospital [signed petition sheets], 1989

- **ABRR 8174: Miscellaneous Unregistered Community Nursing Files**

ABRR 8174 W5307/1 Staff meeting and minutes, 1970-1981  
ABRR 8174 W5307/1 District nursing policy, 1970-1987  
ABRR 8174 W5307/1 Publicity and press cuttings, 1970-1977

ABRR 8174 W5307/1 [Community health nursing miscellaneous], 1955-1980

**ABRT: Records of Te Puni Kokiri, Wellington Regional Office**

ABRT 6873 W4613/1e Expanded Vocational Training - Te Runanga O Raukawa, 1991  
ABRT 6873 W4613/1g Expanded Vocational Training Ngati Toa, 1991  
ABRT 6873 W4613/2b MACCESS [Maori Access: Government Scheme Name]/ ELWS  
[?] - Te Upoko, Raukawa, MWWL [Maori Women's Welfare League], Ratana, 1992  
ABRT 6874 W4613/4 85/2/4 part 1 Wellington District Office - Vocational Trade  
Training - Te Wananga O Raukawa, 1987

**ABRX: Records of Te Puni Kokiri, Hastings**

ABRX 6880 W4612/34 6/1/1 part 7 Maori Reserves - Hokio Maori Township, 1976-  
1980  
ABRX 6880 W4612/35 6/57/2 Maori Reserves - Pakuratahi Secession Order, 1904-1937  
ABRX 6880 W4612/35 6/58/8 Maori Reserves- Palmerston North Reserve: Handing  
Over, 1977-1982  
ABRX 6879 W4612/85 Manawatu Development Scheme, 1940-1953  
ABRX 6879 W4612/87 Kawhare Development Scheme 1940-1950, Hastings Nursery  
1947-1953, Hawke's Bay Flood 1940-1956, Himatangi Nursery, Manawatu Bulk Store,  
Otaki Nursery, Pirinoa Development Scheme, Tahoraite Development Scheme, Sand  
Dune Reclamation, 1940-1955

**ABTG: Records of Landcorp Property Ltd, Palmerston North District Office**

ABTG 7388 W4590/31 CL 13/40 part 1 Pt [Part] Manawatu-Kukutauaki Mt Robinson,  
1982-1987  
ABTG 7388 W4590/31 CL 13/40 part 2 Pt [Part] Manawatu-Kukutauaki Mt Robinson,  
1987-1989

**ABVF: Records of Housing Corporation of New Zealand**

ABVF 7482 W4229/1 904 D25 Research Report prepared for Housing Corporation of  
New Zealand on housing Needs of specific groups within the Horowhenua Region, 1989  
ABVF 975/91 35/154 part 1 Housing - community problems – Porirua, 1965-1982

**ABWN: Records of Land Information New Zealand National Office**

ABWN 6095 and 8889: Multiple number subject files

ABWN 6095 W5021/212 4/72 part 1 Wellington Land District - Crown Land in Block  
IX, Ruahine Survey District, 1905-1966

ABWN 6095 W5021/212 4/177 Taupo No 2 Block (Plimmerton), 1906-1909  
 ABWN 6095 W5021/228 6/11/166 part 1 Wellington Land District - Paraparaumu  
 Aerodrome, 1949-1981  
 ABWN 6095 W5021/259  
 ABWN 6095 W5021/242 7/583 part 1 Wellington Land District - Re Major Heaphy and  
 grant of land comprising Section 203 and others Palmerston North Town (Native  
 Reserve) Now estate of Harena Thoms, 1923-1939  
 ABWN 6095 W5021/247 7/661 part 1 Commissioner of Crown Lands - Wellington -  
 Taupo No 2 Block (Plimmerton Township), 1926  
 ABWN 6095 W5021/251 7/754 part 1 Native Department - Aorangi B 2B 2B, B 2B 2C,  
 B 2B 2A1 - Suggested purchase for Settlement, 1931  
 ABWN 6095 W5021/252 7/787 part 1 Hawke's Bay Land District - Joseph Te  
 Rongomau - Crown Grant in respect of Pt Ruataniwha North & Ruahine Blocks, 1933  
 ABWN 6095 W5021/253 7/816 part 1 [Manawatu 3A (Te Ohu) & 4B (Otanga)], 1935  
 ABWN 6095 W5021/255 7/852 part 1 Letter from Native Dept - Native Reservation -  
 Katihiku 1A 1B Block, 1936  
 ABWN 6095 W5021/257 7/886 part 1 Wellington Land District - Graham & Reed  
 Barristers & Solicitors Feilding - Aorangi No 1 Section 4E, subdivided between Poroaki  
 Herori Mereti & Reupena Eruini Mereti - Guarantee of Survey Fees, 1939  
 ABWN 6095 W5021/259 7/934 part 1 Wellington Land District - Hokio Stream &  
 Beach, 1945-1966  
 ABWN 6095 W5021/259 7/939 part 1 Wellington Land District - Re Moutere 8A Otaki,  
 1946  
 ABWN 6095 W5021/259 7/947 part 1 Wellington Land District - Hapuakorari Reserve  
 Tararua Block, 1949-1977  
 ABWN 6095 W5021/212 4/177 Taupo No 2 Block (Plimmerton), 1906-1909  
 ABWN 6095 W5021/247 7/661 part 1 Commissioner of Crown Lands - Wellington -  
 Taupo No 2 Block (Plimmerton Township), 1926  
 ABWN 6095 W5021/253 7/825 part 1 Commissioner of Crown Land, Wellington -  
 Ngarara West A 63 Block, 1935  
 ABWN 6095 W5021/255 7/866 part 1 Wellington Land District - Taite Te Tome & Teri  
 Hoera Halcombe - Moutoa Section 70, Native Church Site, 1937-1952  
 ABWN 6095 W5021/257 7/890 part 1 Taranaki Land District - Hughes D J - Himatangi  
 Block No 562A & 562B, Pt section 562 Patea District, Block I Hawera Survey District -  
 Improvements on Native Leasehold, 1939  
 ABWN 6095 W5021/308 10/95/32 part 1 Elder Mrs Anne Conveyance to Crown for  
 State Forest Purpose Ngarara West C 1B: Sect 1 Block III Akatarawa SD, no date  
 ABWN 6095 W5021/309 10/95/40 part 1 Commissioner of Crown Land - Wellington -  
 Lot 2 S O Plan 46/6, part Waihoanga No 10, Block I & Sect. 18, Block V Taungata  
 Survey District (late Corrigan Bros) Proposal to set aside as State Forest Reserve, 1937-  
 1940  
 ABWN 6095 W5021/309 10/95/42 part 1 Wellington Land District - Land for State  
 Forest - Mangoira Block & Otumore Block, 1937-1963  
 ABWN 6095 W5021/460 16/3067 part 1 Wellington Land District - Road Reserves in  
 Paraparaumu & Paraparaumu Beach, 1947-1968  
 ABWN 6095 W5021/483 17/153 part 1 Overlapping titles of Tuwhakatupua 2A and  
 Tahitiri Block IV Mt. Robinson Survey District, 1922-1925  
 ABWN 889 W5021/4 20/9/1 part 2 Post Office - Levin – Land, 1977-1986

ABWN 6095 W5021/631 22/5127 part 1 Wellington Land District - Whitebaiting - Whakapuni Drain - Manawatu River - Cutting of Drain from Whakapuni Lake to the river, 1957-1958

### **ABWN 7609 and 7610: Straight Number Files**

ABWN 7609 W5021/841 53936 part 1 [Wellington Land District - Occupation by Natives of Crown Land adjacent to town of Bulls/cultivation of Rangitikei River bed], 1902-1984

ABWN 7610 W5021/820 300 part 1 Wellington Land District - Awahuri Scenic Reserve, 1904-1966

ABWN 7611 W5021/852 1912/1027 Wellington Land District - Horowhenua Block Waiopahu Survey District, 1911-1957

ABWN 7611 W5021/852 1912/891 part 1 Wellington Land District - Horowhenua Block Waiopahu Survey District, 1886-1969

### **ABWN 7616: Multiple Number Subject Files**

ABWN 7616 W5021/890 LANDS 10/6/6 Miscellaneous Land Transactions - Wellington Land District - MLT [Miscellaneous Land Transactions]: Wellington- Palmerston North Showgrounds, 1991

### **ABWN 8090: Crown Grants**

ABWN 8090 W5280/194 Crown Grant Wellington - Sections 95 & 96 Township of Hadfield (Otaki) - Grant to Taumanu Te Uruti and Wiremu and Rangianaki, 1870

ABWN 8090 W5280/194 Crown Grant Wellington - Section 85 Township of Hadfield (Otaki) - Grant to Rangihoua Maehe Te Ngaru and Hape Te Horohau, 1870

Crown Grant Wellington - Section 85 Township of Hadfield (Otaki) - Grant to Rangihoua Maehe Te Ngaru and Hape Te Horohau 25 Crown Grant Wellington - Sections 95 & 96 Township of Hadfield (Otaki) - Grant to Taumanu Te Uruti and Wiremu and Rangianaki, 1870

ABWN 8090 W5280/194 26 Crown Grant Wellington - Section 85 Township of Hadfield (Otaki) - Grant to Rangihoua Maehe Te Ngaru and Hape Te Horohau, 1870

ABWN 8090 W5280/196 78 Crown Grant Auckland - Te Reureu No.1731 - Grant to Karaka and others, 1871

ABWN 8090 W5280/194 16 Crown Grant Wellington - Rural Section 152 Township of Sandon - Grant to Superintendent of Wellington Province in trust as a reserve for a public park and cemetery, 1874

### **ABWN 8093: Schedule of Crown Grants: Rangitikei, Manawatu, and Wairarapa Maori Reserves [Mackay's Book]**

ABWN 8093 W5280/197 Schedule of Crown Grants - Rangitikei, Manawatu, and Wairarapa Maori Reserves [Mackay's Book], 1884-1889

### **ABWN 8095: Draft Crown Grants**



ABWN 8095 W5280/193 Unexecuted Crown Grants Wellington - Section 1857 Rangitikei-Manawatu D - Grant to Wiriharai Te Angiangi, no date  
ABWN 8095 W5280/193 Unexecuted Crown Grants Wellington - Section 2041 Rangitikei-Manawatu B - Koro Te One and Others, no date  
ABWN 8095 W5280/193 Unexecuted Crown Grants Wellington - Section 1858 Rangitikei-Manawatu C - Ateriti Taratoa and Others, no date  
ABWN 8095 W5280/193 Unexecuted Crown Grants Wellington - Section 2040 Rangitikei-Manawatu A - Grant to Takana Te Kawa and Others, no date  
ABWN 8095 W5280/193 Unexecuted Crown Grants Wellington - Section 1857 Rangitikei-Manawatu D - Grant to Wiriharai Te Angiangi, no date  
ABWN 8095 W5280/193 Unexecuted Crown Grants Wellington - Section 2041 Rangitikei-Manawatu B - Koro Te One and Others, no date  
ABWN 8095 W5280/193 Unexecuted Crown Grants Wellington - Section 1858 Rangitikei-Manawatu C - Ateriti Taratoa and Others, no date  
ABWN 8095 W5280/193 [2] Unexecuted Crown Grants Wellington - Section 2040 Rangitikei-Manawatu A - Takana Te Kawa and Others, no date  
ABWN 8095 W5280/193 Unexecuted Crown Grants Wellington - Waihoanga No 4A - Grant George Cook and others, no date  
ABWN 8095 W5280/193 Unexecuted Crown Grants Wellington - 112N Parikawau - Grant to Te Ranginui Te Katene and Others, no date  
ABWN 8095 W5280/195 Unexecuted Crown Grants - Ngakaroro No.5 - Grant to Hemi Te Rei and Others, no date  
ABWN 8095 W5280/193 Unexecuted Crown Grants Wellington - Sections 3-10 inclusive Parae Karetu Block Porirua District - Grant to Governors of Wellington College, no date  
ABWN 8095 W5280/195 Unexecuted Crown Grants - Ngakaroro No.5 - Grant to Hemi Te Rei and Others, no date

#### **ABWN 8102: Crown Purchase Deeds**

ABWN 8102 W5279/151 AUC 726 Paparata Aotea – Potangotango, 1854  
ABWN 8102 W5279/7 HWB 1 Ruataniwha North and Ruahine, 1859  
ABWN 8102 W5279/22 HWB 25 Aorangi, 1856

#### **ABWN 8109: Land Sale Maps**

ABWN 8109 W5280/106 Wellington Land District - Land Sale Maps - Aorangi Settlement, no date  
ABWN 8109 W5280/111 382 Hawke's Bay Land District - Land Sale Maps - Paremata Settlement, 1920

#### **ABWN 8114: Assorted Papers Relating to Land Transactions in the Wellington Area (Port Nicholson)**

ABWN 8114 W5280/186 3 Deed of Conveyance for Waikanae, Wiremu Kingi and Hone Patuhiki to the Crown [47/703], 1847

ABWN 8114 W5280/186 15 to 18 Deeds of Conveyance and correspondence for Porirua, Samuel Levy and New Zealand Company, 1849-1852

ABWN 8114 W5280/186 1164 [1493] [45911] Papers relating to land on Porirua Road - Conveyance from Gilliat Hatfield to William Earp; Conveyance from William Henry Mexted to William Earp; Mortgage from James Hindsley Bromley to Thomas and Alexander Fraser; Conveyance from Thomas Tremewan to William Mexted; Lease from James Mitchell to James Hindsley Mexted. , 1865-1883

**ABWN 8120: Assorted Land Records Housed in the Muniments Room [Black Tin Trunk] [sic]**

ABWN 8120 W5280/193 133 Lease - Matahiwi Block - Karaitiana and others to F. Dyette, 1865-1923

**ABWN 8910: Certificates of Title and Memorials of Ownership for Maori Land**

ABWN 8910 W5278/11 1542-1733 Maori Land Certificates of Title - Otaki 1-200, 1867-1882

ABWN 8910 W5278/15 2205-2423 Maori Land Certificates of Title - Wellington, Otaki, Manawatu 1-338, 1881

**ACFC: Records of the Old Land Claims Commission**

ACFC 16153 OLC1/46\* OLC 908 part 1 Case files [New Zealand Company, Porirua and Manawatu], no date

ACFC 16153 OLC1/46\* OLC 908 part 2 Case files [New Zealand Company, Porirua and Manawatu], no date

ACFC 16153 OLC1/46\* OLC 908 part 3 Case files [New Zealand Company, Porirua and Manawatu], no date

ACFC 16153 OLC1/48\* OLC 906-911 Case files [New Zealand Company, Wellington, Nelson, Porirua and Manawatu, Wanganui, Taranaki], no date

ACFC 16151 OLC4/2\*14 Cook's Strait, South Island, and Stewart Island Claims - Schedule with remarks by Mr Ligar on claims to Kapiti, Mana and Porirua, no date

ACFC 16151 OLC4/14 Cook's Strait, South Island, and Stewart Island Claims - Schedule with remarks by Mr Ligar on claims to Kapiti, Mana and Porirua, no date

ACFC 16153 OLC1/6\* OLC 142 Case files [William Cooper and William Hay, Porirua], no date

ACFC 16153 OLC1/10\* OLC 234-528 Case files [Polynesian Company, Porirua, Wairau and Bluff] [234-237, 239-241, 362, 365-366, 368, 417-418, 420, 528], no date

ACFC 16153 OLC1/10\* OLC 237, 239, 362, 368, 420, 538 Case files [Polynesian Company, Porirua, Wairau and Bluff], no date

ACFC 16153 OLC1/27\* OLC 552-553 Case files [Thomas Bell, Mana Island (552); Henry Moreing, Mana Island (553)][Use copy MICRO 3627], no date

ACFC 16153 OLC1/51\* OLC 962 Case files [John Bradshaw, Porirua], no date

ACFC 16153 OLC1/52\* OLC 986-988 Case files [Joseph Toms, Porirua, Kapiti, Queen Charlotte Sound] [Use copy REPRO 1708 (OLC 986)], no date

## **ACFK: Records of the Agent for the General Government, Hawke's Bay**

ACFK 8163 AGG-HB1/2\*2 26 September 1870 - A Munro, Napier, to S Locke, [Napier] - Reports to the Resident Magistrate on the terrain and natural resources of the Manawatu Seventy Mile bush area. (Rakaiatai, Ngamoku, Takapau, Tuatua, Otanga, Tiratu, Tipapakuhu, Tamaki, Maharaharu, Ahuaturanga and Puketoi blocks.), 1870

ACFK 8163 AGG-HB1/2\*2 17 October 1870 - C Weber, Napier - Reports on his preliminary observations of two suitable railway lines from Port Ahuriri to the Manawatu bush. Comments that construction of one of the proposed lines would not exceed £1,000 per mile in cost, 'perhaps the cheapest line to be constructed in New Zealand.', 1870

ACFK 8163 AGG-HB1/3\*3 10 April 1871 - J Rochfort, Wellington - Reports on a survey for a railway line from Masterton to the Manawatu, commenting on topography and resources along the proposed route.

- Enclosure: 1. Copy of a section through the proposed line, signed NW Werry, 26 April 1871.

2. Copy of a sketch map showing the proposed line, signed NW Werry, 26 April 1871, 1871

ACFK 8163 AGG-HB1/3\*3 24 August 1871 - J Grindell, Tahoraiti - Describes his efforts to obtain the signature of Maoris who had not attended a meeting at Waipawa, to the sale of some land. Many were reluctant, because of their dissatisfaction at the withholding of some of the payment monies, and at the reserves. Aparahama refused his wife's signature. He is travelling to see Aopukaho, who is also opposed. From there he intended to go to the Manawatu and Rangitikei to obtain other necessary signatures. Is of the opinion that if the next session of the Assembly is to take any steps in facilitate subdivision of Maori lands, Taranaki ought to be excepted, as a few of the owners are holding out against the majority who wish to sell. 1871

ACFK 8163 AGG-HB1/4\*4 22 February 1873 - D Ross, Seventy Mile Bush - Recommends that the road should be metalled from the Railway Hotel to Norsewood, to permit its use by dray traffic, and states that as there is no metal from the plains to the Manawatu River, the Maoris should be awarded a contract, since getting metal involves encroachment on their lands. Includes a proposed notice calling tenders for the metalling contract. (Documents water stained and rather fragile.), 1873

ACFK 8163 AGG-HB1/4\*4 5 March 1873 - D Ross and A Munro, Seventy Mile Bush - Reports on his survey for a road route connecting the Wairarapa with the Manawatu, and comments that there is no favourable line.

- Enclosure: SW Hallett, Manawatu Gorge, to D Ross, Norsewood, 1 February 1873 - Reports that he cannot find a practicable route for a road between Manawatu and Mangaatua, and illustrates his view with references to a tracing (not enclosed.), 1873

ACFK 8163 AGG-HB1/4\*4 22 March 1873 - D Ross, Te Whiti - Informs him that the sections on each side of the Wairarapa-Manawatu road are laid out, as have the sections each side of Mr Weber's line, and therefore, recommends that the survey be carried no further, as otherwise the lines will be closing up again before the road is completed., 1873

ACFK 8163 AGG-HB1/4\*4 22 March 1873 - 2 April 1873 - D Ross, Te Whiti - Sends an estimate of the cost of roading contracts, 7 to 11, from Tahoraiti to the Manawatu Gorge, totalling £2,002.1.0 and comments that its expense is due to the shortage of labour and

supplies. Comments on the progress made on the Mackay and Monteith contract (for the road from Manga-te-wai-iti to Piripiri.), 1873

ACFK 8163 AGG-HB1/4\*4 5 December 1872 - D Ross, Seventy Mile Bush - Encloses the report of Mr Hallett on the country from the Ngawapurua native reserve, to the Matahiwi, and proposes certain alterations to the suggested road route, 1872

### **ACFL: Records of the Agent for the General Government, Auckland**

ACFL 8170/2 173/67 Inwards letters. 29 November 1866 - R Todd, Raglan, to HH Turton, Auckland - Requests on behalf of Hone Kingi that Crown grants for lands purchased in the Karamu block be sent to the Resident Magistrate for safe-keeping. The letter having been referred to the Agent for the General Government, comments were made by D Pollen, F Whitaker, C Heaphy, A Sinclair and F Fenton, before reply was sent by Agent's secretary. Enclosure: Schedule of grants to Waipa Maoris., 1867

ACFL 8170/2 200/67 Inwards letters. 5 March 1867 - JA Wilson, Opotiki - Describes block of land between the Rangitikei and Tarawera rivers, which he has appropriated for the government for disloyalty of some of the Maoris, 1867

ACFL 8170/9 Inwards letters. 10 June 1873 - W Fitzherbert and [?] - Agree to offer piece of land as a security on an advance of £30,000. - Enclosure: Tracing of land in question, from south of the Waikanae River to Makurerua Swamp in the north, bounded by the Coast on the west to the Tararua range on the east., 1873

ACFL 8170 AGG-A1/9 Inwards letters. 10 June 1873 - W Fitzherbert and [?] - Agree to offer piece of land as a security on an advance of £30,000.

- Enclosure: Tracing of land in question, from south of the Waikanae River to Makurerua Swamp in the north, bounded by the Coast on the west to the Tararua range on the east., 1873

### **ACFM: Records of the Auckland Provincial Government**

ACFM 8180 AP2/15 974/74 19 March 1874 - W Katene - If road works promised at Awahou are to be carried out, 1874

ACFM 8180/51 1648/76 21 March - 20 July 1876 - Land Claims - T Wilson - Correspondence re the claim of Thomas Wilson of Wellington, for land at Waikanae set aside for his half-caste children, allegedly at the instigation of Grey in 1854, 1876

ACFM 8180 AP2/51 1648/76 21 March - 20 July 1876 - Land Claims - T Wilson - Correspondence re the claim of Thomas Wilson of Wellington, for land at Waikanae set aside for his half-caste children, allegedly at the instigation of Grey in 1854, 1876

ACFM 8180 AP2/17 1649/74 18 May 1874 - W Katene te Mapu - Consents to road at Awahou, 1874

### **ACGO: Records of Department of Internal Affairs, Head Office**

ACGO 8346 IA14/1\*2 Report of visit by Protector of Aborigines to Otaki. Describes meeting with Te Rauparaha and his tribe and their discussions of the war in the North, 1845

ACGO 8366 IA34/5\*18 Correspondence and Telegrams - Series of telegrams from W Fox to the Colonial Secretary relative to communication in Westland and the opening up of the coal trade - 20-23 February 1872

Found amongst papers relative to N.L.C. at Foxton re Manawatu, 1872

ACGO 8362 IA30/7\*12 part 1 Wellington - Wairarapa, Manawatu, Rangitikei, no date

ACGO 8362 IA30/8\*12 part 2 Wellington - Wairarapa, Manawatu, Rangitikei, no date

ACGO 8366 IA34/5\*18 Correspondence and Telegrams - Series of telegrams from W Fox to the Colonial Secretary relative to communication in Westland and the opening up of the coal trade - 20-23 February 1872. Found amongst papers relative to N.L.C. at Foxton re Manawatu, 1872

ACGO 8368 IA36/8\*48 Plan of the Island of Mana, 1862; Scale 1:6,336; Coloured manuscript 68cm x 99cm; Inset enlarged plan of homestead given to Bell by Te Rauparaha and Rangihaeata?, 1862

ACGO 8333 IA1W2578/83 46/29/73 Wildlife - Sanctuaries - Awapuni Lagoon, 1944-1960

ACGO 8333 IA1/1936 46/149 Wildlife - Motungarara or Titi Island - General file, 1951-1956

ACGO 8333 IA1/1985 52/48 Wildlife - Sanctuaries - Lagoons - Awapuni lagoons - Property of Manawatu Racing Club and Kairanga County Council, no date

ACGO 8333 IA1/2184 103/18/18 Local bodies miscellaneous – land drainage – trustees – elections – Moutoa Drainage Board, no date – no date

ACGO 8333 IA1/2184 103/18/27 Local bodies miscellaneous – land drainage – trustees – elections – Hokio Drainage Board, no date – no date

ACGO 8333 IA1/2550 128/19 Local Bodies Finance Act – borrowing for flood damage – Manawatu-Oroua River Board, no date – no date

ACGO 8333 IA1/3256 197/201 Local Government Commission – Manawatu – Oroua River Board proposed dissolution – correspondence, press clippings, minutes, report, and provisional scheme – objections - final report no date – no date

ACGO 8333 IA1/3256 197-202 Local Government Commission – dissolution river board Manawatu – Oroua River Board – historical, financial, legal, and statistical investigations, no date – no date

ACOG 8333 IA1/3256 197/203 Local Government Commission – dissolution of river board Manawatu – Oroua River Board – chairman's opening statement – verbatim – evidence, submissions, no date – no date

- **IA Department of Internal Affairs**

IA 116 1\*1 Report of Commission relative to contributions by certain local bodies to the Manawatu-Oroua River Board – 27 October 1926, 1926-1926

IA 116 1\*2 Report of the Commission relative to a Government subsidy to the Manawatu-Oroua River Board – 27 October 1926, 1926-1926

AI 148 3\*19 part 6 (f) Local Government Commission - Manawatu-Oroua River Board , no date – no date

### **ACGQ: Records of Landcorp Investments Ltd**

ACGQ 18842 W5436/148 DPC 390 Otaki & Porirua Trusts Board, 1976-2002

## **ACGS: Records of the Justice Department**

ACGS 16223 J24/4 Papers relative to conviction of William Colenso for occupying 10 acres of land at Te Awapuni without a license as required by law, 1862

ACGS 16223 J24/8 Notices of sitting of Native Land Court held at Cambridge, Makaraka, Marton, Rangitikei and Wanganui - Also decisions given at Porirua, 1880

ACGS 17314 JW2781/13 WLR 1885/2 Wellington District Land Registrar - Registrar of Native Land Court, Wanganui - Forwarding Order of Court declaring Donald Fraser the freehold owner of Otairi No 3, Rangitikei District, 1885

ACGS 17314 JW2781/13 WLR 1886/6 Wellington District Land Registrar - WTL Travers, Wellington - Re: Delay in obtaining CTs of the Wellington and Manawatu Railway Company Ltd, 1886

ACGS 17314 JW2781/13 WLR 1886/10 Wellington District Land Registrar - Under-Secretary, Native Office - Re: What remains to be done before issue of CT for Taonui Ahuaturanga, No 2 Section, 1886

ACGS 17314 JW2781/14 WLR 1886/42 Wellington District Land Registrar - Purpose for which land taken - Road in Manawatu County, 1886

ACGS 17314 JW2781/13 WLR 1887/9 Wellington District Land Registrar - JF Sicely, Surveyor, Marton - Forwards amended plan of Part Section 123, Paraekaretu, 1887

ACGS 17314 JW2781/13 WLR 1887/24 Wellington District Land Registrar - Chief Surveyor, Wellington - Informs of error in Title for Aorangi Lower No 2, 1887

ACGS 17314 JW2781/13 WLR 1887/28 Wellington District Land Registrar - Registrar Native Land Court, Wellington - Fees paid on Taonui Ahuaturanga No 3 Block, CT 31/285, 1887

ACGS 17314 JW2781/13 WLR 1887/29 Wellington District Land Registrar - JF Sicely, Surveyor, Marton - Forwards Plan of Subdivision of Part Section 17, Rangitikei Agricultural Reserve, for examination, 1887

ACGS 17314 JW2781/14 WLR 1887/31 Wellington District Land Registrar - Purpose for which land taken - Road in Halcombe Town District, 1887

ACGS 17314 JW2781/13 WLR 1887/33 Wellington District Land Registrar - Registrar Native Land Court, Wellington - Fees paid on Taonui Ahuaturanga No 8 Block, CT 31/283, 1887

ACGS 17314 JW2781/14 WLR 1887/43 Wellington District Land Registrar - Purpose for which land taken - Portion of the Porewa Section of North Island Main Trunk Railway, 1887

ACGS 17314 JW2781/13 WLR 1887/59 Wellington District Land Registrar - Chief Surveyor, Wellington - Forwards copy of Surveyor's Report, Tracing and a Statement by Mr Bould about land occupied by Oddfellows at Porirua, 1887

ACGS 17314 JW2781/14 WLR 1887/70 Wellington District Land Registrar - Purpose for which land taken - Foxton - New Plymouth Railway at Turakina, 1887

ACGS 17314 JW2781/14 WLR 1887/75 Wellington District Land Registrar - Purpose for which land taken - Road in Otaki Road District, 1887

ACGS 17314 JW2781/13 WLR 1888/19 Wellington District Land Registrar - W Sievwright, Gisborne - Forwarding CT 46/57 for part of Horowhenua No 10 subdivision for correction, 1888

ACGS 17314 JW2781/13 WLR 1888/20 Wellington District Land Registrar - Chief Surveyor, Wellington - Re: Road through subdivision No 10 Horowhenua not excluded from Title and should be (see WLR 1888/19), 1888

ACGS 17314 JW2781/13 WLR 1888/26 Wellington District Land Registrar - A Southey Baker, Palmerston North - Forwards Plan of Part Section 21 Karere for deposit, 1888

ACGS 17314 JW2781/13 WLR 1888/77 Wellington District Land Registrar - Under-Secretary for Native Land - Requesting the registration of conveyance Public Trustee to the Crown of Parts Section 153 Sandon and 346 Carnarvon, October 17, 1888, 1888

ACGS 17314 JW2781/13 WLR 1889/13 Wellington District Land Registrar - Commissioner of Crown Lands - Re: Alteration of restrictions on Titles issued to Wellington, Manawatu Railway Company, 1889

ACGS 17314 JW2781/13 WLR 1889/59 Wellington District Land Registrar - Commissioner Crown Lands - Requests Grants of Pahianui No 3A Block to be returned for correction, and issue of new Grants, 1889

ACGS 17314 JW2781/14 WLR 1889/61 Wellington District Land Registrar - Purpose for which land taken - Road in Waitohu SD, Horowhenua County, 1889

ACGS 17314 JW2781/14 WLR 1889/62 Wellington District Land Registrar - Purpose for which land taken - Road in Otaki Road District, 1889

ACGS 17314 JW2781/14 WLR 1889/68 Wellington District Land Registrar - Purpose for which land taken - Road in Manawatu County, 1889

ACGS 17314 JW2781/13 WLR 1889/74 Wellington District Land Registrar - Tapa Te Whata, Awahuri - (in Maori) inquiring as to whereabouts of Certificates for the Sections listed, 1889

ACGS 17314 JW2781/13 WLR 1889/98 Wellington District Land Registrar - Brown, Skerret and Dean, Wellington - Seeking registration of transfer of Waihoanga No 1A, Section 1, from Mere Ruiha Haharaia and Ors to Mrs Swainson, 1889

ACGS 17314 JW2781/14 WLR 1890/16 Wellington District Land Registrar - D McDonald, Waipu - Re: Grant of Section 205 Rangitikei Block, 1890

ACGS 17314 JW2781/3 1926/64 Registrar-General of Lands - Re: Parawai 2A 3B 4B Block; Horowhenua XI B, 42A, Section 3A, 1926-1927

ACGS 17314 JW2781/4 1928/66A Registrar-General of Lands - Solicitor-General - Re: Himatangi 3A 2B, Transfer - Morecombe to Barber and other documents - Refund of fees misappropriated, 1928

ACGS 17314 JW2781/4 1929/101 Registrar-General of Lands - Re: Native Land - Ownership of land covered with water; part Manawatu River bed - CTs 239/161 and 392/30 - Akers - Title to lot 10 DP 3506, 1929-1941

ACGS 16211 J1/1593 21/1/7 Royal Commission - Maori Claims - Payment by Aotea Maori Land Board, 1949

**ACGT 18190: Records of Department of Lands and Survey, Head Office, Registered files**

ACGT 18190 LS1/1373 405 Sections 1A, 2A and 2B Block V, Ruahine Survey District (Forest and Special Reserves), no date

ACGT 18190 LS1/1375 5276 Ruahine (Makaretu) Forest Reserve, no date

ACGT 18190 LS1 19382 Record Missing Aorangi Block, no date

ACGT 18190 LS1/1401 1883/132 H. Symons' Himatangi Block, no date

ACGT 18190 LS1/411 LS 1 356 39588 Parata township, no date

ACGT 18190 LS1/1443 2/489 part 1 Cemeteries - Waikanae Native Cemetery, 1925-1931

ACGT 18190 LS1/1452 5/19 Loan Block - Aorangi Loan Block, 1914-1915

ACGT 18190 LS1/1501 6/9/10 Ferry Reserves – Waikanae, no date

ACGT 18190 LS1/1568 16/174 Roads - Waikanae Number 3 Block IV, Harataunga Survey District, no date

ACGT 18190 LS1/1570 16/383 Roads - Waikanae 4B Number 2, no date

ACGT 18190 LS1/1575 16/787 Roads - Pakuratahi Block, no date

ACGT 18190 LS1/1587 16/1580 Roads - Kai Iwi 5B1 and 5B2, no date

ACGT 18190 LS1/1589 16/1711 Roads - Pukehou 4B3 and 4B4, Horowhenua, no date

ACGT 18190 LS1/1594 16/2119 Roads - Aorangi Number 1, no date

ACGT 18190 LS1/1607 16/3078 Roads - Ngarara West B Block, no date

ACGT 18190 LS1/1687\* 21/149/1145 Land for Settlement - "Poroa" Utiku, no date

ACGT 18190 LS1/1730\* 22/2336 General - Manawatu Kukutauaki 4 C 5 A Number 1 Subs A to E, no date

ACGT 18190 LS1/1734\* 22/2777 General - Aorangi B. 1A and B. Number 1B, no date

ACGT 18190 LS1/1808\* 25/507 Townships – Parata, no date

ACGT 18190 LS1/1798\* 25/344 Townships – Waikanae, no date

ACGT 18190 LS1/1849\* 25/1656 Townships – Hokio, no date

ACGT 18190 LS1/1886\* 26/15902 Soldiers, Advances etc. - Section 36: Horowhenua Village, no date

ACGT 18190 LS1/1895\* 26/17959 Soldiers, Advances etc. - Horowhenua VS Section 44, Block I, Waiopahu Survey District, no date

ACGT 18190 LS1/1894\* 26/17800 Soldiers, Advances etc. - Section 2s, Muhunua Settlement, no date

ACGT 18190 LS1/1363 23524 Horowhenua Village Settlement, no date

ACGT 18190 LS1/1367 48337 (1) Subdivision 12, Horowhenua Block, Blocks VII, VIII, XI, Waiopahu Survey District

(2) Lots 4 and 5, D.P. [Deposited Plan] 741, Part Manawatu Kukutauaki 2E and Number 3 Blocks, Block IV, Waiopahu Survey District

(3) Part Mahimoa Number 2 Block, Block XI, Waiopahu Survey District

(4) Section 11, Part Manawatu-Kukutauaki 2A, 1, 2A1, 2, 2B2, Blocks. Block X, Arawaru Survey District State Forests, no date

ACGT 18190 LS1/1401 1881/3269 Native School Sites esp. Te Awahou, 1882-1950

ACGT 18190 LS1/1531 13/132/26 Bills and Acts - Palmerston North Reserves Act 1879, 1928-1929

ACGT 18190 LS1/1587 16/1599 Roads - Kopani Native Reserve, no date

ACGT 18190 LS1/1721\* 22/1048/142 General - Rekereke Maori Reserve L, Paritutu Survey District, 1923-1968

ACGT 18190 LS1/1724\* 22/1674 General - Puketotara or Te Mata Block, no date

ACGT 18190 LS1/1727\* 22/1981 General - Waihoanga Number 4 Block, no date

ACGT 18190 LS1/1734\* 22/2811 General - Pukepuke Section 378: Carnarvon, no date

ACGT 18190 LS1/1738\* 22/3293/25 General - Accretion in Manawatu River, no date

ACGT 18190 LS1/1851\* 26/5/9 Soldiers, Advances etc. - Sections 1s 2s Muhunua Settlement, no date



### **ACGT 18418: Land disposal files**

ACGT 18418 LS11/1h Sales 914 Wellington: Kaitawa Township, Section 55; Bunnythorpe Township, Section 56; Ohau Township, Section 22-23; Wairarapa Survey District, Section 212-22, 24-26; Karioi Survey District, Section 1 (top numbered L and S 9/1619), 1914

### **ACGT 18454: Land for Settlement Act, land sales maps, pamphlets and plans**

ACGT 18454 LS31/27 27 Land Sale maps - Remuera 15 September 1919 - Parahi 24 September 1918 - Waiteitei 25 October 1918 - Part Mangateparu 18 March 1919 - Hukutaia 28 July 1919 - Waiare 28 July 1919 - Ngahinapouri 28 July 1919 - Te Mata 25 June 1919 - Corby 25 June 1919 - Temuka 25 June 1919 - Beattie 17 September 1919 - Tekuta 17 September 1919 - Pihautea 20 June 1919 - Kairanga 30 August 1919 - Oturoa 30 August 1919, 1918-1919

### **ACGT 18478: Miscellaneous**

ACGT 18478 LS36/\*51 Record Missing Manchester Block, Manawatu: Plan, 1878

### **ACGT 18511: Lands for Settlement Branch - Registered files - Offers of land**

ACGT 18511 LS58/7\*v 20/128 Whakapuaka - Maori Pa Property, 1920

### **ACHK: Records of the Governor**

ACHK 16569 G13/1 32 O Hadfield - 17 August 1848 - Conveyance of land at Porirua for a native college, 1848

ACHK 16569 G13/2 13 O Hadfield - 15 April 1856 - Remarks on the state of feeling between the natives and the government and settlers (copy), 1856

ACHK 16569 G13/2 52 Aperahama Tipae - 14 May 1863 - Disapproving of the murders and requesting that a European may be appointed to reside near Turakina and Rangitikei [letter in Maori], 1863

ACHK 16569 G13/2 75 W Buller - 9 September 1863 - Report on the murder of Robert Rayner, Rangitikei; - Enclosed: Tamihana Te Rauparaha to Buller - 7 September 1863; - Enclosed: T Te Rauparaha et al. to Buller - 7 September 1863, 1863

ACHK 16569 G13/3 8.1 T Williams - 12 September 1873 - Requesting that the enclosed letters containing charges against the Governor on behalf of the Ngatiraukawa Tribe be forwarded to the Secretary of State, 1873

ACHK 16569 G13/4 15 Rawiri Rota Te-Tahuri and others - 6 October 1873 - Requesting that a Commission be appointed to enquire into the title to the land lying between the Rangitikei and Manawatu Rivers

- Enclosed: Draft of the Government's reply to above request, stating that it cannot be complied with, 1873

ACHK 16569 G13/5 65 J Lewthwaite - 15 August 1878 - Protesting against the Act to provide for the satisfaction of certain law orders issued by the New Zealand Company in the Manawatu and Horowhenua Districts, stating that he is the owner of two sections of land in Manawatu and that the original cost of the land was far greater than the sum now offered by the Government, 1878

ACHK 16569 G13/6 20 T Williams - 18 July 1885 - Referring to a statement in a recent Memo by the Ministers to the Secretary of state and stating that the statement that there has been no infraction of the Treaty of Waitangi since 1865 is untrue since the Ngatiraukawa Tribe were defrauded of some 2000,000 acres of land by the Government and requesting that an enquiry be made into the subject.

- Enclosed: F Pennefather to Williams stating that if Williams desires to bring the case to an issue he should lay the case before the Parliament - 20 July 1885, 1885

- **G: Governor**

G 13 4 Record 15, Rawiri Rota Te Tahuri and others – 6 October 1873 – requesting that a commission be appointed to inquire into the title to the land lying between the Rangitikei and Manawatu Rivers

### **ACHL: Records of the Public Works Department**

ACHL 22541 W5/3053 Public Works map - Manawatu - Oroua River from Puketotara to Te Awahuri, no date

ACHL 19295 W32/63\* 10877 Book of Reference for Porirua to Pukerua - Wellington Manawatu Railway Company, 1883

ACHL 19111 W1/1230 48/302 Rivers Improvement and Protection - Drainage Kairanga - Awapuni, Palmerston North, 1899-1936

ACHL 19111 W1/677 23/381/49 part 1 Defence Works and Buildings Airports, Aerodromes and Landing Grounds - Paraparaumu aerodrome, 1934-1940

ACHL 19111 W1/677 23/381/49 part 2 Defence Works and Buildings Airports, Aerodromes and Landing Grounds - Paraparaumu aerodrome, 1940-1946

ACHL 19111 W1/677 23/381/49 part 3 Defence Works and Buildings Airports, Aerodromes and Landing Grounds - Paraparaumu aerodrome, 1946-1949

ACHL 19111 W1/678 23/381/49/0 Defence Works and Buildings Airports, Aerodromes and Landing Grounds - Paraparaumu Aerodrome – Legislation, 1936-1940

ACHL 19111 W1/678 23/381/49/0/2 Defence Works and Buildings Airports, Aerodromes and Landing Grounds - Paraparaumu Aerodrome – Land, 1950

ACHL 19111 W1/678 23/381/49/0/3 Defence Works and Buildings Airports, Aerodromes and Landing Grounds - Paraparaumu Aerodrome – Land, 1949

ACHL 19111 W1/678 23/381/49/0/4 Defence Works and Buildings Airports, Aerodromes and Landing Grounds - Paraparaumu Aerodrome – Land, 1949

ACHL 19111 W1/678 23/381/49/0/6 Defence Works and Buildings Airports, Aerodromes and Landing Grounds - Paraparaumu Aerodrome – Land, 1952

ACHL 19111 W1/678 23/381/49/0/7 Defence Works and Buildings Airports, Aerodromes and Landing Grounds - Paraparaumu Aerodrome – Land, 1952-1954

ACHL 19111 W1/678 23/381/49/5 part 1 Defence Works and Buildings Airports, Aerodromes and Landing Grounds - Paraparaumu Aerodrome - Compensation claim - Maori owners, 1938-1951

ACHL 19111 W1/678 23/381/49/5 part 2 Defence Works and Buildings Airports, Aerodromes and Landing Grounds - Paraparaumu Aerodrome - Compensation claim -, 1952

ACHL 19111 W1/678 23/381/49/6 part 1 Defence Works and Buildings Airports, Aerodromes and Landing Grounds - Paraparaumu Aerodrome - Compensation claim - JA Simpson's, 1942-1943

ACHL 19111 W1/678 23/381/49/6 part 2 Defence Works and Buildings Airports, Aerodromes and Landing Grounds - Paraparaumu Aerodrome - Compensation claim - JA Simpson's, 1954

ACHL 19111 W1/783 23/489 Defence Works and Buildings - Maori Battalion Camp - A and P [Agricultural and Pastoral] Showgrounds, Palmerston North, 1943-1946

ACHL 19111 W1/783 23/489/2 Defence Works and Buildings - Maori Battalion Camp - Rental claim - Manawatu Agricultural Association, Palmerston North, 1944-1951

ACHL 19111 W1/812 23/698/1/10 Defence Works and Buildings - Special Unit Camp - Paekakariki - Wainui Native Reserve, 1943-1948

ACHL 19111 W1/823 23/814/3/1 Defence Works and Buildings - Military Camp Aorangi 2nd Tank Battalion - Feilding land, 1942-1947

ACHL 19111 W1/828 23/1044 Defence Works and Buildings - Drill halls - Army – Paraparaumu, 1954-1955

ACHL 19111 W1/988 24/286/7/1 Government Buildings - Mental Hospitals - Porirua land, Kenepuru 2A, 2B, claim TH Eastwood , 1923-1924

ACHL 19111 W1/938 24/962 part 2 Government Buildings - Otaki Sanatorium, 1926-1931

ACHL 19111 W1/1102 38/122 part 1 Roads - Taranaki Road District - Makino Block Roads, 1911-1932

ACHL 19111 W1/1127 41/17/1 part 1 Roads - Wellington Road District - Upper Hutt - Waikanae - Taking and closing through Akatawera Section - Blocks 6, 10, 14, 1921-1925

ACHL 19111 W1/1224 48/270 Rivers Improvement and Protection - Manawatu - Palmerston North - Kairanga River Board District Commission - Index to Notes of Evidence Etc - Names of Witnesses etc, 1912-1918

ACHL 19111 W1/1224 48/270 part 1 River simprovement and protection – Oroua River Board, 1884-1926

ACHL 19111 W1/1224 48/270 part 1, Rivers improvement and protection – Manawatu – Oroua River Board – report re drainage of lands in the basin of the Oroua and Pohangina Rivers, 1884-1908

ACHL 19111 W1/1224 48/270 part 2 Rivers improvement and protection – Manawatu – Oroua River Board, 1926-1927

ACHL 19111 W1/1224 48/270 part 3 Rivers improvement and protection – Manawatu – Oroua River Board – flood protection, 1927-1929

ACHL 19111 W1/1224 part 4 Rivers improvement and protection – Oroua River Board – Manawatu River deviation scheme, 1930-1931

ACHL 19111 W1/1225 48/270 part 5 Rivers Improvement and Protection - Manawatu - Single Men's Coley's Bend? 1931-1933

ACHL 19111 W1/1225 48/270 part 6 Rivers Improvement and Protection - Manawatu - Report on the Manawatu River, 1933-1937

ACHL 19111 W1/1225 48/270 part 7 Rivers Improvement and Protection - Manawatu - Report on the Manawatu River, 1937-1939

ACHL 19111 W1/1225 48/270 part 8 Rivers Improvement and Protection - Manawatu - Report on the Manawatu River, 1940-1941

ACHL 19111 W1/1225 48/270 part 9 Rivers Improvement and Protection - Manawatu - Report on the Manawatu River, 1941-1943

ACHL 19111 W1/1225 48/270 part 10 Rivers Improvement and Protection – Manawatu, 1943-1945

ACHL 19111 W1/1226 48/270 part 11 Rivers Improvement and Protection - Manawatu - Oroua River - Thevenard's Erosion, 1945-1947

ACHL 19111 W1/1226 48/270 part 12, Rivers Improvement and Protection - Manawatu - Opaekete Floodgate: Bank Protection Work and Shifting Back of Stopbanks, 1947-1950

ACHL 19111 W1/1226 48/270 part 13, Rivers Improvement and Protection - Manawatu - Oroua River Board - Taupunga Cuts Nos 1 & 2, 1950-1951

ACHL 19111 W1/1226 48/270/1 Rivers improvement and protection – Manawatu – Motoua Drainage Board, 1914-1950

ACHL 19111 W1/1227 48/270/4 Rivers improvement and protection – Manawatu Drainage Board, 1923-1951

ACHL 19111 W1/1227 47/270/8 part 10 Rivers Improvement and Protection - Manawatu River - Whirikino Cut, 1940-1948

ACHL 19111 W1/1230 48/302 Rivers Improvement and Protection - Drainage Kairanga - Awapuni, Palmerston North, 1899-1936

ACHL 19111 W1/1236 48/515 part 1 Rivers Improvement and Protection - Paraparaumu Swamp – Drainage, 1932-1938

ACHL 19111 W1/1293 54/414 Miscellaneous - Reserves General - Plimmerton Reserve - Taking land for Public Hall, etc. Lot 42 and Lot 45, Plimmerton extension No 4 Taupo No 2 Block. Block VIII - Paekakariki Survey District, 1923

ACHL 19111 W1/1396 62/8/830/2 Main Highways - Feilding-Cliff Road via Stanway - Rangitikei River Bridge, Onepuhi, 1946-1962

ACHL 19111 W1/1405 62/9/511/1 Main Highways - Waitarere Beach, 1934-1958

ACHL 19295 W32/63\* 10118 Book of reference for Wellington and Manawatu Railway Company Limited, no date

ACHL 19295 W32/63\* 10877 Book of Reference for Porirua to Pukerua - Wellington Manawatu Railway Company, 1883

ACHL 19295 W32/63\* 11211 Book of reference for portions of railway - Wellington and Manawatu railway Company Limited, 1884

ACHL 19295 W32/127\* 135272 Economic Report on scheme of control for Lower Manawatu River, no date

ACHL 19295 W32/134\* 2 Deed relinquishing all claims against government on account of Manawatu contract (PW73/881), c.1872-c.1877

ACHL 19295 W32/134\* 4 Manawatu tramway March 1874, 1874

ACHL 19295 W32/134\* 5 Manawatu tramway March 1874 - Road Mahurangi 6 Port Albert, September 1872, 1874

ACHL 19295 W32/135\* 8 Road Mahurangi - Port Albert, March 1874 (PW 74/1730), Erection of station Spring Creek, June 1874 (PW 75/3698), Road formation Tahoraiti-Manawatu Gorge, March 1873 (PW 73/1257), c.1872-1877

ACHL 19295 W32/135\* 8b Road formation Tahoraiti-Manawatu Gorge, November 1873 (PW 75/4384), c.1872-c.1877

ACHL 19295 W32/136\* 11 Wairarapa-Napier road Manawatu River, February 1874 (PW 75/3698), Wairoa River - Houto Hill road, August 1873 (PW 73/3623), Erection of Weighbridge 3 station and goods sheds Picton-Blenheim, December 1874 (PW 75/4516), c.1872-c.1877

ACHL 19295 W32/136\* 13 Erection of station and goods shed, Picton and Toa Marina, December 1874 (PW 75/4516), Mercer-Whangamarino bridge road, February-March 1873, Tahoraiti-Manawatu Gorge road, November 1873 (PW 73/4384), c.1872-c.1877

ACHL 19295 W32/150\* 79/9 Wellington - Bridle track through Tangihua No 2 Block, Waipu c.1878-c.1895

ACHL 19348 W46/5 151/415 Hemi Matenga Estate v Horowhenua County Council, 1959

ACHL 22541 W5/3053 Public Works map - Manawatu - Oroua River from Puketotara to Te Awahuri, no date

ACHL 22541 W5/3053 Public Works map - Manawatu - Course of Manawatu River from Pukenuhau to Whitireia, no date

ACHL 22541 W5/4290 2723 Plans and Drawings - Napier - Manawatu Railway, no date

ACHL 22541 W5/4290 2724 Plans and Drawings - Napier - Manawatu Railway, no date

- **W: Public Works**

W 32 85\* 22966 Manawatu Land Drainage Commission, no date – no date

### **ACHU: Miscellaneous Papers**

ACHU 19244 MISC8/1 Copy of lease of Northern Kapiti Island from Wi Parata Kakakura and others to C.E. Lowe, 1897

### **ACHW: Records of Rt. Hon. Richard John Seddon**

ACHW 8634 SEDDON2/6\*25 New Zealand Miscellaneous - Horowhenua Block purchase papers, 1897

ACHW 8633 SEDDON1/3 8/12 Letters written by Seddon on the voyage to England - 6 May 1902 - To Miss Laurent - Notes her recommendation of Mr Young as candidate. Is not however well enough known outside Hamilton while McArdle and Greenslade have been working hard. Comments that should be no difficulty in capturing the Waikato seat. Makes arrangements to get Liberals in the district on the roll. Will see Sir Walter Buller in London. Has no doubt the old man will be very friendly "seeing cause of the trouble between us is now removed." Private. 2 pp, 1902

### **ACIA: Records of the Wellington Province Government**

ACIA 16199 WP7/1\*7 Marine Department papers relating to the proposed erection of a light house on Mana Island - 3 February - 20 February 1863, 1863

ACIA 16195 WP3/21\* 34 Superintendent - General Inwards Letters and Letters from the Commissioner of Crown Lands and the General Government - William Fitzherbert, for the Colonial Secretary - 23 January 1867 - Requesting information concerning the legal

ownership of land on Mana Island, where the Government wished to erect a shed for the Light House, 1867

ACIA 16195 WP3/21\* 36 Superintendent - General Inwards Letters and Letters from the Commissioner of Crown Lands and the General Government - JC Richmond, 26 January 1867 - Acknowledging receipt of letter in which Superintendent had commented on statements made by Major Edwards in letter to JC Richmond, 17 December 1866, and forwarding copy of letter to Superintendent from Matene to Whiwahi referring to what took place at meeting of natives at Otaki on that day, 1867

ACIA 16195 WP3/21\* 40 Superintendent - General Inwards Letters and Letters from the Commissioner of Crown Lands and the General Government - W Rolleston, Under Secretary Native Department - 28 January 1867 - Forwarding, by direction of Mr Richmond, reports of statements made at the Otaki meeting 19 December 1866 and copies of correspondence relating to the Manawatu purchase

- Enclosed: Copy of what was said at Otaki 19 December 1866, with translation

- Enclosed: Copy, with translation of letter from Parakaia te Ponepa and others to Mr Richmond, 27 December 1866

- Enclosed: Copy, with translation, of letter to Ministers of the Government from Heremaia te Tihi, 1 January 1867

- Enclosed: Copy of translation of letter to Mr Richmond of letter from Haeta te Kohuki and others, 2 January 1867, 1867

ACIA 16195 WP3/21\* 51 Superintendent - General Inwards Letters and Letters from the Commissioner of Crown Lands and the General Government - JT Edwards - 2 February 1867 - Relating to the Superintendent comments to JC Richmond on his report of a meeting at Otaki December 1866, and enclosing copies of his letter to Richmond on the subject and Matene's letter to him for the purpose of showing the Superintendents charge to be unfounded. Enclosure missing, 1867

ACIA 16195 WP3/21\* 174 Superintendent - General Inwards Letters and Letters from the Commissioner of Crown Lands and the General Government - Morgan Carkeek, Wellington, to JT Stewart - 4 April 1867 - Report of his expedition from Manawatu to East Coast; - Enclosed: Printed copy, presented as Council Paper; - Enclosed: Map of the territory traversed, 1867

ACIA 16195 WP3/21\* 177 Superintendent - General Inwards Letters and Letters from the Commissioner of Crown Lands and the General Government - John T Stewart, Manawatu - 5 April 1867 - Forwarding statement of works done in Manawatu during year ending 31 March 1867 and also proposed estimate of works to be executed during year commencing 1 April 1867. Second enclosure missing [?]

- Enclosed: Statement of works executed and sums expended in the Manawatu District from 1 April 1866 to 31 March 1867, 1867

ACIA 16195 WP3/21\* 212 Superintendent - General Inwards Letters and Letters from the Commissioner of Crown Lands and the General Government - GW Stafford, Wellington - 29 April 1867 - Relating to the legal claim to Island of Mana, 1867

ACIA 16195 WP3/21\* 215a Superintendent - General Inwards Letters and Letters from the Commissioner of Crown Lands and the General Government - W Fitzherbert, Commissioner of Crown Lands, Wellington - 30 April 1867 - Forwarding returns showing work of the Survey Staff from 1 June 1866, to 31 March 1867, and referring to questions of expenditure and revenue

- Enclosed: H Jackson to W Fitzherbert 10 April 1867, forwarding return of work done by survey staff from 1 June 1866 to 31 March 1867, and also return of work done by

Survey Staff employed in Manawatu under JT Stewart

- Enclosed: Tabulated return of work 1 June 1866 to 31 March 1867

- Enclosed: John T Stewart to H Jackson, 3 April 1867, forwarding return of work

- Enclosed: Tabulated return of land surveyed in Manawatu 20 June 1865 to 31 October 1866, 1867

ACIA 16195 WP3/21\* 220 Superintendent - General Inwards Letters and Letters from the Commissioner of Crown Lands and the General Government - RR Shay, Wellington - 2 May 1867 - Referring to his letter 26 March relative to title to land purchased for Church of Scotland in Manawatu, 1867

ACIA 16195 WP3/21\* 232 Superintendent - General Inwards Letters and Letters from the Commissioner of Crown Lands and the General Government - A Henry Heatley, Timaru - 7 May 1867 - Enquiring about the Governments intentions with regard to the disposal of the Rangitikei-Manawatu Block, 1867

ACIA 16195 WP3/22\* 357 Superintendent - General Inwards Letters and Letters from the Commissioner of Crown Lands and the General Government - AM Donald, Wanganui - 29 July 1867 - Forwarding specified documents given to him for the purpose by the Ngatikauwhata after the return of Te Koro from Otaki. Enclosures missing, 1867

ACIA 16195 WP3/22\* 405 Superintendent - General Inwards Letters and Letters from the Commissioner of Crown Lands and the General Government - Charles George Hewson, Otaki - August 1867 - Requesting because of special circumstances that the Superintendent assist him to secure his homestead which is in native land by becoming its nominal purchaser , 1867

ACIA 16195 WP3/22\* 411 Superintendent - General Inwards Letters and Letters from the Commissioner of Crown Lands and the General Government - John T Stewart, Manawatu - 5 September 1867 - Requesting instructions regarding the surveying of a piece of Maori land, 1867

ACIA 16195 WP3/22\* 433 Superintendent - General Inwards Letters and Letters from the Commissioner of Crown Lands and the General Government - John T Stewart, Manawatu - 21 September 1867 - Relating to survey to be made of Block between Ahuaturanga Block and Mongohao River and attitude of Maoris to the project, 1867

ACIA 16195 WP3/22\* 506 Superintendent - General Inwards Letters and Letters from the Commissioner of Crown Lands and the General Government - John T Stewart, Manawatu - 5 November 1867 - Replying to a memorandum and enclosing a tracing of the land referred to in Foxton. Recommended that the land or a portion of it be used as a ferry reserve. Enclosure of tracing missing; - Enclosed: Letter from William Langley concerning land set aside for the ferry at Wharangi, Manawatu, 1867

ACIA 16195 WP3/22\* 507 Superintendent - General Inwards Letters and Letters from the Commissioner of Crown Lands and the General Government - Henry Jackson, Chief District Surveyor, Wellington - 5 November 1867 - Forwarding a return of lands surveyed in the Manawatu District between 19 June 1865 and 30 September 1867. Enclosure missing, 1867

ACIA 16195 WP3/22\* 508 Superintendent - General Inwards Letters and Letters from the Commissioner of Crown Lands and the General Government - William Fitzherbert, Commissioner of Crown Lands, Wellington - 6 November 1867 - Forwarding a proclamation for the sale of land in the Manawatu district. Enclosure missing, 1867

ACIA 16195 WP3/22\* 522 Superintendent - General Inwards Letters and Letters from the Commissioner of Crown Lands and the General Government - John T Stewart,

Surveyors Office, Manawatu - 16 November 1867 - Reporting the impending completion of survey work in the district by two surveyors and that they will be available in January for work in other districts, 1867

ACIA 16195 WP3/22\* 546 Superintendent - General Inwards Letters and Letters from the Commissioner of Crown Lands and the General Government - Alfred Domett, Secretary for Crown Lands, Wellington - 27 November 1867 - Acknowledging receipt of the Superintendent's letter of 26 November 1867 requesting the use of Deed No 473 Papakowhai - Porirua and forwarding the deed. Enclosure missing, 1867

ACIA 16195 WP3/22\* 562 Superintendent - General Inwards Letters and Letters from the Commissioner of Crown Lands and the General Government - Te Raiti te Rangehau, Paru to Momo Iruiuaru, Tauranga - 4 December 1867 - Stating that as part owners of the Manawatu Block of land, arrangements have been made for the receipt of £2000 being part purchase money and asking when the money will be paid, 1867

ACIA 16195 WP3/22\* 570 Superintendent - General Inwards Letters and Letters from the Commissioner of Crown Lands and the General Government - William Fitzherbert, Wellington - 7 December 1867 - Submitting a report on the Crown Lands Office in continuation of the report of 30 April 1867. Detailing the sales of land from 1 April 1867 to 30 November 1867, the issuing of crown grants for the same period. Including notes on survey work in the East Coast, Wairarapa, Upper Hutt, Ohariu, Karori, Porirua, Manawatu, Rangitikei, and Waitotara district, 1867

ACIA 16195 WP3/22\* 595 Superintendent - General Inwards Letters and Letters from the Commissioner of Crown Lands and the General Government - H Donald, Horowhenua - 20 December 1867 - Describing the finding of gold in a nearby river and asking if Doctor Hector can be sent to give his opinion on the place, 1867

ACIA 16195 WP3/23\* 68/11 Superintendent - General Inwards Letters and Letters from the Commissioner of Crown Lands and the General Government - Henry Jackson, Wellington - 7 January 1868 - Sends a confidential report on the Survey Department and reports on the East Coast, Wairarapa, Hutt, Karori, Makara, Porirua, Manawatu, Rangitikei, Wanganui and Waitotara survey districts; - Enclosed 1: Confidential report, January 1868; Enclosed 2: Estimates for Survey staff, 1868-1869, 1868

ACIA 16195 WP3/23\* 68/24 Superintendent - General Inwards Letters and Letters from the Commissioner of Crown Lands and the General Government - Francis Williamson, Wanganui - 14 January 1868 - States that has no access to his land since Mr McGregor closed the road and again begs the Superintendent to give Mr Buller instructions as regards the exchange of the land with the Natives, 1868

ACIA 16195 WP3/23\* 68/26 Superintendent - General Inwards Letters and Letters from the Commissioner of Crown Lands and the General Government - D Grave, Wellington - 15 January 1867[?] - Describes an unsuccessful expedition to Horowhenua, to find gold, after Mr McDonald reports that it was plentiful there. Recommends that Dr Hector examine by prospecting the river in the Otaki. Attaches Mr Hector McDonald's original report and also a letter he gave him addressed to the Superintendent. Enclosure missing, 1868

ACIA 16195 WP3/23\* 68/160 Superintendent - General Inwards Letters and Letters from the Commissioner of Crown Lands and the General Government - John T Stewart, in charge of Surveys, Manawatu - 28 April 1868 - Encloses a copy of a letter from himself to the Chief District Surveyor, Wellington, states cost per acre on a recent return has been overestimated. Says he will send a detailed return to the Deputy Crown Lands Commissioner. In reply to expressions of dissatisfaction names four surveyors on his



staff and states that he has found their conduct and work satisfactory

- Enclosed: Letter from Stewart to H Jackson, Chief District Surveyor, Wellington, 28 April 1868 - States various omissions and misleading figures in the return of the cost of lands surveyed in the Manawatu district, dated 5 November 1867, 1868
- ACIA 16195 WP3/23\* 68/183 Superintendent - General Inwards Letters and Letters from the Commissioner of Crown Lands and the General Government - William Fox, Rangitikei - 13 May 1868 - Brings to the Superintendent's notice the interference of Mr Alexander McDonald, Sheep Inspector, in the Manawatu Native claims hearings, against the Government. As he is conducting the Crown case, Fox recommends that Mr McDonald be temporarily suspended from office to stop his further interference, 1868
- ACIA 16195 WP3/23\* 68/193 Superintendent - General Inwards Letters and Letters from the Commissioner of Crown Lands and the General Government - William Fox, Tutaenui - 16 May 1868 - Reports that Maoris have seized cattle in the district, to satisfy their claims for rent in the district. Doubts whether the magistrate can do anything seeing that the land title is disputed. Expects that other such acts will follow. Expects that it will require the interference of the General Government; - Attachment: 15 May 1868, Wiremu Pukapuka to Buller, concerning Heremia (one of the Maoris who seized the cattle) and the land negotiations, 1868
- ACIA 16195 WP3/23\* 68/208 Superintendent - General Inwards Letters and Letters from the Commissioner of Crown Lands and the General Government - Alex, Cockburn, Hillside, Porewa, Upper Rangitikei - 26 May 1868 - States he still has no satisfaction over his boundary line. Points out the trouble and delay in fencing this is causing
- Memo 1: A survey is being performed which will clear up the dispute
- Memo 2: 13 July 1868 - JG Holdsworth, Deputy Commissioner of Crown Lands - The Survey will be completed shortly. Until the adjoining blocks have been surveyed, Cockburn's claim can not be satisfactorily disposed of, 1868
- ACIA 16195 WP3/23\* 68/211 Superintendent - General Inwards Letters and Letters from the Commissioner of Crown Lands and the General Government - Walter Alzdorf, Manawatu - 27 May 1868 - Informs the Superintendent that he intends to assert his claim to land sold to his father by the Ngatiraukawas, although this is opposed to the policy of the Provincial Government, whose employee he is, 1868
- ACIA 16195 WP3/23\* 68/221 Superintendent - General Inwards Letters and Letters from the Commissioner of Crown Lands and the General Government - Henry Bannister, Masterton, to Mr Groves, Gold Explorer for the Provincial Government - 30 May 1868 - Encloses requested account. Offers his assistance if Mr Groves should come to Masterton. Also encloses £2 for him, which is added to the account
- Enclosed: Account for goods provided by Mr Bannister
- Attachment: D Groves to Provincial Secretary, 20 September 1868 - Reports on a rather unsuccessful gold prospecting expedition in the Tararua and Horowhenua areas, 1868
- ACIA 16195 WP3/23\* 68/249 Superintendent - General Inwards Letters and Letters from the Commissioner of Crown Lands and the General Government - Joshua Wood, Manawatu - 11 June 1868 - Informs the Superintendent that Maoris are cutting survey lines on part of his land, and intends to place a claim for 100 acres of it before the Native Land Court, 1868
- ACIA 16195 WP3/23\* 68/268 Superintendent - General Inwards Letters and Letters from the Commissioner of Crown Lands and the General Government - M Fitzgerald, Napier - 19 June 1868 - Begs for a reply to his previous application for the work of trigonometrical surveys of Native Lands leased to Europeans, and of the Manawatu, 1868

ACIA 16195 WP3/23\* 68/293 Superintendent - General Inwards Letters and Letters from the Commissioner of Crown Lands and the General Government - John Gotty, Matahuri, Rangitikei - 6 July 1868 - States that Maraku te Rangihiraweia and lessees of the Ngati Raukawa tribe are going to take legal action to redress damage done to their property by the Ngati Apa tribe under the Superintendent's order. Adds that the Ngati Raukawa are preparing for war, 1868

ACIA 16195 WP3/23\* 68/378 Superintendent - General Inwards Letters and Letters from the Commissioner of Crown Lands and the General Government - Provincial Engineer, Wanganui - 21 September 1868 - Reports on survey of native land in 40 Mile Bush country between the Mangohao River and the boundary of the Ahuaturanga Block, 1868

ACIA 16195 WP3/23\* 68/388 Superintendent - General Inwards Letters and Letters from the Commissioner of Crown Lands and the General Government - James Gowling, Schoolmaster, Porirua Bay - 30 September 1868 - Advocates purchase of the Pukerua Block to form a small farms township, 1868

ACIA 16195 WP3/23\* 68/394 Superintendent - General Inwards Letters and Letters from the Commissioner of Crown Lands and the General Government - Thomas Wilson, Waikanae - 1 October 1868 - States that Mr Jenkins reports are false. Details events after Jenkins attempted to build a house in opposition to the wishes of the Maoris, 1868

ACIA 16195 WP3/23\* 68/406 Superintendent - General Inwards Letters and Letters from the Commissioner of Crown Lands and the General Government - District Engineer, Wanganui to Provincial Secretary - 21 October 1868 - States that an earthquake has badly damaged Turakina Bridge

- Enclosed: Unsigned note - [John T Stewart?] - States that there is a large meeting of natives at which the question of the Rangitikei Block will probably be discussed, 1868

ACIA 16195 WP3/23\* 68/408 Superintendent - General Inwards Letters and Letters from the Commissioner of Crown Lands and the General Government - Chief Judge, Native Land Court, Auckland - 21 October 1868 - Asks for notice of the adjudication of the claim of Parakaia te Parepa to land in the Paretao Block to be gazetted, 1868

ACIA 16195 WP3/23\* 68/433 Superintendent - General Inwards Letters and Letters from the Commissioner of Crown Lands and the General Government - Frederick Martin, Otaki - November 1868 - Asks to be allowed to transfer his public house license to a new house in the course of erection, 1868

ACIA 16195 WP3/23\* 68/438 Superintendent - General Inwards Letters and Letters from the Commissioner of Crown Lands and the General Government - William Langley, Manawatu - 1 December 1868 - States that he has heard the Hauhaus have been instructed to rise, and that he will not be able to prevent the ferry falling into their hands unless he has help, 1868

ACIA 16195 WP3/23\* 68/439 Superintendent - General Inwards Letters and Letters from the Commissioner of Crown Lands and the General Government - Inspector of Police, Wellington - 27 November 1868 - States that the native who murderously assaulted Mr Cornrupp at Manawatu, has been arrested. Encloses report from constable at Upper Hutt, on conduct of the natives; - Enclosed: Report of constable at Upper Hutt, 1868

### **ACID: Records of War Archives**

ACID 17590 WA1/1/3/19 10/9 Health, Welfare, etc. - Flags, Maori Battalion, presented by Otaki people of New Zealand, August 1917 - October 1919, 1917-1919

ACID 17590 WA1/1/3/7 1/29 Transport - Ambulance gift by Southland, Otago and Maoris at Otaki, February - May 1917, 1917

## **ACIG: Records of the Education Department**

- **10/- Reserves and Endowments**

ACIG 17240 E1W494/7 10/1/17 Reserves and Endowments - Wellington District, no date

ACIG 17240 E1W494/25 10/12/2 Reserves and Endowments - Exchange of Reserves at Palmerston North for Sites [Illegible], no date

ACIG 17240 E1W494/26 10/12/20 Reserves and Endowments - Rural Section 61, Carnarvon Town, no date

ACIG 17240 E2/385 10/13/3 Porirua (Otaki) Maori College - Reserves and Endowments, 1922-1935

ACIG 17240 E1W494/27 10/13/6 Reserves and Endowments - Native Land Trusts Commission (Porirua Endowment), no date

ACIG 17240 E1/25 10/113/7 [sic - 10/13/7?] Reserves Otaki and Porirua, no date

- **15/- Establishment of District High Schools**

ACIG 17240 E2/329 15/4/51 High Schools - Establishment of Fielding District High School and Technical School, 1901-1925

ACIG 17240 E2/9 15/4/114 High Schools - Establishment etc - Marton Technical High School, 1921

ACIG 17240 E2/378 15/4/157 High Schools - Establishment - Establishment of District High School at Paraparaumu, 1934

ACIG 17240 E2/387 15/4/158 High Schools - Establishment etc - Establishment of a District High School at Shannon, 1934-1936

ACIG 17240 E2/808 15/4/194 part 1 High Schools - Establishment and Disestablishment. Porirua Post Primary School, 1952-1956

- **33/- Buildings and Sites**

ACIG 17240 E1W773/35 33/3/284 Buildings and Sites - Wanganui School Buildings – Awahuri, 1929-1949

ACIG 17240 E1/35 33/14/27 Hygienic Conditions, no date

ACIG 17240 E2/675 33/14/112 part 1 School Buildings - General Correspondence – Wellington, 1938-1951

ACIG 17240 E2/723 33/14/112 part 2 School Buildings - General Correspondence – Wellington, 1951-1953

- **37/- Maori Schools**

ACIG 17240 E2/252 37/1/3 Maori Schools - Report on Maori School Leavers, 1948-1952

ACIG 17240 E3/27 37/24/11 part 1 Native Schools - Private Native Boarding Schools, Otaki Maori Boys College (44/6), 1927-1943  
ACIG 17240 E2/603 37/24/11 part 2 Native Schools - Private Maori Boarding Colleges - Otaki Maori Boys College, 1947-1949  
ACIG 17240 E3/12 37/28/1 part 1 Native Schools - Secondary Education Conference on the Secondary Education of the Maori (44/1/43), 1936  
ACIG 17240 E3/16 37/28/5 part 2 Native Schools - Secondary Education - General Investigation Re Secondary Education of the Maori (44/1/43), 1938-1939  
ACIG 17240 E2/733 37/31/1 part 1 Native Trusts - Otaki and Porirua Trust Act 1943, Administration etc, 1943-1953

### **CIH 16036 MA 1: Records of the Department of Maori Affairs, Memoranda**

ACIH 16036 MA1/831 1860/100 Memoranda from Hohepa TamaiHINGA, forwarded to Defence Office; 6 September 1860; Piri Kawau has written to Riwai informing him of Matina's statement respecting the Hadfield Partition, 1860  
ACIH 16036 MA1/831 1860/169 Memoranda from Frederick A Weld to HH Turton, forwarded to Defence Office; 13 November 1860; Authorises Turton to spend £35 on a Court House at Otaki and £20 on special services performed by natives. Asks for suggestions for appropriate payment for native assessors. [Copy], 1871  
ACIH 16036 MA1/832 1861/91 Memoranda from Ihakura Tukumarū, Nepia Taratoa, Paora Taikapurua and others, Awahou, Manawatu, forwarded to Defence Office 2 August 1855, Deed land at Manawatu to Reverend Duncan. [Copy - Maori and translation], 1855  
ACIH 16036 MA1/833 1862/258 Memoranda from FD Bell, forwarded to Defence Office; 12 December 1862; Compares proposed expenditures for the Manawatu and Wanganui Districts, 1862  
ACIH 16036 MA1/834 1863/163 Memoranda from Te Hokioi, Ngaruawahia, forwarded to Defence Office; 26 April 1863; [Printed in Maori and translation] Reports meeting at Waikanae of the Waikatos and southern tribes, conversation between the Governor and Neri te Ahu, 6 February 1863, relative to Waikato issues, and a conversation between the Governor and Te Paea, 7 February 1863. Narrates developments at Kohekohe and meetings at Rangiriri and the suggestion that Gorst should be sent back to Ia [sic], 1863  
ACIH 16036 MA1/835 1863/171a Memoranda re Advertisement for a Medical Attendant to the Natives in the Manawatu District, no date  
ACIH 16036 MA1/836 1863/341 Memoranda from William Fox to E Shortland, forwarded to Defence Office; 23 November 1863; Asks for a warrant to be prepared appointing a Mr Hamlin, Manawatu, to be a person to lay information under the Native Land Purchase Ordinance, 1863  
ACIH 16036 MA1/857 1892/1638 [1892/1575-1892/1667] Registered correspondence files, Hokowhitu 1, 1892  
ACIH 16036 MA1/857 1892/1639 [1892/1575-1892/1667] Registered correspondence files, Hokowhitu 2, 1892  
ACIH 16036 MA1/857 1892/1640 [1892/1575-1892/1667] Registered correspondence files, Hokowhitu 6, 1892  
ACIH 16036 MA1/893 1906/839 [1906/836-1906/889] Registered correspondence files, Aorangī 3D2C, 1906

ACIH 16036 MA1/939 1908/22 [1908/1-1908/23] Registered correspondence files, Taonui-Ahuaturanga 6D2C, 1908  
ACIH 16036 MA1/1050 1911/251 [1911/204-1911/252] Registered correspondence files, Aorangi 3D2, 1911  
ACIH 16036 MA1/1056 1911/451 [1911/416-1911/479] Registered correspondence files, 1911  
ACIH 16036 MA1/1060 1911/625 [1911/621-1911/648] Registered files, Puketotara 334 & 335, 1911  
ACIH 16036 MA1/1069 1912/513 [1912/422-1912/619] Registered files, Ngarara, 1912  
ACIH 16036 MA1/1195 1919/10 [1919/9-1919/21] Registered files, Taraketi, 1919

### **ACIH 16036 MA 1: Records of the Department of Maori Affairs, Subject Files**

- 1/-

ACIH 16036 MA1/20 1/13/4 part 1 Research - Maori Education, 1963-1973  
ACIH 16036 MA1/20 1/13/8 part 1 Polynesian Research Committee (Research into Educational and Social Problems facing Maori and Polynesian people living in New Zealand) - Policy, General, Minutes, Finance, 1972  
ACIH 16036 MA1/20 1/13/8 part 2 Polynesian Research Committee - (Research into Educational and Social problems facing Maori and Polynesian people living in New Zealand) - Policy, General, Minutes, 1972

- 3/-

ACIH 16036 MA1/47 3/9/5 Aotea - Native Land Court District Returns, 1925-1931  
ACIH 16036 MA1/50 3/19/14 part 1 Moutere 8A [Maori Trust file], 1936-1947  
ACIH 16036 MA1/50 3/19/14 part 2 Moutere 8A [Maori Trust file], 1947-1949

- 5/-

ACIH 16036 MA1/67 5/5/10 Mahinawa 1C2B and 1C2Bc Titahi Bay - Porirua Intermediate School Site, 1959  
ACIH 16036 MA1/67 5/5/11 Puketotara 334 and 335 - 5B2 - 5B 1B2 - 5B 1A - Offer for sale - Tamihana Wereta alias Heke Wereta, 1934  
ACIH 16036 MA1/68 5/5/18 Kai Iwi 6H2E2 and 3 Blocks - Proposed purchase scenic reserve, Ngawaierua, 1936-1939  
ACIH 16036 MA1/68 5/5/20 Reureu 2F2 2B1 B2B1 4 2B1B2 - Crown Acquisition - R.N.Z.A.F. (Royal New Zealand Air Force) - Bulk Fuel Installation, 1942-1952  
ACIH 16036 MA1/68 5/5/26 Tokomaouna Island, Motungarara Island and Tahoramaurea Islands - Crown purchase, 1940-1972  
ACIH 16036 MA1/71 5/5/39 Paraparamu Scenic Reserve - Additions to Muaupoko A No.2, Section 2, 1959  
ACIH 16036 MA1/72 5/5/47 Horowhenua 3C No.2. Waiopahu Survey District - Proposed purchase by the Crown, 1947-1948

ACIH 16036 MA1/74 5/5/59 part 1 Land for housing at Porirua - Group Housing Development 30/4/20, 1949-1955

ACIH 16036 MA1/74 5/5/59 part 2 Land for housing at Porirua -Group Housing Development 30/4/20 - Surveys 30/4/20, 1955-1958

ACIH 16036 MA1/74 5/5/59 part 3 Land for housing at Porirua - Group Housing Development 30/4/20 - Surveys 30/4/20, 1958-1959

ACIH 16036 MA1/77 5/5/85 Poutu 2 E Blocks - Forestry Lease, 1951-1971

ACIH 16036 MA1/79 5/5/106 Muhunoa 1B 2B - Acquisition for Reserve at Ohau, 1953-1954

ACIH 16036 MA1/79 5/5/114 Horowhenua 7B - Crown purchase, 1954-1955

ACIH 16036 MA1/84 5/5/115 Moutere Part Lot 1 of 8 B 1 - Road widening at Otaki - Crown purchase, 1960-1961

ACIH 16036 MA1/81 5/5/126 [part 1] Kapiti Island - Acquisition of Crown, 1895-1900

ACIH 16036 MA1/82 5/5/126 [part 2] Kapiti Island – Acquisition of Crown, 1900-1904

ACIH 16036 MA1/82 5/5/126 part 2 Kapiti Island - Acquisition of Crown, 1910-1927

ACIH 16036 MA1/82 5/5/126 part 3 Kapiti Island - Acquisition of Crown, 1931-1963

ACIH 16036 MAW2459/27 5/5/126 part 4 Kapiti Island - Acquisition by Crown, 1962-1972

ACIH 16036 MA1/84 5/5/155 Moutere Part Lot 1 of 8 B 1 - Road widening at Otaki - Crown purchase, 1960-1961

ACIH 16036 MA1/88 5/5/191 Awarua 1A3C (un-incorporation) - Crown purchase, 1964-1965

ACIH 16036 MA1/91 5/8/9 Tutaeparaikete 2A - Moneys held by the Ikaroa Maori Land Board under Section 281/31, 1933-1943

ACIH 16036 MA1/91 5/8/17 Manawatu-Kukutauaki, 7D, 2D, 69E 2 - Payment of rent from moneys held by Ikaroa Maori Land Board under Sections 281/31, 1933

ACIH 16036 MA1/92 5/10 part 1 Timber cutting on native land - General - Policy - Timber cutting on Waihoanga 1/C 1/10/116, 1916-1946

ACIH 16036 MA1/92 5/10 part 2 Timber cutting on native land - General - Policy - Timber cutting on Waihoanga 1/C 5/10/116 - Miscellaneous Blocks etc. 5/10/3, 1931-1943

- **5/13**

ACIH 16036 MAW2459/31 5/13/52 part 1 Aorangi Block – Compensation, 1921-1940

ACIH 16036 MAW2459/31 5/13/52 part 2 Aorangi Block – Compensation, 1941-1950

ACIH 16036 MAW2459/31 5/13/52 part 3 Aorangi Block – Compensation – Trust Board, 1951-1952

ACIH 16036 MA1/121 5/13/75 part 1 Petition No. 107/1944 - Tamati Mahia and 140 others - Makau Manginangina Takapu Block, 1935-1948

ACIH 16036 MA1/121 5/13/75 part 2 Petition No. 107/1944 - Tamati Mahia and 140 others - Makau Manginangina Takapu Block, 1948-1952

ACIH 16036 MA1/134 5/13/133 part 1 Petition 46/1939 - Erima Whakarau and 87 others - Crown grant, Carnavon Block known as Block Pukepuke Lagoon or Rotorua - Pukepuke Block, 1939-1955

ACIH 16036 MA1/135 5/13/151 Petition of Hapeta Maitai and other s- Inquiry into beneficial ownership - Paremata 3, 4, 48, 64, 78 and 73 A No. 40/1942 - Mr. Sutherland, 1914-1949

ACIH 16036 MAW2459/45 5/13/173 part 1 Lake Horowhenua, 1929-1943

ACIH 16036 MA1/137 5/13/178 Petition 25/1945 - Kipa Roera - Rekereke No. 2 Block, 1903

ACIH 16036 MA1/138 5/13/180 Petition 24/1945 - Kipa Roera - Wairarapa No.1, Waihoanga No.4, 1919-1945

ACIH 16036 MA1/138 5/13/183 Petition No.89/1945 - Kereihi Anihana and 86 others - Puketotara Block - Wrongful sale of timber, 1911-1948

ACIH 16036 MA1/142 5/13/194 Part Section 88 - Karere Block, 1936-1946

ACIH 16036 MA1/142 5/13/195 part 1 Palmerston North Native Reserve, 1919-1947

ACIH 16036 MA1/142 5/13/195 part 2 Palmerston North Native Reserve, 1948-1952

ACIH 16036 MA1/142 5/13/195 part 3 Palmerston North Native Reserve, 1953

ACIH 16036 MA1/143 5/13/195/1 Palmerston North Maori Reserve Commission - Report of proceedings, 1952

ACIH 16036 MA1/144 5/13/214 Awapuni 1A Block - Petition 12/1948 Paku Tekā and others, 1948

ACIH 16036 MA1/145 5/13/220 Tararua Block - Crown purchase and reserves - Hapuakorari Reserve, Makakahi Reserve, 1949-1955

ACIH 16036 MA1/149 5/13/254 Petition No.1/1956 - Kehu Maraku and 87 others - Manawatu and Horowhenua Lands, 1956

ACIH 16036 MA1/149 5/13/255 Papangaio J. Block - Accretion of land at Foxton, 1963-1965

ACIH 16036 MA1/149 5/13/262 Sandon (Carnarvon) Island, Section 153, Subdivision 6C No.1 and 6C No.2 - Larkin, Mrs. Rawinia Tautari, 1963

ACIH 16036 MA1/149 5/13/266 Sanatorium site – Otaki, 1964

ACIH 16036 MA1/166 5/2446 Tawaroa Inc. Block, 1926

- **5/14**

ACIH 16036 MAW2459/50 5/14/2 part 1 Rerengaohau and Papangaio Blocks - Sand Dune Reclamation, 1943-1956

ACIH 16036 MAW2459/50 5/14/2 part 2 Rerengaohau and Papangaio Blocks - Sand Dune Reclamation, 1957-1962

ACIH 16036 MAW2459/53 5/14/4 Lake Waiorongomai - Otaki - Lower of level, 1949-1952

- **6/-**

ACIH 16036 MA1/166 6/0/3 Maori Reserves Crown Purchase, 1914-1919

ACIH 16036 MA1/166 6/0/7 part 1 Former papers - Native Reserves - Petitions], 1899-1909

ACIH 16036 MA1/167 6/0/7 part 2 Former papers - Native Reserves – Petitions, 1897-1917

ACIH 16036 MA1/168 6/0/14 part 2 Medical attendance to Natives, 1933-1942

ACIH 16036 MA1/168 6/0/16 [Native Reserves - Petitions - Native Affairs Committee], 1884-1895

ACIH 16036 MA1/176 6/14 part 1 [Native Reserves] – Horowhenua, 1896-1897  
ACIH 16036 MA1/176 6/14 part 2 Native Trust Office – Horowhenua, 1897  
ACIH 16036 MA1/177 6/14 part 3 Native Reserves – Horowhenua, 1897-1903  
ACIH 16036 MA1/179 6/46[?] [Plimmerton Native Reserves - Public Works Department], 1896-1910  
ACIH 16036 MA1/179 6/46 part 1 Ngati Toa Native Reserve, 1896-1914  
ACIH 16036 MA1/179 6/46 part 2 Ngati Toa Native Reserve, 1914-1924  
ACIH 16036 MA1/183 6/78/1/16 Moutere, Sections 205, 206, 1906-1918  
ACIH 16036 MA1/183 6/78/1/49 Moutere Native Reserves, Section 72, 1917-1920

- 8/-

ACIH 16036 MAW2459/57 8/3/2 State Rental Houses - Otaki, Levin, 1954-1974  
ACIH 16036 MA1/223 8/240 Subsections of Puketotara Native Reserves - [Block plan], no date  
ACIH 16036 MAW2459/70 8/240 part 1 Puketotara, Section 6, 1917-1949  
ACIH 16036 MAW2459/70 8/240 part 2 Puketotara, Section 6, 1949-1958  
ACIH 16036 MAW2459/70 8/243 Grant Puketotara 18, 1952

- 9/-

ACIH 16036 MAW2459/85 9/3/27 "Maori Families - An Explanatory Study in Wellington City", by Dr. Jane Ritchie, 1963-1964  
ACIH 16036 MAW2459/95 9/5/7 part 1 Maori Purposes Fund Board - Grants and donations – Wellington, 1957-1958  
ACIH 16036 MAW2459/95 9/5/7 part 2 Maori Purposes Fund Board - Grants and donations - Palmerston North, 1958-1961  
ACIH 16036 MAW2459/96 9/5/7 part 3 Maori Purposes Fund Board - Grants and donations - Palmerston North, 1961-1962  
ACIH 16036 MAW2459/96 9/5/7 part 4 Maori Purposes Fund Board - Grants and donations - Palmerston North, 1963-1966  
ACIH 16036 MAW2459/96 9/5/7 part 5 Maori Purposes Fund Board - Grants and donations - Palmerston North, 1966-1972  
ACIH 16036 MAW2459/97 9/5/7 part 6 Grants and donations - Palmerston North, 1972-1974  
ACIH 16036 MAW2459/97 9/5/7 part 7 Grants and donations - Palmerston North, 1974-1978  
ACIH 16036 MAW2459/98 9/5/8 part 2 Maori Purposes Fund Board - Grants and donations - Palmerston North District, 1961-1968  
ACIH 16036 MAW2459/98 9/5/8 part 3 Maori Purposes Fund Board - Grants and donations - Palmerston North District, 1966-1975  
ACIH 16036 MAW2459/102 9/5/19 Turakina Maori Girls College, Marton, 1959-1963  
ACIH 16036 MAW2459/110 9/5/23 Grant - Hato Paora College, Feilding, 1955-1965  
ACIH 16036 MA1/224 9/5/39 Maori Purposes Fund Board - Tuberculosis Associations, 1961-1970  
ACIH 16036 MAW2459/112 9/5/40 Aged Maoris Accommodation for Financial Assistance, 1956-1967



ACIH 16036 MA1/225 9/5/46 Maori Purposes Fund Board - Maori Maternal and Child Health, 1965-1974

ACIH 16036 MAW2459/122 9/10/3 part 1 Housing Survey (Kai Iwi Pa) Feilding, 1956-1962

ACIH 16036 MAW2459/124 9/17/1 Flats for Elderly Maori People – Otaki, 1976

ACIH 16036 MAW2490/12 9/20/5010 part 1 Solomon, Ringi - Porirua Pa, 1948-1962

ACIH 16036 MAW2490/13 9/20/5010 part 2 Solomon, Ringi – Porirua Pa, 1963-1971

- **11/-**

ACIH 16036 MA1/239 11/528 part 1 Unemployment Relief, 1931

ACIH 16036 MA1/239 11/528 part 2 Unemployment Relief, 1931-1937

ACIH 16036 MA1/239 11/528/2 Unemployment Relief – Accounts, 1931-1932

ACIH 16036 MA1/240 11/528/5 part 2 Unemployment Relief - Registrations, Labour Bureau and Authorities, 1931-1932

- **12/-**

ACIH 16036 MA1/244 12/967 Ngarara West A49 No. 1 Maori Trustee Appointed Agent, 1951-1955

- **15/-**

ACIH 16036 MA1/299 15/5/30 Taylor Brown - Ohinepuhiawe 140C and 141 B1 Part - Ohinepuhiawe Development Scheme, 1935-1964

ACIH 16036 MA1/300 15/5/48 Piupiu Uru - Rakautaua 1A2B2, 1937-1961

ACIH 16036 MA1/300 15/5/60 Te Kura Poutama and Hiwawa Paurini Reureu 1 Sub 4A, 1938-1963

ACIH 16036 MA1/301 15/5/61 Poihaere Kingi - Reureu 1 Sub. 15C2 and 15C3, 1937-1963

ACIH 16036 MA1/301 15/5/66 Tira Arapera - Reureu I Sub. 17B2 1938-1953

ACIH 16036 MA1/302 15/6/39 Thomas George - Tahuri Hori, Ohau 3, Sub. location - Manawatu Development Scheme, 1934-1972

ACIH 16036 MA1/302 15/6/40 Hinekehu Whiti - Manawatu Kukutauaki 2E, Part Sections 11 and 12 - Manawatu Development Scheme, 1933-1948

ACIH 16036 MA1/302 15/6/41 Anaru Matenga Peka - Manawatu Kukutauaki 4E3/2A1B, Manawatu Kukutauaki 2A1C, Manawatu Kukutauaki 2A1D - Manawatu Development Scheme, see Native Department 15/6/70, 1934-1940

ACIH 16036 MA1/302 15/6/42 Maata Tamara or Cook - Manawatu Kukutauaki 4E3, Section 1C2 - Manawatu Development Scheme, 1932-1953

ACIH 16036 MA1/303 15/6/70 Harehare Tehatete, Manawatu Kukutauaki 4E3, sub-Sections 1C1 and 1D, 1937-1952

ACIH 16036 MAW2459/140 15/8/6 part 1 Unit Schedules – Aotea, 1951-1963

ACIH 16036 MAW2459/140 15/8/6 part 2 Unit Schedules – Aotea, 1964-1975

- **16/-**

ACIH 16036 MA1/306 16/8/6 part 1 Land Development Annual Report G9 – Aotea, 1951-1955

ACIH 16036 MAW2459/152 16/10/7 Maori Welfare Statistics - 6 Monthly Returns, Palmerston North, 1965-1972

- **17/-**

ACIH 16036 MA1/311 17/4 part 3 Maori Unemployment Grant, 1934-1935

ACIH 16036 MA1/312 17/4 part 4 Maori Unemployment Grant, 1935-1937

ACIH 16036 MA1/312 17/4 part 5 Maori Unemployment Grant, 1937-1938

ACIH 16036 MA1/313 17/4 part 6 Maori - Employment – General, 1939-1944

ACIH 16036 MA1/313 17/4 part 7 Maori Development - General subsidies – Unemployment, 1934-1952

- **18/-**

ACIH 16036 MA1/319 18/2/107 Flag application - Ngati Toa Tribe, Porirua, 1947

- **19/-**

ACIH 16036 MA1/337 19/1/7 part 2 Miscellaneous Subjects - Wellington and South Island Districts, 1956-1958

ACIH 16036 MA1/337 19/1/7 part 3 Miscellaneous Subjects - Palmerston North Districts, 1958-1962

ACIH 16036 MA1/337 19/1/7 part 4 Miscellaneous Subjects - Palmerston North Districts, 1962-1966

ACIH 16036 MA1/338 19/1/7 part 5 Miscellaneous Subjects - Palmerston North Districts, 1967-1971

ACIH 16036 MA1/338 19/1/7 part 6 Miscellaneous Subjects - Palmerston North Districts, 1971-1973

ACIH 16036 MA1/339 19/1/7 part 7 Miscellaneous Subjects - Palmerston North Districts, 1974-1975

ACIH 16036 MA1/339 19/1/7 part 8 Miscellaneous Subjects - Palmerston North Districts, 1975-1976

ACIH 16036 MA1/345 19/1/46 Kairanga County Council - Awahuri D. Part - Kairanga Survey District, Block 1, Section 273 Part, 1932-1935

ACIH 16036 MA1/346 19/1/53 Tradesmen - Formation of Limited Coy. Of Maori Tradesmen - Building Trade - Otaki/Levin, 1961

ACIH 16036 MAW2459/185 19/1/492 [Piaka Camp (near Shannon)], 1944-1947

ACIH 16036 MA1/379 19/1/576 Sepentile Deposits on Aorangi B2, B2B - New Zealand Asbestos Mines (New Zealand) Limited, 1944-1963

ACIH 16036 MAW2459/210 19/5/18 Kakariki Water Supply, 1932-1933

- **20/-**

ACIH 16036 MA1/411 20/1/34 Kiwitea County Council - Exemption of rates, 1953

ACIH 16036 MA1/411 20/1/37 part 1 Native - Otaki - Borough Council - Maori rates, 1927-1937  
ACIH 16036 MA1/411 20/1/37 part 2 Native - Otaki - Borough Council - Maori rates, 1938-1950  
ACIH 16036 MA1/411 20/1/37 part 3 Native - Otaki - Borough Council - Maori rates, 1951-1956  
ACIH 16036 MA1/411 20/1/37 part 4 Native - Otaki - Borough Council - Maori rates, 1957-1959  
ACIH 16036 MA1/411 20/1/37 part 5 Native - Otaki - Borough Council - Maori rates, 1959-1960  
ACIH 16036 MA1/413 20/1/37/1 Maori Lands in Otaki Borough (search file), 1930-1953  
ACIH 16036 MA1/413 20/1/38 Rangitikei County - Exemption from rates - Section 104, Rating Act, 1925, 1925-1937  
ACIH 16036 MA1/419 20/2/7 Maori Land Development Schemes (Pt.24/1953) - Palmerston North District, 1934-1950

- **21/1**

ACIH 16036 MA1/420 21/1/5 Taupo No.2 Plimmerton Maori Cemetery - Ngatittoa Burial Ground - As to vesting in trustees under Section 117, N.P. Act, 1931, 1881-1932  
ACIH 16036 MA1/420 21/1/12 Petition No.31/33 of Taite Te Tomo, Wakawehe Block - Foxton Township, Section 113 Cemetery Reserve - Vesting in trustees for Ngatiwhakatare, 1925-1948  
ACIH 16036 MA1/421 21/1/32 Raumatangi B4 Block - Reservation Burial Ground, 1946  
ACIH 16036 MA1/423 21/1/55 Parata (Township) Lot 41, DP 1031 - Burial Ground Reserve, 1958-1959  
ACIH 16036 MA1/425 21/1/96 Piritaha No.1 Burial Ground (Section 439/53), 1907-1965  
ACIH 16036 MAW2459/233 21/1/182 Ohau 3 Section 14F and 14E2B - Maori Burial Ground, 1965-1970  
ACIH 16036 MAW2459/234 21/1/190 Hongoeka No.7 Block - Burial Ground, 1970  
ACIH 16036 MA1/461 21/4/6 Manakau Maori School Site - (1) School at Waikeri-Mangonui-Manakau 1A - (2) School at Herekino-Manakau F.5.B., 1919-1934

- **21/2**

ACIH 16036 MA1/430 21/2/4 Petition304/1936 - Ngohengohe Taera Te Motko - Rent and royalties - Kakariki Gravel Reserve, 1913-1937

- **21/3**

ACIH 16036 MA1/430 21/3/5 Ngarara West A Section 78A - That land be set aside as a Maori Reservation under Section 298/31, 1932-1952  
ACIH 16036 MA1/430 21/3/9 Paeroa Urupa - Part Manawatu Kukutauaki 7D - That land be set aside as a Maori Reservation under Section 298/31, 1932-1933  
ACIH 16036 MA1/432 21/3/23 Kai Iwi Ie, 1F, 1G and 1H - As to setting aside as a Maori Reservation, 1933-1934

ACIH 16036 MA1/434 21/3/38 part 1 Kauangaroa No.3 Native Reservation order in council revoking order under Section 298/1931, 1912-1936

ACIH 16036 MA1/434 21/3/38 part 2 Kauangaroa No.3 Native Reservation order in council revoking order under Section 298/1931, 1937-1964

ACIH 16036 MA1/435 21/3/44 Katihiku 1A 1B - Recommending declaration as Native Reserve under Section 298/1931, 1936

ACIH 16036 MA1/436 21/3/60 Awarua 4C 15F 1A2A - Maori Reserve, Section 298/1931, 1938-1939

ACIH 16036 MA1/438 21/3/78 Court Recommendation - Puketotara 334 and 335 3B1A1, 1959

ACIH 16036 MA1/438 21/3/80 Kai Iwi 1A and 1C - Maori Reserve, 1938-1948

ACIH 16036 MA1/438 21/3/93 Awarua 2C13J No.7 - Maori Reserve - Section 298/1931, see M.A. 12/899, 1936-1941

ACIH 16036 MA1/439 21/3/95 Puki Puki Lagoon Reserve - Sandy Survey District Block 111, Section 378 - See M.A. 5/13/133, no date

ACIH 16036 MA1/440 21/3/129 Opuatia 18 Tauranganui - Maori Reserve, 1946

ACIH 16036 MA1/441 21/3/152 Pukehou Block - Section 4, Block 111 - Huiroa Survey District, 1946-1947

ACIH 16036 MA1/442 21/3/157 Awarua No.2K 2A1 Block - Native Reservation, 1962-1964

ACIH 16036 MA1/442 21/3/173 Ohinepuhiawe 141C Part - Maori Reservation - Section 140 and 141, Bulls - Recreation Domain, ownership of (See M.A. 1926/50), 1947-1949

ACIH 16036 MA1/444 21/3/201 Awarua 2C13L - Maori Reservation, Wanganui, 1949-1950

ACIH 16036 MA1/446 21/3/239 Kauangaroa 3F - Maori Reservation, 1950-1951

ACIH 16036 MA1/446 21/3/242 Manawatu-Kukutauaki 4D1, Section 5A - Maori Reservation, 1951

ACIH 16036 MA1/447 21/3/258 Reureu No.1, Subdivisions 7, 8 and 9 - Maori Reservation, 1951-1953

ACIH 16036 MA1/447 21/3/270 Pukerua 3A6 Block - Maori Reservation, 1961

ACIH 16036 MA1/447 21/3/274 Reureu No.1, Part Sections 17B1 and 17B2 - Reservation, 1951-1954

ACIH 16036 MA1/448 21/3/280 Wainui 2F4A1 and 2F4A2 - Recreation Reserve, 1949-1954

ACIH 16036 MA1/449 21/3/319 Ngarara West A3C2 - Set aside as Maori Reservation, 1956-1957

ACIH 16036 MA1/450 21/3/332 Totaranui A1D1 Block - Maori Reservation, 1958

ACIH 16036 MA1/451 21/3/354 Rangitikei Block 7, Lot 15 - Marton Community Centre, 1958

ACIH 16036 MA1/452 21/3/375 Whareroa 2E No.8 - Maori Reservation, 1950-1960

ACIH 16036 MA1/452 21/3/387 Te Puna, Lot 184 B - Set aside as a Maori Reserve, 1961

ACIH 16036 MA1/452 21/3/388 Herenga A24 Block (Te Horo Pa). 1961

ACIH 16036 MA1/453 21/3/391 Paremata 2E - Rauwhero - Maori Reserve, 1961

ACIH 16036 MA1/453 21/3/401 Kakariki A6 Block - Set aside as a Maori Reservation, 1962

ACIH 16036 MA1/454 21/3/420 Himatangi 2A1B - Maori Reservation, 1935-1962

ACIH 16036 MA1/459 21/3/507 Wainui 2F4A3 - Maori Reservation, 1965

ACIH 16036 MA1/460 21/3/527 Kirikiri Marae Makomako X Block - Maori Reservation, Section 439, 1966  
ACIH 16036 MAW2459/243 21/3/631 Horowhenua X1B4 2A1 "I" and A1 "J" - Maori Reservation, 1969-1971  
ACIH 16036 MAW2459/244 21/3/641 Taonui Ahuaturanga 2A1 - Maori Reservation, 1969-1970  
ACIH 16036 MAW2459/246 21/3/678 Paikea Whitireia Block - Maori Reservation, 1971-1972

- **21/4**

ACIH 16036 MA1/462 21/4/12 Horowhenua 11A 4A 1 and 2 and 11A3 Section 2 - Application under Section 298/1931 - Land Vested in Rangi Broughton and others, 1933-1935  
ACIH 16036 MA1/462 21/4/13 Aorangi No.1 Section 3A 3C - Meeting House Site, 1934-1935  
ACIH 16036 MA1/462 21/4/24 Matahiwi No.2 Block. - Recommendation to use as a Burial Ground, 1936-1939  
ACIH 16036 MA1/463 21/4/37 Takapuwahia Township Sections 79-81, Part 78 - Meeting House site, Porirua, 1919-1956  
ACIH 16036 MA1/465 21/4/71 Petition 65/1944 - Kipa Roera, Kikopiri Meeting House, Muhunua 3A1E1 18 A, 1944-1945

- **22/-**

ACIH 16036 MA1/472 22/1/10 Ohau No.3, Subdivision 10, Sections J.A.B and C - Ohau 3A No.2, Section 6B - Pips for access road - Application by Messers Wehipeihana and John Bowling, 1932  
ACIH 16036 MA1/475 22/1/32 Parapara Ko Te Ahua Road, Tuatua - Not to be confused with Te Ahu Road Te Kao, N.D. 22/1/145, 1932-1949  
ACIH 16036 MA1/489 22/1/178 Great North Western Road, running through Tukituki and Kai Iwi Blocks to be declared a public road, 1944  
ACIH 16036 MA1/488 22/1/165 Access Road - Pukehou 4 G 3 B 1, Pukehou 4 G 3 B 2, Pukehou 4 G 3 B 3 - Robert Bevan, 1933-1941  
ACIH 16036 MA1/489 22/1/181 Otairi Road - Access, Otairi and Kaitara Blocks - Phillips Road, see M.A. 22/1/- (and this file), 1944-1953  
ACIH 16036 MA1/490 22/1/185 part 1 Himatangi Blocks – Roding, 1937-1950  
ACIH 16036 MA1/490 22/1/185 part 2 Himatangi Blocks – Roding 1951-1953  
ACIH 16036 MA1/493 22/1/222 Karehana Bay Road, 1948  
ACIH 16036 MA1/494 22/1/234 Kopani Reserve Roding 1925-1949  
ACIH 16036 MA1/494 22/1/239 Levin - Wanganui Main Highway, part running through Putiki Reserve, 1949-1951  
ACIH 16036 MA1/496 22/1/263 Manawatu-Kukutauaki 2D 12F - Public road, 1951  
ACIH 16036 MA1/498 22/1/277 Kai Iwi Camping Ground - Access to, 1954  
ACIH 16036 MA1/501 22/2/20 Aorangi No.1 Sections 7A 1 and 4B2 - Order of Court laying off roadlines, 1933  
ACIH 16036 MA1/507 22/2/123 Horopito-Bulls Road via Taihape State Highway Awarua 4C Block, 1951

ACIH 16036 MA1/509 22/2/261 Awarua 1A2 West A. B. C. D. E. F. F. H.1, H.2 and H.3 – Roadlines, 1948-1949

ACIH 16036 MA1/509 22/2/266 Parao Roadline Kai Iwi 5E1 2 and 3, Kai Iwi 5D1 and 2B, 1949-1950

- **26/-**

ACIH 18593 MA W1369/18 26/3/10 Kurahaupo Maori Council bylaws, 1926-1941

ACIH 18593 MA W1369/20 26/3/16 Raukawa Maori Council bylaws, 1926-1933

ACIH 16036 MA1/536 26/20/1 Aorangi Trust Board – Regulations, 1951-1952

- **27/-**

ACIH 16036 MA1/537 27/1/178 Tahu Aperahama - Matatera 1D2, Paewhare 1B2A - Aotea Bd. (Board) Loan, 1922-1960

ACIH 16036 MA1/538 27/1/232 Rangi Kikaka, Tuhitia Hikaka and Ani Kikaka - Kai Iwi 6E, 1942-1964

ACIH 16036 MA1/541 27/1/293 Aotea District Maori Land Board to Hiira Wharawhara Bennett, Husband-William (Toby), Rakeipoho Bennett, Awarua 3D3 No.16B, Motukawa 2B17 A, Kai Iwi 5B1, 1929-1961

ACIH 16036 MA1/541 27/1/331 Potaka, Tapui Retimana and Bennett, Rora Hinekura - Aotea District Maori Land Board Loan - Taraketi 2M, 2L4 and 2K, 1950-1964

- **28/-**

ACIH 16068 MA51/4 28/5 Turakina Maori Girls College - (formerly 26/9/15/7), 1926-1941

- **29/-**

ACIH 16036 MA1/583 29/6 Aotea District Consolidation, 1952-1956

ACIH 16036 MA1/584 29/7/3 Porirua Consolidation, 1938

ACIH 16036 MA1/584 29/7/4 Horowhenua Consolidation, 1946-1951

ACIH 16036 MA1/584 29/7/4/1 Taueki Consolidation Scheme - Final proposals (Horowhenua Consolidation), 1947-1960

- **30/-**

ACIH 16036 MAW2490/20 30/1 part 1 Maori Housing - General - Native Housing Act 1935, 1932-1936

ACIH 16036 MA1/585 30/1A part 1 Housing matters raised by Maori Women's Welfare League, 1952-1954

ACIH 16036 MA1/585 30/1A part 2 Housing matters raised by Maori Women's Welfare League, 1955-1960

ACIH 16036 MA1/585 30/1/2 part 1 Housing Regulations under Maori Housing Act, 1936

ACIH 16036 MA1/585 30/1/2 part 2 Housing Regulations under Maori Housing Act, 1937-1960

ACIH 16036 MAW2490/19 30/1/3 part 1 Housing Scheme for Maori, 1929-1936

ACIH 16036 MAW2490/19 30/1/3 part 1 Housing Organisation Policy, 1934-1937

ACIH 16036 MAW2490/19 30/1/3 part 2 Housing Organisation Policy, 1940-1947

ACIH 16036 MAW2490/19 30/1/3 part 3 Housing Organisation Policy, 1940-1947

ACIH 16036 MA1/586 30/1/7 part 1 Assignment of Social Security Benefits - Wages, rents etc. for Housing, 1937-1944

ACIH 16036 MA1/586 30/1/7 part 2 Housing - Assignment of wages, pensions, rents etc., 1945-1953

ACIH 16036 MA1/587 30/1/7 part 3 Assignment of wages, rents etc., 1954-1961

ACIH 16036 MA1/587 30/1/7 part 4 Assignment of wages, rents etc., 1961-1968

ACIH 16036 MAW2459/260 30/1/41 part 1 Improved housing for problem families - Interdepartmental Committee, 1956-1959

ACIH 16036 MAW2459/262 30/1/56 part 1 Housing - Housing Investigation Reports by Welfare Officers, 1953-1966

ACIH 16036 MAW2459/262 30/1/58 part 1 Housing Applications - Return of, 1962-1963

ACIH 16036 MAW2459/262 30/1/58 part 2 Housing Applications - Return of, 1963-1964

ACIH 16036 MAW2459/262 30/1/58 part 3 Housing Applications - Return of, 1964-1966

ACIH 16036 MAW2459/262 30/1/58 part 4 Return of Housing Applications, 1966-1968

ACIH 16036 MA1/597 30/1/82 Housing - Division of work between Palmerston North and Wellington Offices, 1968-1969

ACIH 16036 MA1/603 30/2/7 part 5 Housing - Palmerston North District - Miscellaneous Individual Enquires, 1969-1971

ACIH 16036 MA1/604 30/2/7 part 6 Housing - Palmerston North - Miscellaneous Individual Enquires, 1971-1972

ACIH 16036 MA1/604 30/2/7 part 7 Housing - Palmerston North - Miscellaneous Individual Enquires, 1972-1973

ACIH 16036 MA1/605 30/2/7 part 8 Housing - Palmerston North - Miscellaneous Individual Enquires, 1973-1974

ACIH 16036 MA1/605 30/2/9 part 1 Miscellaneous Individual Enquires regarding Housing - Wellington District Office, 1974

ACIH 16036 MA1/610 30/3/102 Motuiti Housing Survey, 1944-1945

ACIH 16036 MA1/611 30/3/112 Porirua Housing Survey, 1931-1958

ACIH 16036 MA1/613 30/3/134 Bulls Housing Survey, 1944

ACIH 16036 MA1/613 30/3/147 Correspondence with Palmerston North Hospital regarding housing conditions - Horowhenua and Manawatu Districts, 1954-1956

ACIH 16036 MAW2459/269 30/3/180 Kai Iwi Pa Housing Survey (near Fielding), 1956-1960

ACIH 16036 MA1/615 30/4/20 part 1 Porirua Group Housing, 1922-1956

ACIH 16036 MA1/615 30/4/20 part 2 Porirua Group Housing, 1957-1961

ACIH 16036 MA1/615 30/5 part 1 Rental housing – General, 1945-1950

ACIH 16036 MA1/615 30/5 part 2 Rental housing – General, 1950-1953

ACIH 16036 MA1/615 30/5 part 3 Rental housing – General, 1954-1958

ACIH 16036 MA1/615 30/5 part 4 Rental housing – General, 1958-1962

ACIH 16036 MAW2459/270 30/5 part 5 Rental Housing – General, 1963-1972

ACIH 16036 MA1/616 30/5/1 Levin Rental Housing, 1946-1951

ACIH 16036 MA1/618 30/5/9 part 1 Otaki Housing – Rental, 1948-1952  
 ACIH 16036 MA1/619 30/5/9 part 2 Otaki Housing, 1953-1960  
 ACIH 16036 MA1/619 30/5/13 part 1 Wanganui Rental Housing, 1949-1958  
 ACIH 16036 MA1/625 30/9/6 part 1 Housing and Employment Survey 1961 - Wanganui District, 1961-1963  
 ACIH 16036 MA1/625 30/9/6 part 2 Housing and Employment Survey 1961 - Wanganui District, 1961-1967  
 ACIH 16036 MA1/625 30/9/7 part 1 Housing and Employment Survey 1961 - Palmerston North, 1961-1964  
 ACIH 16036 MA1/625 30/9/7 part 2 Housing and Employment Survey 1961 - Palmerston North, 1961-1966  
 ACIH 16036 MA1/626 30/10A State Advance and Ministry of Works Houses - Purchase of by Maoris - Returns, General, 1961-1964  
 ACIH 16036 MA1/627 30/10/6 State Advance and Ministry of Works Houses - Purchase of by Maoris - Returns, Wanganui, 1962-1964  
 ACIH 16036 MA1/627 30/10/7 State Advance and Ministry of Works Houses - Purchase of by Maoris - Returns, Palmerston North, 1961-1966  
 ACIH 16036 MA1/627 30/11 State Rental Houses - Purchase of by Maoris - Accounting Returns (General), 1962-1965  
 ACIH 16036 MA1/628 30/11/7 Ex. Ministry of Works Houses - Purchase of by Maoris - Accounting Returns, Palmerston North, 1962-1965  
 ACIH 16036 MA1/629 30/14/6 State house land to be proclaimed as land for Maori housing - Wanganui Returns, 1962-1966  
 ACIH 16036 MA1/629 30/14/7 part 1 State house land to be proclaimed as land for Maori housing - Palmerston North Returns, 1962-1963  
 ACIH 16036 MA1/629 30/14/7 part 2 State house land to be proclaimed as land for Maori housing - Palmerston North Returns, 1963-1964  
 ACIH 16036 MA1/630 30/14/7 part 3 State house land to be proclaimed as land for Maori housing - Palmerston North Returns, 1964  
 ACIH 16036 MA1/630 30/15 Housing Survey Follow Up - General file, 1962-1965  
 ACIH 16036 MA1/634 30/15/33 Housing Survey Follow Up - Taupo (Wanganui) County, 1965-1966  
 ACIH 16036 MA1/634 30/15/34 Housing Survey Follow Up - Taupo (Palmerston North) County, 1965

- **31/-**

ACIH 16036 MA1/636 31/1/5 Horticulture - Ikaroa District, 1946-1949  
 ACIH 16036 MA1/636 31/1/7 Himatangi Nursery - Reports and Estimates, 1946-1950  
 ACIH 16036 MAW2490/22 31/1/9 part 1 Manawatu Development Scheme - Suggestion that lands in Otaki Borough be utilised for growing small fruit etc., 1935-1957  
 ACIH 16036 MA1/636 31/1/9 Manawatu Development Scheme, Otaki Borough - Small fruits etc., 1951-1954  
 ACIH 16036 MA1/637 31/1/23 cultivation of flax for manufactures of artificial silk and cellulose hydrate, 1930-1956

- **32/-**



ACIH 16036 MAW2490/35 32/1/56 part 1 Rotouti 3W Part 5A and 5B and 4 Part (Levin's Station), 1944-1952

ACIH 16036 MAW2490/36 32/1/56 part 2 Rotouti 3W Part 5A and 5B and 4 Part (Levin's Station), 1953-1968

ACIH 16036 MA1/640 32/3/5 Aotea District – Rehabilitation, 1942-1951

- **34/-**

ACIH 16036 MAW2490/46 34/3/16 Waimarea Meeting House - Motuiti, Foxton, 1937

ACIH 16036 MAW2490/50 34/3/65 Rangiatea Church (Maori Trust Ledger A-C 4 - 39), 1947-1951

ACIH 16036 MAW2490/54 34/3/100 Poutu Pa, Shannon - Meeting House, Dining Hall, 1950

ACIH 16036 MAW2490/54 32/3/114 Palmerston North Hostel or Community Centre, 1945-1956

- **35/-**

ACIH 16036 MAW2490/64 35/23/2/7 part 1 Otaki Tribal Committee - Receipts payments and subsidies - Raukawa Town District, 1948-1956

- **36/-**

ACIH 16036 MA1/650 36/1 part 1 Welfare – General, 1935-1944

ACIH 16036 MA1/651 36/1 part 3 Welfare – General, 1947-1950

ACIH 16036 MA1/651 36/1 part 4 Welfare – General, 1950-1952

ACIH 16036 MA1/651 36/1 part 5 Welfare – General, 1953-1954

ACIH 16036 MA1/651 36/1 part 6 Welfare – General, 1954-1956

ACIH 16036 MA1/652 36/1 part 7 Welfare – General, 1956-1958

ACIH 16036 MA1/652 36/1 part 8 Welfare – General, 1959-1960

ACIH 16036 MA1/652 36/1 part 9 Welfare – General, 1960-1961

ACIH 16036 MA1/652 36/1 part 10 Welfare – General, 1962-1963

ACIH 16036 MA1/653 36/1 part 11 Welfare – General, 1964-1968

ACIH 16036 MA1/653 36/1 part 12 Welfare – General, 1968-1972

ACIH 16036 MA1/654 36/1 part 13 Welfare – General, 1972-1975

ACIH 16036 MAW2490/74 36/2 part 1 Health and Hygiene, 1932-1956

ACIH 16036 MAW2490/74 36/2 part 2 Health and Hygiene, 1958-1960

ACIH 16036 MAW2490/74 36/2 part 3 Health and Hygiene, 1960-1962

ACIH 16036 MAW2490/75 36/2 part 4 Health and Hygiene, 1963-1967

ACIH 16036 MAW2490/75 36/2 part 5 Health and Hygiene, 1968-1971

ACIH 16036 MAW2490/75 36/2 part 6 Health and Hygiene, 1972-1975

ACIH 16036 MAW2490/7 36/3/1 Maori Health Inspectors, 1928-1933

ACIH 16036 MAW2490/76 36/3/2 Health and Hygiene - Family Planning, 1966-1979

ACIH 16036 MAW2490/76 36/3/3 Review of Maori Health - Working Parties Brief 1960, 1960

ACIH 16036 MAW2490/76 36/3/4 part 1 Maori Health Committees, 1960-1961

ACIH 16036 MAW2490/77 36/3/4 part 2 Maori Health Committees, 1961-1963

ACIH 16036 MAW2490/77 36/3/4 part 3 Maori Health Committees, 1964-1966  
 ACIH 16036 MAW2490/77 36/3/4 part 4 Maori Health Committees, 1966-1968  
 ACIH 16036 MAW2490/78 36/3/4 part 5 Maori Health Committees, 1968-1969  
 ACIH 16036 MAW2490/78 36/3/4 part 6 Maori Health Committees, 1970-1972  
 ACIH 16036 MAW2490/78 36/3/4 part 7 Maori Health Committees, 1972-1975  
 ACIH 16036 MAW2490/79 36/3/6 Typhoid Fever, 1932-1950  
 ACIH 16036 MAW2490/80 36/3/25 part 1 Special Advisory Committee on Health Services - Wellington and Northland, 1978  
 ACIH 16036 MAW2490/92 36/4/7 part 2 Wardens - Palmerston North District - Maori Welfare Act, 1962, 1963-1968  
 ACIH 16036 MAW2490/93 36/4/7 part 4 Wardens - Palmerston North District - Maori Welfare Act, 1963, 1969-1973  
 ACIH 16036 MAW2490/96 36/5/7 part 1 Honorary Welfare Officers - Palmerston North District, 1963-1976  
 ACIH 16036 MAW2490/106 36/11/3/11 Children's Board – Porirua, 1977-1979  
 ACIH 16036 MAW2490/107 36/12 part 2 Tuberculosis, 1947-1952  
 ACIH 16036 MAW2490/107 36/12 part 3 Tuberculosis, 1952-1954  
 ACIH 16036 MAW2490/107 36/12 part 4 Tuberculosis, 1955-1958  
 ACIH 16036 MAW2490/107 36/12 part 5 Tuberculosis, 1958-1961  
 ACIH 16036 MA1/675 36/26/10 Maori Women's Welfare League, Manawatu District, 1950-1953  
 ACIH 16036 MAW2490/135 36/29 part 1 Welfare Officers Report - General and Preparation of G 9, 1950-1959  
 ACIH 16036 MAW2490/143 36/29/6 part 1 District - Welfare Officers Report – Aotea, 1949-1954  
 ACIH 16036 MAW2490/143 36/29/6 part 2 District - Welfare Officers Report – Aotea, 1954-1957  
 ACIH 16036 MAW2490/143 36/29/6 part 3 District - Welfare Officers Report – Aotea, 1957-1959  
 ACIH 16036 MAW2490/144 36/29/6 part 4 District - Welfare Officers Report – Aotea, 1959-1961  
 ACIH 16036 MAW2490/144 36/29/6 part 5 District - Welfare Officers Report – Aotea, 1960-1961  
 ACIH 16036 MAW2490/144 36/29/7 part 1 District - Welfare Officer Report - Ikaroa and South Island, 1949-1954  
 ACIH 16036 MAW2490/145 36/29/7 part 2 District - Welfare Officer Report - Ikaroa and South Island, 1954-1958  
 ACIH 16036 MAW2490/145 36/29/7 part 3 Welfare Officer Report - Palmerston North, 1959-1961

- **42/-**

ACIH 16036 MAW2490/186 42/7 Community Welfare Groups - Palmerston North District – Miscellaneous, no date  
 ACIH 16036 MAW2490/186 42/7/1 Community Welfare Groups - Palmerston North City, 1960-1970  
 ACIH 16036 MAW2490/187 42/7/2 Community Welfare Groups - Palmerston North - Miscellaneous - Wellington District, 1962-1970

ACIH 16036 MAW2490/187 42/7/4 Community Welfare Groups - Levin, Foxton, Otaki, Shannon, 1962-1964

- **44/-**

ACIH 16036 MAW2490/189 44/1 part 1 Housing Building Programme fixed by Government, 1957-1961

ACIH 16036 MAW2490/189 44/1 part 2 Housing Building Programme fixed by Government, 1962

ACIH 16036 MAW2490/189 44/1 part 3 Housing Building Programme fixed by Government - (Purchase State Rental Houses for Sale to Maori 30 - 10 Series. O), 1963-1968

ACIH 16036 MAW2490/190 44/1 part 4 Housing Building Programme fixed by Government - (Purchase State Rental Houses for Sale to Maori) 30 - 10 Series, 1968-1974

ACIH 16036 MAW2490/190 44/1 part 5 Housing Building Programme fixed by Government - (Purchase State Rental Houses for Sale to Maori) 30 - 10 Series, 1974-1975

ACIH 16036 MAW2490/190 44/1 part 6 Housing Building Programme fixed by Government - (Purchase State Rental Houses for Sale to Maori) 30 - 10 Series, 1975

ACIH 16036 MAW2490/191 44/1 part 7 Housing Building Programme fixed by Government - (Purchase State Rental Houses for Sale to Maori) 30 - 10 Series, 1975-1976

ACIH 16036 MAW2490/191 44/1 part 8 House Building Programmes fixed by Government (includes important papers from 24 September 1974 to 17 March 1977), 1976-1977

ACIH 16036 MA1/687 44/2 part 1 Monthly Returns – General, 1938-1947

ACIH 16036 MA1/688 44/2 part 2 Housing Construction – General, 1941-1945

ACIH 16036 MA1/688 44/2 part 3 Housing Construction – General, 1946-1947

ACIH 16036 MAW2490/196 44/16 part 1 Housing Statistics, 1938-1941

ACIH 16036 MAW2490/19 44/16 part 2 Houses and Building Construction - Statistical Returns, correspondence, procedures, etc., 1948-1952

ACIH 16036 MA1/693 44/16/1 part 1 Native Housing - Quarterly return for government statistician, 1933-1943

ACIH 16036 MA1/693 44/16/1 part 2 Housing Organisation - Quarterly return for government statistician - Housing Organisation, 1944-1951

ACIH 16036 MA1/703 44/33/7 part 1 Provision of Housing Sites - Palmerston North District, 1955-1956

ACIH 16036 MA1/704 44/33/7 part 2 Provision of Housing Sites - Palmerston North District, 1945-1961

ACIH 16036 MA1/705 44/33/7 part 3 Provision of Housing Sites - Palmerston North District, 1961-1964

ACIH 16036 MA1/705 44/33/7 part 4 Provision of Housing Sites - Palmerston North District, 1964-1967

ACIH 16036 MA1/705 44/33/7 part 5 Provision of Housing Sites - Palmerston North District, 1967-1971

- **48/-**

ACIH 16036 MAW2490/219 48/1 part 1 Flats for Single Maori People - File missing, 1960-1963

ACIH 16036 MAW2490/219 48/1/2 part 1 Accommodation for Aged Maori - File missing, 1952-1958

ACIH 16036 MAW2490/219 48/1/2 part 7 Housing for Elderly - File missing, 1974

- **49/-**

ACIH 16036 MA1/715 49/3/10 Flats for single Maori girls, Wellington, 1963-1964

ACIH 16036 MA1/716 49/9 Maori Land Boards - Funds deposited with Maori Trustee, 1932-1934

ACIH 16036 MA1/716 49/14/5 Maori Land Board Funds – Aotea, no date

ACIH 16036 MA1/708 49/18 part 1 Mortgage Investments - Return of loans to natives by Maori Land Board, 1926-1933

ACIH 16036 MA1/708 49/18 part 2 Mortgage Investments - Return of loans to natives by Maori Land Board, 1933-1940

- **51/-**

ACIH 16036 MAW2490/223 51/1/7 Board of Maori Affairs - Housing Committee (Head Office) -Composition - Procedures and Delegations, 1955-1968

ACIH 16036 MAW2490/237 51/3/11 part 4 Maori Land Advisory Committee and decision under delegated authority - Aotea District, 1979-1980

ACIH 16036 MAW2490/238 51/3/11 part 5 Maori Land Advisory Committee and decision under delegated authority - Aotea District, 1980-1981

ACIH 16036 MAW2490/238 51/4/9 part 1 Reports to District Maori Housing District Committee by District Officer - Housing and Building, 1953-1959

ACIH 16036 MAW2490/238 51/4/9 part 2 Progress Reports to District Housing Loans Committees by District Officer, 1959-1968

ACIH 16036 MAW2490/239 51/4/9 part 3 Progress Reports to District Housing Loans Committees by District Officer, 1969-1974

ACIH 16036 MAW2490/239 51/5 part 1 Maori Land Advisory Committee, 1974-1978

- **54/18**

ACIH 16036 MA1/754 54/18/2 Hokio Block 1 Section 2 - Vested in Maori Trustee under Section 438/53, 1959-1969

ACIH 16036 MA1/756 54/18/26 Maori Trustee - Horowhenua 11B36 No.5 - Vesting under Section 438/53, 1963

ACIH 16036 MA1/756 54/18/28 Maori Trustee - Taonui Ahuaturanga No. 5A - Vesting under Section 438/1953, 1963

ACIH 16036 MA1/756 54/18/29 Maori Trustee - Aorangi 1 Section 80E No. 3B - Vested in Maori Trustee under Section 438, 1962-1963

ACIH 16036 MA1/758 54/18/117 Maori Trustee - Manawatu Kukutauaki 7D 2D 28, Manawatu Kukutauaki 3 Sections 1B3 - Vested under Section 438, 1964

ACIH 16036 MA1/758 54/18/118 Maori Trustee - Puketotara 334 and 335, Section 8A - Vested under Section 438, 1964

ACIH 16036 MA1/759 54/18/233 Maori Trustee - Te Wainui 4G - Vested under Section 438, 1965-1973

ACIH 16036 MA1/760 54/18/247 Maori Trustee - Horowhenua X1B42B Block - Vested under Section 438, 1963-1969

ACIH 16036 MA1/761 54/18/262 Ohau 3, Section 11A No.2B - Vested under Section 438, 1965

- **54/19**

ACIH 16036 MA1/762 54/19/29 Maori Trustee - Ngarara West A3C and A32C2 - Land taken for Public Works, 1965-1966

ACIH 16036 MA1/763 54/19/47 Maori Trustee - Part Aorangi 3G2B6 - Compensation for land taken, 1967

- **54/22**

ACIH 16036 MA1/765 54/22/2 Maori Trustee - Pt. Hanganohaiho 1E Makuratawhiti Subdivisions - Town of Otaki Subdivisions etc. - Vested in Maori Trustee (see 109 Rating Act) Sale, 1963-1965

ACIH 16036 MA1/765 54/22/4 Maori Trustee - Hokio Maori Township, Lot 9. D.P. 1314 Block 2 - Vested under Section 109, 1966

ACIH 16036 MA1/765 54/22/5 Maori Trustee - Ngarara West A3C Subdivisions and other blocks - Vested under Section 109, 1964-1970

ACIH 16036 MA1/765 54/22/9 Ngakaroro 3D3B - Vesting under Rating Act, 109, 1964-1970

ACIH 16036 MA1/765 54/22/11 Otaki 175 and 176A - Vesting under Rating Act 109, 1968-1969

ACIH 16036 MA1/765 54/22/12 Maori Trustee - Horowhenua A5E - Vested under Section 109, Rating Act 1925, 1961-1968

ACIH 16036 MAW2490/267 54/23/6 part 1 Aotea District Maori Land Board - Vested lands - Otiranui Ngapakahi Morekau No.2 Waharangi, Otirangi, Ngapakia, 1908-1945

- **57/-**

ACIH 16036 MA1/783 57/2/17 Pre-school Centre, Takaro (to play), Palmerston North, 1964-1965

ACIH 16036 MAW2490/291 57/2/32 part 1 Tairangi Pre-school Centre, Porirua, 1969-1972

ACIH 16036 MAW2490/291 57/2/32 part 2 Tairangi Kindergarten, Porirua, 1972-1977

ACIH 16036 MA1/787 57/3/6 part 1 Financial Assistance for Education within New Zealand – Aotea, 1953-1955

ACIH 16036 MA1/787 57/3/6 part 2 Financial Assistance for Education within New Zealand – Aotea, 1959-1961

ACIH 16036 MA1/787 57/3/7 part 1 Financial Assistance for Education within New Zealand - Palmerston North, 1951-1956

ACIH 16036 MA1/788 57/3/7 part 2 Financial Assistance for Education within New Zealand - Palmerston North, 1956-1957

ACIH 16036 MA1/788 57/3/7 part 2 Financial Assistance for Education within New Zealand - Palmerston North, 1960-1961

ACIH 16036 MAW2490/291 57/3/32 part 1 Tairangi Pre-school Centre, Porirua, 1969-1972

ACIH 16036 MAW2490/291 57/3/32 part 2 Tairangi Kindergarten, Porirua, 1972-1977

- **60/-**

ACIH 16036 MA1/798 60/11/5 Stations Annual Review Returns, Aotea, 1952

ACIH 16036 MA1/798 60/11/6 Stations Annual Review Returns, Ikaroa and South Island, 1951-1952

- **66/-**

ACIH 16036 MA1/807 66/3/2 Manawatu Development Scheme – Livestock, 1932-1933

ACIH 16036 MA1/807 66/3/3 Manawatu Development Scheme – Contracts, 1932-1934

ACIH 16036 MA1/807 66/3/5 Manawatu Development Scheme - Statements of Expenditure, 1931-1932

- **69/-**

ACIH 16036 MAW2490/321 69/6/6 part 1 Maori Land Court Returns - Aotea (Wanganui), 1931-1964

ACIH 16036 MA1/810 69/6/16 Progress Return of Maori Land Court Activities, Palmerston North, 1969-1970

- **71/-**

ACIH 16036 MAW2490/326 71/0/11/1 Housing - Priority Committee, 1976

- **132/-**

ACIH 16068 MA51/13 132/1 Raukawa Maori Carved Meeting House, Otaki, 1931-1937

ACIH 16068 MA51/13 132/2 Raukawa Marae, arrears of rates, Otaki, 1936

- **ACIH 16045: MA 12: Records of the Department of Maori Affairs, Abstracts of title**

ACIH 16045 MA12/13\*13 Wairarapa and Manawatu, no date

- **ACIH 16046 MA 13 Records of the Department of Maori Affairs, Blocks of Land (special files)**

ACIH 16046 MA13/1 1[d] Parliamentary Papers, Special File No.90 - General Correspondence relative to Waikato-Maniapoto, King Country, Kaiapoi, Mokai-

Mohakatino, Awakino District - Reports and Petitions to Manawatu, Horowhenua, Opau, Kaiti, Whakanenekeneke and Waimarino Blocks, 1908-1913

ACIH 16046 MA13/6\*6e Sale Plans, Special File No. 92 - Sale Plan No. 15 - Aotea District Maori Land Board, Wanganui District, Matahiwi Reserve and others - Ohutu area, 1911

ACIH 16046 MA13/8\*6x Sale Plans, Special File No. 92 - Ikaroa District Maori Land Board - Plan of Hokio Native Township - Plan of Parata Township, Otaki - Including Plans, 1911

ACIH 16046 MA13/25\*16a Ngatiraukawa - Special File No. 129 - Correspondence in Maori and translated - Petitions - Reports of Deputation of Ngatiraukawa Chiefs - Newspaper article, Friday 10 August, 1883, 1880-1883

ACIH 16046 MA13/25\*16a Ngatiraukawa Tribe - Petitions, correspondence in Maori and translated - Including Map showing Wellington to Wanganui Blocks, 1880

ACIH 16046 MA13/25\*17a Native Department - Correspondence - Ngatitooa Trust - Correspondence in Maori and translated - Schedule of claims and entitlements, 1880-1881

ACIH 16046 MA13/26\*17b Ngatitooa Claims - Extracts from New Zealand Gazette - Schedule of Claimants - Table of Descent in Ngatitooa inquiry - Correspondence from Governor Sir G. Grey, August 13, 1853, 1853-1880

ACIH 16046 MA13/26\*17c Ngatitooa Claims - Correspondence relating to claims in Maori and translated - Copy of Probate related to Hoani Te Okore - Will and testament of Tamihana Te Rauparaha, 1873-1881

ACIH 16046 MA13/26\*17d Ngatitooa Claims - Correspondence to The Executive Council claims and Settlements to Land in the Waiponau Block in Maori and translated - Native Office - The Public Trust Office - Buller Lewis and Gully, 1880

ACIH 16046 MA13/26\*17e Ngatitooa Claims - Correspondence relating to Ngatitooa claims and entitlements in Maori and translated, 1879-1881

ACIH 16046 MA13/27\*17f Ngatitooa Claims - Correspondence and Reports of Claim in Province of Nelson and Marlborough in Maori and translated - Includes Map and a Sketch plan, 1873-1879

ACIH 16046 MA13/27\*17g Ngatitooa Claims - Correspondence and reports of land claims in Maori and translated - Northern part of South Island, 1856-1875

ACIH 16046 MA13/33\*22a Removal of Restrictions on Alienated Land - Correspondence relating to Mangatawhiri, block 3, Parish of TePuna, Parish of Pukekura, Wairarapa Native Reserve, Whangamata, Patea and Pipitea, 1873-1881

ACIH 16046 MA13/34\*22c Removal of Restrictions on Alienated Land - Correspondence relating to Oharui Reserve - Pipitea Pa - Waihinga block, Rangitikei and Bay of Islands - Including Map Plan, 1879-1880

ACIH 16046 MA13/37 Himatangi [Criticism of NLC decision and Government extinguishment of title because of failure to carry out survey within six months as provided for in court award; subsequent inquiry and Maori complaint about conditions of new award and back rents

ACIH 16046 MA13/39\*24d Removal of Restrictions on Alienated Land - Correspondence in Maori and translated relating to Leases and Deeds of Conveyance in Otaki - Patea and Wairarapa Districts, 1881-1890

ACIH 16046 MA13/39 24[e] Removal of Restrictions on Alienated Land - Correspondence in Maori and translated relating to Conveyance and Grants in Otago Heads Native Reserve - Wairarapa – Turakina, 1873

ACIH 16046 MA13/36 22[i] Removal of Restrictions on Alienated Land - Correspondence relating to Conveyances to Te Aro Pa Reserve, Ohariu Reserve, Maketu, Otago Heads and Ngawhakangutu block, 1877-1878

ACIH 16046 MA13/42 27[a] Removal of Restrictions on Alienated Land - Correspondence in Maori and translated relating to land situated at Pukehou, Maketu, Te Aroha - Report of the Native Affairs Committee, 1886 - Including tracing of Te Aroha Township, 1886

ACIH 16046 MA13/43 27[c] Removal of Restrictions on Alienated Land - Correspondence in Maori and translated - Lists and Reports relating to land situated at Papamoa block, Pukehou, Ohariu

ACIH 16046 MA13/43\*27d Removal of Restrictions on Alienated Land - Correspondence, Reports and Deed relating to land situated at Manawatu - Napier - Thames - Maketu and Waitara, 1886

ACIH 16046 MA13/43\*27e Removal of Restrictions on Alienated Land - Correspondence, Reports in Maori and translated relating to land situated at Otaki, Manawatu - Tauhara Middle block and Aroha Island (Bay of Islands), 1886

ACIH 16046 MA13/48\*28g Removal of Restrictions on Alienated Land - Correspondence in Maori and translated relating to land situated at Awapuni, Palmerston North, 1875-1886

ACIH 16046 MA13/51\*29d Removal of Restrictions on Alienated Land - Correspondence in Maori and translated - Grants relating to land at Tolaga Bay - Wellington - Wairarapa and Manawatu Railway Company, 1883-1887

ACIH 16046 MA13/54\*30a Papers of Justice Department - Correspondence in Maori and translated relating to Harataunga No. 2, Kennedy Bay - Onepoto Native Reserve, Porirua - Ika Maru - Te Koutu Block, Hokianga District - Wairarapa - Kopaatuaki Block - Hopuhopu and Pepepe, Waikato, 1884-1899

ACIH 16046 MA13/68 37[a] Himatangi Papers, Special File No.15 - Correspondence in Maori and translated relating Full Report of Payments - Back Rent - List of Names - Petitions - Leases, 1879-1885

ACIH 16046 MA13/68 37[b] Himatangi Papers, Special File No.15 - Correspondence relating to Native Land Court - Claims of Ngatiraukawa to Himatangi block in Maori and translated - Including Sketch of Himatangi and Awahou block, 1875-1880

ACIH 16046 MA13/69A and 69B Rangitikei Manawatu (Maori letters to Superintendent of Wellington and assistant concerning portion of land, impounded rents, threat of armed uprising, personal claims, meeting notes of Whanganui, Rangitane, and Ngati Apa reaction to proposed sale, 1868-1869

ACIH 16046 MA13/70 Rangitiekei Manawatu) specially prepared schedule of papers on purchase, reports of purchase negotiations, letters from non-sellers, and report by Buller on Otaki-based Ngati Raukawa claim

ACIH 16046 MA13/73 42[a] Kawakawa Reserve, Special File No.23 - Papers relating to The Manawatu Blocks - Claims of the Province of Wellington against the Colony - Manawatu-Rangitikei purchase - Native Obligations Bill - Correspondence relating to Meihana Trust Court Case, 1885-1891

ACIH 16046 MA13/73 42[b] Kawakawa Reserve, Special File No.23 - Correspondence relating to Awahuri Reserve in Maori and translated - Memorandum - Schedule - Conveyance - Including tracing of Awahuri Native Reserve, 1885-1892



ACIH 16046 MA13/74 42 [c] Kawakawa Reserve, Special File No.23 - Correspondence in Maori and translated - Awahuri Native Reserve - Subdivision - Memorandum – Schedule, 1885-1880

ACIH 16046 MA13/74 42 [d] Kawakawa Reserve, Special File No.23 - Correspondence in Maori and translated relating to Successors - Whiskers Case - Petitions - List of Land Owners - Including Plan of Awahuri Reserve, 1874-1885

ACIH 16046 MA13/75 42 [e] Kawakawa Reserve, Special File No.23 - Correspondence in Maori and translated relating to Successors - Whiskers Case - Petitions - List of Land Owners - Including Plan of Awahuri Reserve, 1873-1885

ACIH 16046 MA13/87\*52 Ngakorokoro Block - Correspondence and list of names relating to Taranaki Block near Otaki, 1879

ACIH 16046 MA13/88 53 Ngarara Block, Special File No.58 - Correspondence and Report of Petition relating in Maori and translated to Ngarara Case, 1892-1903

ACIH 16046 MA13/71\*41 part 3 Karamu Reserve, Special File No. 22 - Report and Award relating to the Karamu Reserve, 1889 - List of Ngatihori Tribe - Draft of Bill Intiluled, 1889

ACIH 16046 MA13/71\*41 part 4 Karamu Reserve, Special File No. 22 - Report and Award relating to Karamu Reserve, 1889 - Petitions - Objections to Subdivision - Cultivating Karamu block - Whakapapa in Maori and translated, 1889

ACIH 16046 MA13/71\*41 part 5 Karamu Reserve, Special File No. 22 - Report relating to Karamu Reserve, 1889 - History - Meeting at Waitapu, 1889

ACIH 16046 MA13/72\*41 part 6 Karamu Reserve, Special File No. 22 - Karamu Papers - Supreme Court - Copy of Term Settlement of Action - Order and Decree - Judgement - Copy of Agreement, 1885-1888

ACIH 16046 MA13/100\*41 part 1 Karamu Reserve, Special File No. 22 - Draft of the Karamu Reserve Act, 1889, 1889

ACIH 16046 MA13/100\*41 part 2 Karamu Reserve, Special File No. 22 - Karamu Bill, printed - 4 copies, 1889

ACIH 16046 MA13/109 69[a] part 1 Rangitikei - Manawatu - Unregistered Correspondence - Native Letters - Native Land Purchase Department – Wellington, 1864-1866

ACIH 16046 MA13/109 69[a] part 2 Rangitikei - Manawatu - Unregistered Correspondence - Native Letters - Native Land Purchase Department - West Coast - Rangitikei Block - Statement – Translated, 1863

ACIH 16046 MA13/109 69[a] part 3 Rangitikei - Manawatu - Unregistered Correspondence - Native Letters - Native Land Purchase Department - West Coast - Rangitikei and Oroua Block – Translated, 1864

ACIH 16046 MA13/109 69[a] part 4 Rangitikei - Manawatu - Unregistered Correspondence - Notes of Interviews and Meetings – Translated, 1865-1866

ACIH 16046 MA13/109 69[a] part 5 Rangitikei - Manawatu - Unregistered Correspondence - Translated - January to July, 1866

ACIH 16046 MA13/110 69[b] part 1 Rangitikei-Manawatu - The papers concerning the Rangitikei-Manawatu purchase and subsequent dealings, 1866

ACIH 16046 MA13/110 69[b] part 2 Rangitikei-Manawatu - The papers concerning the Rangitikei-Manawatu purchase and subsequent dealings, 1867

ACIH 16046 MA13/110\*69b part 3 Rangitikei-Manawatu - The papers concerning the Rangitikei-Manawatu purchase and subsequent dealings, 1868

ACIH 16046 MA13/110\*69b part 4 Rangitikei-Manawatu - The papers concerning the Rangitikei-Manawatu purchase and subsequent dealings, 1869

ACIH 16046 MA13/110\*69b part 5 Rangitikei-Manawatu - The papers concerning the Rangitikei-Manawatu purchase and subsequent dealings, 1859-1871

ACIH 16046 MA13/111\*70a Rangitikei - Manawatu - Schedule consisting of papers on the Rangitikei-Manawatu purchase, 1863-1867

ACIH 16046 MA13/111\*70b Rangitikei-Manawatu - Schedule consisting of papers on the Rangitikei-Manawatu purchase, 1866

ACIH 16046 MA13/111\*70c Rangitikei-Manawatu - Schedule consisting of papers on the Rangitikei-Manawatu purchase, 1866

ACIH 16046 MA13/111\*70d Rangitikei-Manawatu - Schedule consisting of papers on the Rangitikei-Manawatu purchase, 1866-1867

ACIH 16046 MA13/111\*70e Rangitikei-Manawatu - Schedule consisting of papers on the Rangitikei-Manawatu purchase, 1867

ACIH 16046 MA13/111\*70f Rangitikei-Manawatu - Schedule consisting of papers on the Rangitikei-Manawatu purchase, 1867

ACIH 16046 MA13/112\*70g Rangitikei - Manawatu - Schedule consisting of papers on the Rangitikei-Manawatu purchase, 1872

ACIH 11604 [sic] MA13/112 70h Rangitikei-Manawatu - Schedule consisting of papers on the Rangitikei-Manawatu purchase, 1870-1871

ACIH 16046 MA13/113\*71 Rangitikei-Manawatu - Native Land Court papers, 1869-1873

ACIH 16046 MA13/114\*72a Rangitikei-Manawatu - Unregistered papers, 1866-1871

ACIH 16046 MA13/115\*72b Rangitikei-Manawatu - Unregistered papers, 1862-1870

ACIH 16046 MA13/115\*73a Rangitikei-Manawatu - Native Office and Native Secretary Registered Files, 1866

ACIH 16046 MA13/116\*73b Rangitikei-Manawatu - Native Office and Native Secretary Registered Files, 1867-1871

ACIH 16046 MA13/117\*74 part 1 Rangitikei-Manawatu - Native Office, Native Land Purchase and Native and Defence Registered Files [1 item separated from file as SEP No. 761], 1871-1875

ACIH 16046 MA13/118\*74 part 2 Rangitikei-Manawatu - Native Office, Native Land Purchase and Native and Defence Registered Files, 1871-1875

ACIH 16046 MA13/119\*74 Rangitikei-Manawatu - Native Office, Native Land Purchase and Native and Defence Registered Files, 1871-1875

ACIH 16046 MA13/119\*75a Rangitikei-Manawatu - Special File Nos. 15, 82, 84, 85, 86, and 87 - Wellington Provincial Registered Files [1 item separated from file as SEP No. 765], 1866-1872

ACIH 16046 MA13/120\*76 Rangitikei-Manawatu - Telegrams and correspondence received by the Native Department and telegrams received by Judge Rogan, 1872

ACIH 16046 MA13/132\*89 Te Puna, Special File No. 121 (part only), 1871

ACIH 16046 MA13/147\*SEP No. 761 Rangitikei-Manawatu - Native Office, Native Land Purchase and Native and Defence Registered Files - Map showing part of Rangitikei River and adjacent plots of land (475x415mm) drawn in ink on linseed oil tracing paper lined with Japanese tissue [SEP No. 761], 1882

ACIH 16046 MA13/148\*SEP No. 765 72/468 Rangitikei-Manawatu - Special File Nos. 15, 82, 84, 85, 86, and 87 - Wellington Provincial Registered Files - Linseed oil map showing Rangitikei River and land at Manawatu [SEP No. 765], 1872

ACIH 16047 MA 14: Records of the Department of Maori Affairs, Miscellaneous registers relating to land

ACIH 16047 MA14/1\*1 Copies of Orders in Council granting removal of restrictions on alienation of land - 2 July 1881 - 22 November 1892 , 1881-1892

ACIH 16047 MA14/2\*2 Printed copies of Gazette Notices of Orders in Council granting removal of restrictions on alienation of land - 1 January 1895 - 31 December 1900, 1895-1900

ACIH 16047 MA14/3\*3 Register of applications for the removal of restrictions on the alienation of land by Native owners, 1883

ACIH 16047 MA14/4\*4 Applications for the removal of restrictions on the alienation of land by native owners, under the Maori Land Laws Amendment Act, 1903 - 1 June - 16 November, 1906

ACIH 16047 MA14/5\*5 Index to Memorials of Ownership under the Native Land Act, 1873, no date

ACIH 16047 MA14/6\*6 Alphabetical index of blocks of land showing area, grant number and ultimate disposal of the land, c.1880

ACIH 16047 MA14/7\*7 List of owners of Awarua Block, c.1890

ACIH 16047 MA14/8\*8 Register of owners for the Ngarara Block, no date

ACIH 16047 MA14/8\*13 Alphabetical Index to leases of land, Aotea, no date

ACIH 16047 MA14/10\*16 Register of Europeanising of Maori Land under Section 17 of the Native Land Amendment Act, 1912, 1913-1930

ACIH 16047 MA14/11\*17 List of land proclaimed as Crown Land showing the purchase cost according to districts, 1921-1932

ACIH 16048 MA15/6\*28c Native Reserve Waitapu, no date

- **ACIH 16052 MA 19: Records of the Department of Maori Affairs, Trust Commissioners and Maori Land Boards**

ACIH 16052 MA19/5\*8b Aotea, Ikaroa Maori Land Board, no date

ACIH 16052 MA19/7\*14 Aotea District Maori Land Board [Special file 176], 1906-1916

ACIH 16052 MA19/7\*15 Aotea District Maori Land Board - Copies of accounts [Special file 176A], 1907-1911

ACIH 16052 MA19/7\*16 Ikaroa District Maori Land Board [Special file 177], 1906-1917

- **ACIH 16053 MA 20: Records of the Department of Maori Affairs, Maori Land Boards balance sheets**

ACIH 16053 MA20/2\*2 Balance Sheets - Ikaroa and South Island District Maori Land Board - Year end 31 March 1909 – 1920, 1909-1920

ACIH 16053 MA20/3\*3 Balance Sheets - Aotea District Maori Land Board - Year end, 1909-1919

- **ACIH 16054 MA 21: Maori welfare and development of resources of the land**

ACIH 16054 MA21/1\*1 Tanks - Papers relating to the supply of [water] tanks to Maori houses; Registered correspondence of Justice Department; [Special file 217], 1898-1905

ACIH 16054 MA21/1\*2 Water Supply - Papers relating to supply of water to pahs and of tanks; Registered correspondence of the Native Department; [Special file 218], 1900-1909

ACIH 16054 MA21/1\*2 Seed Potatoes - These files relate to the issue of seed potatoes, kumara and vegetables to Maoris to promote horticultural production; Registered Native Department correspondence, no date

ACIH 16054 MA21/1\*3 Seed Potatoes and Vegetables; [Special file 199], 1906-1907

ACIH 16054 MA21/1\*4 Seed Potatoes and Vegetable Seeds - 2 files [Special file 200], 1906-1908

ACIH 16054 MA21/1\*5 Distribution of leaflet to Maoris; [Special file 203], 1905-1906

ACIH 16054 MA21/2\*6 Potatoes and Seeds - General correspondence - 2 files [Special file - no number], 1906-1907

ACIH 16054 MA21/2\*7 Seed Potatoes - Refunds - Relates to the amount collected from sale of seed potatoes to the Maoris; [Special file 210], 1906-1907

ACIH 16054 MA21/2\*10 Potatoes - Reports from School Inspectors - Potatoes were distributed through native schools; [Special file 207], 1905-1906

ACIH 16054 MA21/3\*11 Potatoes - Applications - These are applications from apart from Maori school teachers; [Special file 201], 1906

ACIH 16054 MA21/3\*12 Potatoes - Applications - These relate to applications for potatoes by additional Maoris not already receiving them; [Special file 212], 1906

ADBZ 16163 H1/1340 Seed Potatoes - Wanganui - Correspondence with the Rev. TC Hammond; [Special file 206], 1906

ACIH 16054 MA21/3\*17 Seed Potatoes - Districts where the need is not great [Special file 202], 1906

ACIH 16054 MA21/4\*19 Medical Papers - These are reports from Native Medical Officers about the state of the health of Maoris in their district and the disease treated by them

Registered Native Department inwards letters; [Special file 56], 1884-1890

ACIH 16054 MA21/5\*20 Medical - General - Administrative papers relating to medical care of Maoris, appointment of medical officers, rates of pay and relations with the Health Department; Registered Native Department correspondence; [Special file 154], 1906-1919

ACIH 16054 MA21/5\*21 Medical - Drugs - Papers relating to the supply of drugs through Native School teachers to the Maori population; Registered correspondence of the Health Department and the Native Department [Special file 155], 1907-1911

- **ACIH 16056 MA 23: Records of the Department of Maori Affairs, Maori political and tribal matters**

ACIH 16056 MA23/9\*13 part a Native Committees [Special file 40], 1880-no date

ACIH 16056 MA23/10\*13 part b Native Committees [Special file 40], no date - 1890

ACIH 16056 MA23/11\*14 Maori Councils [Special file 184A], 1906-1907

ACIH 16056 MA23/12\*17 Maori Census, 1881 [Special file 122], 1878-1881

ACIH 16056 MA23/13\*18 Maori Census, 1901; 1906; 1911 [Special file 193], 1901-1911

ACIH 16056 MA23/14\*19 File of papers relating to the Maori census, no date

ACIH 16056 MA23/15\*25 Register of chiefs and assessments of their character and behaviour, under various districts [Districts named in register: - Mangonui, Hokianga, Waimate, Russell, Kaipara, Coromandel, Waiuku, Lower Waikato, Central Waikato, Raglan, Tauranga, Waipukurau, Taranaki, Whanganui, Upper Whanganui, Waikanae, Wairarapa, Nelson], no date

- **ACIH 16057 MA 24: Records of the Department of Maori Affairs, Miscellaneous Papers**

ACIH 16057 MA24/1\*2 Manawatu Ferry; Papers relating to disputes with Maoris over payment of ferry fees and bridge tolls over the Manawatu River, near Woodville  
Registered inwards letters of the Native Department; [Special file (part only) 28], 1880-1887

ACIH 16057 MA24/2\*7 Petitions

List of petitions referred to the Government by the House of Representatives  
[Special file (part only) 72], 1910-1912

ACIH 16057 MA24/2\*10 Index to petitions, 1906-1916

ACIH 16057 MA24/4\*9 Petitions from the Native Affairs Committee, 1883-1912

CIH 16057 MA24/13\*23 Miscellaneous files 1894-1928

(These are miscellaneous files unnumbered many of them relating to Maori Land Boards and Maori Land Courts.), 1894-1928

ACIH 16057 MA24/14\*24 Miscellaneous Maori Letters [Special file (part only) 37], 1844-1870

ACIH 16057 MA24/18\*30 Miscellaneous papers; a. H Halse, Assistant Native Secretary, miscellaneous inwards letters, 1865-1872; b. Miscellaneous correspondence and telegrams, c.1869-1920; c. Originals of Orders in Council, 1867-1870; d. Miscellaneous printed papers; and e. Miscellaneous unidentified papers, 1865-1920

- **ACIH 16064 MA 31: Records of the Department of Maori Affairs, Office papers of Minister**

ACIH 16064 MA31/11\*12 Aotea District Land Development Scheme [Special file 252], 1930-1933

ACIH 16064 MA31/11\*13 Ikaroa District Land Development Scheme

[Special file (part only) 252], 1931-1933

ACIH 16064 MA31/18\*32 Housing; File on Otaki housing improvements and a survey of individual houses in 1939. A report on the Orakei Native Village Settlement, Auckland. Whaiwhetu Land scheme, no date

ACIH 16064 MA31/19\*39 Annual report of Dr Pomare, Health Officer to the Maoris, 1905

ACIH 16064 MA31/20\*50 Papers relating to the Otaki, Porirua, Papawai and Kaikokirikiri Trusts. Memo by Ngata citing[?] policy towards Maori, apparently written

after the 1936 Conference on Post Primary Education, Health and Economic Position of Maori, no date

- **ACIH 16068 MA 51: Records of the Department of Maori Affairs, Maori Purposes Trust Board Fund Registered Files**

ACIH 16068 MA51/4 28/5 Turakina Maori Girls College - (formerly 26/9/15/7), 1926-1941

ACIH 16068 MA51/7 40 Education - Otaki Maori College, 1925

ACIH 16068 MA51/8 60 Health - Survey by Dr SM Lambert, 1931-1935

ACIH 16068 MA51/9 65 Housing Applications, 1934-1944

ACIH 16068 MA51/9 66 Indigency, 1929-1941

ACIH 16068 MA51/10 81 Motuiti (Foxton) Ethnological Research Meeting, 1927-1929

ACIH 16068 MA51/12 104 Te Iwa - Tekau - Ma - Iwa Meeting House, Palmerston North, 1936

ACIH 16068 MA51/12 110 Koputaroa and Motuiti Meeting Houses, no date

ACIH 16068 MA51/13 131 Rangiatea Church, Otaki, 1931

ACIH 16068 MA51/13 132/1 Raukawa Maori Carved Meeting House, Otaki, 1931-1937

ACIH 16068 MA51/13 132/2 Raukawa Marae, arrears of rates, Otaki, 1936

ACIH 16068 MA51/14 132/3 Raukawa Marae Trustees, Otaki, 1936

ACIH 16068 MA51/14 138 Takihiku Meeting House, Levin, 1936

ACIH 16068 MA51/21 26/9/12/10 Te Hekenga (Early days in Horowhenua), 1926-1929

ACIH 16068 MA51/26 26/9/17 Health, no date

ACIH 16068 MA51/26 26/9/17/1 Nurses for Maori Districts, 1933-1939

- **ACIH 16077 MA 70: Records of the Department of Maori Affairs, Commission to inquire into matters connected with the Waipiro, Porangahau, Mangamaire and Ngarara Blocks**

ACIH 16077 MA70/1\*1 Evidence of the Commission relative to Ngarara - Nos. 1-35 - 15 November - 6 December, 1888

ACIH 16077 MA70/2\*3 Evidence and report of the Native Affairs Committee of the Legislative Council, relative to Ngarara - 17-24 August, 1888

ACIH 16077 MA70/2\*4 89/2033 Registered file of the Native Office, including the following items:

- (1) Various petitions to Parliament about injustices and the issue of a Commission
- (2) report of the Native Affairs Committee of the Legislative Council upon a petition concerning the Ngarara Block - September 1888
- (3) Report of the Commissioners (printed)
- (4) "The Ngarara Block Subdivision Act, 1889"  
(Unprinted first draft of Bill)
- (5) A further draft of the "Ngarara Block Subdivision Act, 1889"
- (6) Suggested Amendments to "The Ngarara Block Subdivision Act, 1889" from E Stafford and CB Morison)
- (7) Miscellaneous papers relating to the Commission, 1888-1889

- **ACIH 16082 MA 75: Records of the Department of Maori Affairs, Horowhenua Commission**

- ACIH 16082 MA75/1\*1 Minute book of the Commission - 6 March - 15 May, 1896
- ACIH 16082 MA75/1\*2 Report of the Commission, no date
- ACIH 16082 MA75/1\*3 Notes of a meeting of the Rangitane Tribe with Dr Featherston and Mr Buller at Puketotara - 19 January - Native Office file, 1867
- ACIH 16082 MA75/1\*4 Objection to surveying a boundary on certain land at Horowhenua - Native Office file, 1869
- ACIH 16082 MA75/1\*5 Various papers of the Native Office relating to Horowhenua including "A brief sketch of the Horowhenua Case" - Native Office file, 1869-1871
- ACIH 16082 MA75/1\*6 Papers relative to Horowhenua (printed), 1871
- ACIH 16082 MA75/1\*7 Bundle of telegrams relating to Horowhenua - to and from Donald McLean, 1871
- ACIH 16082 MA75/2\*8 Kukutauaki Block: copy of proceedings of Native Land Court at Foxton, November 1872, with notes of evidence used by Commission, 1872
- ACIH 16082 MA75/2\*9 Reports on dispute between Ngatikauwhatu Tribe and Kawana Hunia - Native Office file, 1871-1873
- ACIH 16082 MA75/2\*10 Disposal of Poroutawahao, adjoining Horowhenua - Native Office file, 1873
- ACIH 16082 MA75/2\*11 Judgement of Native Land Court, concerning Horowhenua - Native Office file, 1874
- ACIH 16082 MA75/2\*12 File of Native and Defence Department papers, mostly records of meetings between Government and Maoris - (Printed and unprinted) - Native Office file, 1874
- ACIH 16082 MA75/2\*13 Sievwright's purchase: removal of Proclamation, 1885-1886 (Attached is printed Petition to Parliament by Sir Walter Buller, ?1896) - Native Office File, 1885-1886
- ACIH 16082 MA75/2\*14 File containing papers relating to Horowhenua - Native Office file, 1873-1886
- ACIH 16082 MA75/3\*15 File containing papers relating to Horowhenua - Justice file, 1890-1896
- ACIH 16082 MA75/3\*16 Minutes of Proceedings and evidence in the Native Appellate Court, Levin, under the provisions of the "Horowhenua Block Act, 1896", in relation to Division XIV of the said Block - February-April - (Printed, with an index in pencil), 1897
- ACIH 16082 MA75/3\*17 Report of the Native Affairs Committee on "The Native Lands Settlement and Administration Bill", together with Petitions and Minutes of Evidence - (printed), 1898
- ACIH 16082 MA75/3\*18 File dealing with the alleged perjury of three Maoris before the Commission and with question whether Alexander McDonald could legally be charged with subordination of perjury - Justice Department file, 1898
- ACIH 16082 MA75/3\*19 Minutes of Evidence of Native Land Court of Appeal, sitting at Levin, May, 1898
- ACIH 16082 MA75/3\*20 Minutes of Evidence of Native Affairs Committee, taken in connection with petitions relating to the proposed Native Lands Settlement and Administration Bill 1899 - (printed), no date
- ACIH 16082 MA75/4\*21 General file relating to Horowhenua, 1880-1899

ACIH 16082 MA75/4\*22 File containing summary of Law Accounts re Horowhenua; report of the Public Petitions A to L Committee on the petition of Sir Walter Buller, with evidence and appendix - (printed), 1898

ACIH 16082 MA75/4\*23 Disposals of sub-divisions of Horowhenua No. II B, No. 36, Kawiu, 1904-1905

ACIH 16082 MA75/4\*24 Miscellaneous papers, including a sketch plan of subdivisions of No. II Block, Horowhenua, 1893, 1896-1905, 1893-1905

- **ACIH 16085 MA 78: Royal Commission on Native Lands and Native Land Tenure**

ACIH 16085 MA78/12\*20 Papers relating to the work of the Commission; correspondence, schedules, reports - Wanganui, Waimarino, Rangitikei, Waitotara, no date

- **ACIH 16101 MA 96: Records of the Department of Maori Affairs, Royal Commission on leases of land vested in Maori Land Boards**

ACIH 16101 MA96/3\*4 Aotea district: schedule of vested lands re-vested or sold, 1949?-1951?

ACIH 16101 MA96/3\*5 Aotea district: schedule of improvements supplied by lessees, 1949?-1951?

ACIH 16101 MA96/3\*6 Lands vested in Aotea District Maori Land Board, 1949?-1951?

- **ACIH 16108: MA 103: Records of the Department of Maori Affairs, Special Commissions of Enquiry set up under the Maori Land Claims Adjustment and Laws Amendment Acts**

ACIH 16108 MA103/1 Proceedings of both Commissions [Murihiku and Papakowhai], 1907

- **ACIH 18593 MA W1369: Records of the Department of Maori Affairs, Registered files, commission papers, land transfer papers, indexes and registers and other miscellaneous records**

ACIH 18593 MAW1369/1 6/0/7 Native Reserve Petitions, 1917-1929

ACIH 18593 MAW1369/27 1872/272 Te Watene Tiwaewae wants to sell part of Horowhenua; does Mr McLean still desire that arbitration should take place? (Letter and attachments), 1872-1873

ACIH 18593 MAW1369/27 1890/1531 Horowhenua Block telegrams, 1887-1890

ACIH 18593 MAW1369/27 1896/22 Horowhenua Block return of The District Land Register to the order of the Royal Commission, 1896

ACIH 18593 MAW1369/27 1902/5 Public Trustee forwarding letter from Buller and Anderson asking for interest on costs re action, 1902



ACIH 18593 MAW1369/27 1904/97 Ria Hamuera Bulls wishes to sell 50 acres of Horowhenua, 1904

ACIH 18593 MAW1369/27 1905/3045 Petition of Te Aohau N. Nicholson with report of Native Affairs Committee, 1905

ACIH 18593 MAW1369/27 [84] Plan of No 11 block, both sides of Hokio stream, no date

ACIH 18593 MAW1369/27 [85] Bundle of loose correspondence from claimants (includes n.o. 86/4177), 1886-1890

ACIH 18593 MAW1369/27 [86] Statement of Warena Te Hakeke with regard to the Horowhenua block, 1892

ACIH 18593 MAW1369/27 [87] Horowhenua Memorandum for Native Land Court Chief Judge re Horowhenua no.11, 1891

ACIH 18593 MAW1369/28 [88] Horowhenua Commission (report and evidence) AJHR 1896 g 2, 1896

ACIH 18593 MAW1369/28 [89] Horowhenua Commission 1896 (clerks notes), 1896

ACIH 18593 MAW1369/28 [90] Horowhenua correspondence, 1896

ACIH 18593 MAW1369/28 [91] Horowhenua Block: minutes of proceedings in Native Appellate Court (AJHR 1897 G2), 1897

ACIH 18593 MAW1369/29 [92] Typed copy of minutes from Native Appellate Court, Levin 15 Sept 1898 on Horowhenua sub division 11, 1898

ACIH 18593 MAW1369/29 [93] Loose papers re Horowhenua Block, 1898-1902

ACIH 18593 MAW1369/29 [94] Horowhenua no 12 amounts unpaid, 1899

ACIH 18593 MAW1369/29 [95] Kooti Whenua Maori Ki Weraroa (Levin), 1904

ACIH 18593 MAW1369/29 [96] Horowhenua Lake (report to Department of Tourist and Health resorts)(AJHR 1908 h 2a), 1908

ACIH 18593 MAW1369/29 [97] Horowhenua no 1 (map), no date

ACIH 18593 MAW1369/29 [98] Kawiu (Horowhenua no 11b no 36), 1899-1903

ACIH 18593 MAW1369/29 [99] Kawiu Block: Maori Land Council recommendation, 1904

ACIH 18593 MAW1369/36 [116] Loose papers relating to various subjects including Ngakaroro 3c (claims made), succession orders, etc, 1881-1923

ACIH 18593 MAW1369/36 [121] Rangitikei County council re Teraketi Rd, Hata, 1919

ACIH 18593 MAW1369/38 [148] Ruma Ihaia re Matatera Papatupu 3, 1919

ACIH 18593 MAW1369/40 [185] Otaki inalienable lands, 1870-1882

ACIH 18593 MAW1369/40 [190] Sitting at Wellington Nov 17 1873 notes of evidence by J Jury (associated with Kenepuru papers), 1873

ACIH 18593 MAW1369/40 [192] Manawatu Kukutanaki no.7 D no.2 The Farm schedule of fees, 1894-1896

ACIH 18593 MAW1369/40 [193] Manawatu Kukutanaki no.7 D No.2 D sketch plans, c. 1896

ACIH 18593 MAW1369/45 [227] Transfer - Hema Ropata Te Ao & others to James Gear Esq. & Mrs Ling - Ngakaroro No. 3A, 1886

ACIH 18593 MAW1369/45 [228] Transfer - Renao Te Wharepakarau & others to James Gear Esq. & Mrs Ling - Ngakaroro No. 3A, 1886

ACIH 18593 MAW1369/47 [251] Miscellaneous papers - Declaration of Value - Aorangi Block No. 3H, Section No. 8, 1894

ACIH 18593 MAW1369/52 Mins.1 Native Trust Board - Minute Book, 1921-1925

ACIH 18593 MAW1369/53 Mins. 2 Native Trust Board - Minute Book, 1925-1928

ACIH 18593 MAW1369/54 Mins. 3 Native Trust Board - Minute Book, 1929-1933  
ACIH 18593 MAW1369/82 part 1 Otaki District - Memorial of Ownership f11-f100, 1878-1879  
ACIH 18593 MAW1369/83 Otaki District - Certificates of Title 1-100, no date  
ACIH 18593 MAW1369/84 Otaki District - Certificates of Title 305-356, no date  
ACIH 18593 MAW1369/85 part 2 Titles Index – Otaki, 1909-1910  
ACIH 18593 MAW1369/86 Partition Register - Wellington, Wairarapa, Otaki, South Island, 1870-1886  
ACIH 18593 MAW1369/88 part 1 Partition Register – Otaki, 1880-1894  
ACIH 18593 MAW1369/115 part 6 Bound volume containing maps of Native Reserves (indexed), c.1862-c.1878  
ACIH 18593 MAW1369/119 part 10 Volume - Native Reserves Boards Minute Book, 1886-1894  
ACIH 18593 MAW1369/27 1902/5 Public Trustee forwarding letter from Buller and Anderson asking for interest on costs re action, 1902

- **ACIH 18595: Transfers of Maori land to the Crown**

ACIH 18595 MAW2269/5 Transfers - Ruahine 1A, no date  
ACIH 18595 MAW2269/7 Deed - Index Book (transfers), no date

#### **ADAV: Records of Audit Department, Head Office**

ADAV 16028 A5/28 14/5/1 part 1 Maori Affairs Department - Wanganui District (Aotea), 1933-1952  
ADAV 16028 A5/29 14/5/1 Maori Affairs Department - Wanganui District (Aotea), 1939-1958  
ADAV 16028 A5/29 14/5/1 Maori Affairs Department - Wanganui District (Aotea), 1965-1967  
ADAV 16028 A5/29 14/5/1 Maori Affairs Department - Wanganui District (Aotea), 1959-1965

#### **ADBO: Records of the Social Security Department, Head Office registered files**

ADBO 16141 SS7W2756/44 9/9/7 Social Security Act - Maoris - Provisions of work for Maoris in lieu of unemployment benefit, 1939-1946

#### **ADBZ: Records of the Department of Health Head Office**

- **1/- Nursing**

ADBZ 16163 H1/444 1/2/3 Nursing Services - District Nursing Services - General service - District nurses, 1950-1958

ADBZ 16163 H1/994 ADBZ 16163 H1/994 1/2/23 District Nursing Service - Monthly reports – Wellington, 1949-1951  
 ADBZ 16163 H1/995 1/2/24 Nursing Services - District Nursing Service - Monthly reports – Wellington, 1949-1951  
 ADBZ 16163 H1/675 1/6/9 Nursing Services - Nursing service - Maori nurses, 1946-1965  
 ADBZ 16163 H1/1046 1/18/11 Nursing services returns - Public Health, Palmerston North, 1962  
 ADBZ 16163 H1/1048 1/18/16 Nursing services returns - Public Health, Wellington, 1962-1967  
 ADBZ 16163 H1/1048 1/18/17 Nursing services returns - Public Health, Wanganui, 1962-1967  
 ADBZ 16163 H1W2262/1 1/18/19 Nursing - Principal public health - Nurses annual reports, 1967-1971  
 ADBZ 16163 H1W2262/1 1/18/19 Nursing - Principal public health - Nurses annual reports, 1970-1971  
 ADBZ 16163 H1W2262/1 1/18/19 Nursing - Principal public health - Nurses annual reports, 1975-1976

- **13/- Maternal and Child Welfare**

ADBZ 16163 H1/1277 13/5/60 Maternal and Child Welfare - Ante-natal clinic - Annual summary of returns, 1929-1933  
 ADBZ 16163 H1/1160 13/5/103 Maternity and Child Welfare ante-natal clinics - Wellington and Hawke's Bay, 1941-1962  
 ADBZ 16163 H1/1160 13/5/104 Maternity and Child Welfare ante-natal clinics – Wellington, 1942-1961  
 ADBZ 16163 H1/1278 13/7/2 Maternal and Child Welfare - Maori infant mortality, 1934-1937  
 ADBZ 16163 H1/1278 13/7/3 Maternal and Child Welfare - Maori infant welfare, 1935-1936  
 ADBZ 16163 H1/1356 13/7/4 Maternal and Child Welfare - Maori maternal welfare, 1930-1938  
 ADBZ 16163 H1/1490 13/39 Maternal and Child Welfare - Committee of Enquiry, 1938-1939  
 ADBZ 16163 H1/1490 13/39/2 Maternal and Child Welfare - Committee of Enquiry – General, 1938-1944  
 ADBZ 16163 H1/1357 13/39/2 Maternity Welfare - Committee of Inquiry - Report of Committee, 1937-1938  
 ADBZ 16163 H1/1591 13/17 Maternal and Child Welfare - Maternity statistics, 1926

- **18/- Otaki Sanatorium**

ADBZ 16163 H1/270 18/1 Otaki Sanatorium - Western Hospital - North Island, Otaki - Hand over, also sub-file, 1944-1958  
 ADBZ 16163 H1/269 18/1/11 Otaki Sanatorium - Western Hospital districts - Agenda and reports of meetings, 1948-1950

ADBZ 16163 H1/269 18/1/12 Otaki Sanatorium - Western Hospital Districts – Land, 1958

ADBZ 16163 H1/270 18/2 Otaki Sanatorium - Western Hospital Districts - Proposed sanatorium, 1948-1956

ADBZ 16163 H1/1490 18/2 Western Districts North Island - [Otaki Sanatorium] Joint Sanatorium Committee, 1945-1947

- **20/- Civil Nursing Reserve**

ADBZ 16163 H1/1499 20/2/7 Civil Nursing Reserve - Wellington, Hawkes Bay, 1943-1944

ADBZ 16163 H1/1515 20/6/24 Civil Nursing Reserve - Hospital Boards – Wanganui, 1943-1945

ADBZ 16163 H1/1515 20/6/25 Civil Nursing Reserve - Hospital Boards - Palmerston North, 1943-1947

ADBZ 16163 H1/1515 20/6/26 Civil Nursing Reserve - Hospital Boards – Wellington, 1943-1947

- **21/- Nurses**

ADBZ 16163 H1/1401 21/3 Nurses - District nurses to the Maoris, 1930-1934

ADBZ 16163 H1/1402 21/3/35 Nurses - Recovery of fees for services of Native Health nurses by Hospital Boards, 1929

ADBZ 16163 H1/1402 21/6 Nurses - District nurses – General, 1934-1943

ADBZ 16163 H1/1401 21/15 Nurses - Maori probationers – General, 1923-1933

ADBZ 16163 H1/1548 21/33 Nurses - Nurse Inspectors - District nurse conference, 1921-1948

ADBZ 16163 H1/1401 21/34 Nurses - Chart showing qualifications, designations etc, and distribution of nurses, 1920-1925

ADBZ 16163 H1/1548 21/54 Nurses - Issue of certificates by Ratana to his followers to act as nurses - Without qualifications, 1926-1935

ADBZ 16163 H1/1551 21/90 Nurses - Kai Tiaki, 1935-1948

ADBZ 16163 H1/1324 21/104 Nurses - Maori girls as nurses, 1938-1941

ADBZ 16163 H1/1552 21/104 Nurses - Maori girls as nurses, 1940-1949

ADBZ 16163 H1/1398 21/104/1 Nurses - Maori nurses - Karitane training, 1940-1944

- **23/- District Nurses**

ADBZ 16163 H1/1585 23/6/5 District Nurses - District nurses report on inspection – Wellington, 1930

ADBZ 16163 H1/1586 23/9 District Nurses - Grant to Palmerston North Hospital Board for District Nursing Services, 1936-1944

ADBZ 16163 H1/1586 23/15/6 District Nurses - Inspections - Wellington - Hawkes Bay, 1921-1948

ADBZ 16163 H1/1586 23/15/7 District Nurses - Inspections – Wellington, 1944-1945

- **29/- Board of Health**

ADBZ 16163 H1/24 29/22 Board of Health - Maori Committee, 1961-1964  
ADBZ 16163 H1/106 29/22 Board of Health - Maori Committee, 1964-1965  
ADBZ 16163 H1/479 29/22 Board of Health - Maori Committee, 1964-1967  
ADBZ 16163 H1/813 29/22 Board of Health - Maori Committee [transit sheet], 1967-1968  
ADBZ 16163 H1/1760 29/22 Board of Health - Maori Committee, 1960-1961

- **30/- Mental Health**

ADBZ 16163 H1W2676/2 30/28/33 Mental Health - Patients – Maoris, 1930-1969  
ADBZ 16163 H1/384 30/28/50 Mental Health - Patients – Statistics, 1954-1966

- **35/- Child Hygiene**

ADBZ 16163 H1/1329 35/1 General, 1935-1942  
ADBZ 16163 H1/1284 35/1/4 Secondary schools, 1919-1939  
ADBZ 16163 H1/1861 35/1/11 Native schools, 1935-1940  
ADBZ 16163 H1/1430 35/1/11 Medical Inspection - Native schools, 1941-1946  
ADBZ 16163 H1/1284 35/3 Medical Inspection of Schools - Reports – General, 1913-1940  
ADBZ 16163 H1/1286 35/3/1 Annual report, 1922  
ADBZ 16163 H1/1284 35/3/52 Medical Inspection of Schools - Monthly Reports - Dr M.P. Wilson, 1931-1940  
ADBZ 16163 H1/1303 35/3/70 Annual report, 1926-1927  
ADBZ 16163 H1/1303 35/3/81 Annual report, 1926-1927  
ADBZ 16163 H1/1303 35/3/124 Annual report, 1934-1935  
ADBZ 16163 H1/1303 35/3/129 Annual report, 1936  
ADBZ 16163 H1/1303 35/3/137 Annual report, 1936-1937  
ADBZ 16163 H1/1316 35/3/138 Medical Inspection of Schools - Dr Mulholland, 1937-1942  
ADBZ 16163 H1/1303 35/3/145 Annual report, 1937  
ADBZ 16163 H1/1303 35/3/171 Annual report, 1938-1939  
ADBZ 16163 H1/1303 35/3/181 Annual report, 1939-1940  
ADBZ 16163 H1/1303 35/3/193 Annual report, 1940-1941  
ADBZ 16163 H1/1493 35/3/196 Medical Inspection of Schools - Monthly Reports - Dr Rhoda B.V. Robb, 1941-1945  
ADBZ 16163 H1/1493 35/3/198 Monthly report, 1941-1946  
ADBZ 16163 H1/1432 35/3/201 Annual report, 1942-1945  
ADBZ 16163 H1/1495 35/3/204 Monthly reports, 1942-1947  
ADBZ 16163 H1/1144 35/4/9 Child health - Medical inspection school - Palmerston North, 1935-1966  
ADBZ 16163 H1/1144 35/4/11 Child health - Medical inspection school – Wellington, 1941-1959  
ADBZ 16163 H1/1783 35/7 School Medical Services - Inspection of Maori Schools, 1949-1961  
ADBZ 16163 H1/1145 35/11/4 School Medical Inspection of Schools and crèches – Wellington, 1938-1956

ADBZ 16163 H1/1125 35/12/6 Child hygiene - Child health clinic, Wellington, 1952-1969

ADBZ 16163 H1/1494 35/14 Causes of Malnutrition, 1927-1943

ADBZ 16163 H1/1388 35/14/5 Children's summer camp – Wanganui, 1921-1939

ADBZ 16163 H1/1286 35/14/9 Children's summer camp – Levin, 1926-1941

ADBZ 16163 H1/1862 35/14/13 Health camps – Otaki, 1929-1933

ADBZ 16163 H1/1862 35/14/13A Health camps – Raukawa, 1929-1932

ADBZ 16163 H1/1285 35/15 Alcohol, 1920-1930

ADBZ 16163 H1/1491 35/15 Alcohol, 1939-1940

ADBZ 16163 H1/251 35/16 Speech, hearing – General, 1965-1966

ADBZ 16163 H1/1586 35/22 Medical inspections of schools - Annual reports, 1940-1950

ADBZ 16163 H1/1632 35/22 Medical inspections of schools - Annual reports - Child Hygiene, 1952-1954

ADBZ 16163 H1/1671 35/22 Medical inspections of schools - Annual reports - Child Hygiene, 1955-1956

ADBZ 16163 H1/1715 35/22 Child hygiene - Annual Reports - Medical Officers, 1956-1958

ADBZ 16163 H1/1740 35/22 Child hygiene - Annual Reports - Medical Officers, 1958-1960

ADBZ 16163 H1/1834 35/22 Child Hygiene - Annual Reports - Medical Officers, 1961-1962

ADBZ 16163 H1/101 35/22 Medical inspections of schools - Annual reports, 1963-1964

ADBZ 16163 H1/213 35/22 Medical inspections of schools - Annual reports, 1965

ADBZ 16163 H1/465 35/22 Medical inspections of schools - Annual reports, 1965-1966

ADBZ 16163 H1/817 35/22 Medical inspections of schools - Annual reports, 1966-1967

ADBZ 16163 H1/827 35/22 Medical inspections of schools - Annual reports, 1967-1968

ADBZ 16163 H1/1170 35/22 Medical inspections of schools - Annual reports, 1968-1969

ADBZ 16163 H1/1177 35/22 Child Hygiene - Annual Reports - Medical Officers, 1970

ADBZ 16163 H1/1647 35/24 Medical Inspection of Schools - Summaries – General, 1938-1955

ADBZ 16163 H1/1287 35/35/8 Summaries – Wellington, 1930-1932

ADBZ 16163 H1/1624 35/36 School Medical Officers – Conferences, 1951-1954

ADBZ 16163 H1/1721 35/36 School Medical Officers Conferences, 1954-1959

ADBZ 16163 H1/1803 35/36 School Medical Officers Conferences, 1959-1961

ADBZ 16163 H1/144 35/36 School Medical Officers conference, 1961-1965

ADBZ 16163 H1/369 35/36 School Medical Officers conference, 1965-1966

ADBZ 16163 H1 35/36 Record Missing School Medical Officers conference, 1966-1969

ADBZ 16163 H1/1166 35/36 Conferences - School Medical Officers, 1966-1969

ADBZ 16163 H1/1664 35/38 Child Hygiene - 19 September 1951 - 10 December 1954, 1951-1954

ADBZ 16163 H1/1863 35/60 Tuberculosis in school children, 1931-1941

- **41/- Levin Hospital**

ADBZ 16163 H1/2036 41/5/3 Levin Mental Hospital - Inspections – Nursing, 1965-1969

ADBZ 16163 H1/1264 41/5/9 Levin Hospital - Inspections, HO Executive Officers, 1968-1969

ADBZ 16163 H1W2676/24 41/6 Levin Hospital and Training School Land, 1948-1969

- **45/- Porirua Hospital**

ADBZ 16163 H1/414 45/5/2 Porirua Hospital - Inspections - Head Office, 1935-1966  
ADBZ 16163 H1/1852 45/5/3 Porirua Hospital - Inspections – Nursing, 1948-1975  
ADBZ 16163 H1/1264 45/5/9 Porirua Hospital - Inspections, Executive Officers, 1968-1972  
ADBZ 16163 H1/30 45/6 Porirua Hospital - Land – General, 1949-1964  
ADBZ 16163 H1/896 45/6/2 Porirua Hospital - Land – Roads, 1929-1969  
ADBZ 16163 H1/266 45/11/7 Porirua Hospital - Staff establishment - Nursing and domestic, 1925-1965

- **45/- Venereal Diseases**

ADBZ 16163 H1/1289 45/4/28 Venereal diseases - Venereal diseases among Maoris, 1922-1940  
ADBZ 16163 H1/1289 45/9 Venereal diseases - Hospital returns, 1921-1928  
ADBZ 16163 H1/1482 45/48 Venereal diseases - Venereal Disease cases - Treatment by district nurses, 1941-1943

- **53/- Hospital Boards - Bylaws**

ADBZ 16163 H1/1113 53/73 Hospital Boards - Treatment of Maoris, 1936-1970

- **54/- Hospital Boards - General and Salaries Advisory**

ADBZ 16163 H1/1873 54/24 Hospital Boards - General and salaries advisory - Maori patients in hospital, 1922-1935  
ADBZ 16163 H1 54/24/2 Record Missing Hospital Boards - General and salaries advisory - Hospital Boards - Maori patients WN Edmonds, Wyndham, 1926  
ADBZ 16163 H1 54/24/6 Record Missing Hospital Boards - General and salaries advisory - Rationing indigent Maoris in isolation, 1930  
ADBZ 16163 H1/1808 54/159 Hospital Boards - General - Financial Assistance to northern boards on account of Maori population, 1939-1948

- **75/- Palmerston North Hospital Board**

ADBZ 16163 H1/1442 75/1 Palmerston North Hospital Board – General, 1920-1932  
ADBZ 16163 H1/1441 75/1/19 Palmerston North Hospital Board – Inspection, 1938  
ADBZ 16163 H1/712 75/7/5/1 Palmerston North Hospital Board - Buildings - Proposed Horowhenua General Hospital Levin, 1965-1968  
ADBZ 16163 H1/136 75/7/7 Palmerston North Hospital Board - Buildings - Otaki Sanatorium, 1936-1965  
ADBZ 16163 H1/1250 75/15 Palmerston North Hospital Board - Inspection reports by Director and Architects, 1952-1960  
ADBZ 16163 H1/1441 75/22 Palmerston North Hospital Board – Meetings, 1920-1937  
ADBZ 16163 H1/1250 75/38/3 Palmerston North Hospital Board - Inspection reports, 1941-1969

ADBZ 16163 H1/1251 75/39/1 Palmerston North Hospital Board - Inspection reports, 1929-1960

ADBZ 16163 H1/1251 75/44/3 Palmerston North Hospital Board - Otaki Sanatorium - Inspection reports, 1935-1963

- **76/- Wellington Hospital Board**

ADBZ 16163 H1/1902 76/12 Wellington Hospital Board - Charitable aid, 1911-1931

ADBZ 16163 H1/1311 76/12 Wellington Hospital Board - Social Welfare Committee, 1941

ADBZ 16163 H1/1385 76/20 Wellington Hospital Board - Inspectors reports, 1920-1944

- **93/- Wellington Hospital Board**

ADBZ 16163 H1/1830 93/3 Wellington Hospital Board - Reports of inspection by Inspecting Accountant, 1924-1963

ADBZ 16163 H1W2676/61 93/7/22 Wellington Hospital Board Hospital Buildings General Hospital – Porirua, 1951-1968

ADBZ 16163 H1/2029 93/7/23 Wellington Hospital Board - Buildings - Proposed Maternity Hospital, Wainui, 1954-1966

ADBZ 16163 H1/1575 93/10 Wellington Hospital Board – Land, 1936-1950

ADBZ 16163 H1/1668 93/10 Wellington Hospital Board - Land - 26 February 1951 - 19 July 1956, 1951-1956

ADBZ 16163 H1/1260 93/15 Inspection reports – Director, 1955-1963

ADBZ 16163 H1/1801 93/16 Wellington Hospital - Reports of Inspections by Hospital Inspector, 1944-1961

ADBZ 16163 H1/1260 93/16/4 Wellington Hospital Board - Paraparaumu Maternity Hospital - Inspection reports, 1959-1968

ADBZ 16163 H1/1260 93/43 Wellington Hospital Board - Otaki Beach Hospital – General, 1942-1943

ADBZ 16163 H1/1648 93/45 Wellington Hospital Board - Proposed Tuberculosis Hospital – Wellington, 1941-1951

- **108/- Otaki Hospital**

ADBZ 16163 H1/1292 108/18 Otaki Hospital - Brown MacMillan Fund - Otaki Sanatorium, 1917-1933

ADBZ 16163 H1/1923 108/33 Otaki Hospital - Accounts, reports, inspections, 1920

ADBZ 16163 H1/1292 108/48 Otaki Hospital - Otaki Sanatorium – Complaints, 1925

- **109/- Otaki Hospital**

ADBZ 16163 H1/1292 109/20 Otaki Hospital - Reports by Inspectors, 1921

ADBZ 16163 H1/1923 109/21 Otaki Hospital - Nature of work to be done at hospital, 1920

- **121/- Maori Health Councils**



ADBZ 16163 H1/1931 121 Maori Health Councils – General, 1919-1922  
 ADBZ 16163 H1/1932 121 Maori Health Councils – General, 1920-1921  
 ADBZ 16163 H1/1933 121 Maori Health Councils – General, 1921-1927  
 ADBZ 16163 H1/1931 121 Maori Health Councils – General, 1922-1932  
 ADBZ 16163 H1/1933 121 Maori Health Councils – General, 1933-1939  
 ADBZ 16163 H1 121 Record Missing Maori Health Councils – General, 1943-1949  
 ADBZ 16163 H1 121/1/3 Record Missing Maori Health Councils - Financial affairs of Councils, 1922  
 ADBZ 16163 H1/1938 121/21 Maori Health Councils – Wanganui, 1920-1926  
 ADBZ 16163 H1/1938 121/21 Maori Health Councils – Wanganui, 1926-1932  
 ADBZ 16163 H1/1997 121/21 Maori Health Councils – Wanganui, 1935-1940  
 ADBZ 16163 H1/1939 121/25 Maori Health Councils – Raukawa, 1920-1935  
 ADBZ 16163 H1/1998 121/25 Maori Health Councils – Raukawa, 1935-1941

- **125/- Water Supply and Pollution**

ADBZ 16163 H1/1651 125 Water supply – General, 1943-1956  
 ADBZ 16163 H1/1717 125 Water supply - General File, 1956-1958  
 ADBZ 16163 H1/1800 125 Water supply - General File, 1959-1961  
 ADBZ 16163 H1/41 125 Water supply and pollution - Water supply general etc, 1962-1964  
 ADBZ 16163 H1/1479 125/50 Water supply - Water supply pollution - Rivers - Interdepartmental committee, 1941-1947  
 ADBZ 16163 H1/1720 125/50 Water supply - Pollution - Interdepartmental committee, 1944-1959  
 ADBZ 16163 H1/1747 125/50/5 Water supply - Pollution - Manawatu and Oroua Rivers, 1957-1960  
 ADBZ 16163 H1/1425 125/63 Water supply - Pollution of Porewa River from Rata factory, 1926  
 ADBZ 16163 H1W2676/64 125/189 Water supply - Pollution - Oroua River, 1938-1939  
 ADBZ 16163 H1/1674 125/299/6 Water supply - Commission of Enquiry, 1956  
 ADBZ 16163 H1/1696 125/299/8 Water supply - Report of Commission of Enquiry – Fluoridation, 1956-1957  
 ADBZ 16163 H1/339 125/299/14 Water supply and pollution - Palmerston North, fluoridation of, 1961-1966  
 ADBZ 16163 H1/394 125/299/15 Water supply and pollution - Fluoridation of, Wellington, 1961-1966  
 ADBZ 16163 H1/788 125/343 Water supply - Water supplies Titahi Bay, 1946-1948

- **126/- Foreshore Pollution**

ADBZ 16163 H1/1362 126 Foreshore pollution - Pollution of foreshores – General, 1920-1938  
 ADBZ 16163 H1/1 126 Foreshore Pollution - Water classification, general file, 1941-1964  
 ADBZ 16163 H1/337 126 Foreshore Pollution - Water classification, general file, 1963-1966

ADBZ 16163 H1/850 126/1 Foreshore Pollution - Water resources, national water-soil conversation authority, 1966-1969

ADBZ 16163 H1W2191/12 126/1 Water Resources - National Water and Soil Conservation Authority, 1971-1972

ADBZ 16163 H1W2191/13 126/1 Water Resources - National Water and Soil Conservation Authority, 1972-1973

ADBZ 16163 H1W2191/13 126/1 Water Resources - National Water and Soil Conservation Authority, 1973-1974

ADBZ 16163 H1W2191/13 126/1 Water Resources - National Water and Soil Conservation Authority, 1974-1975

ADBZ 16163 H1W2191/13 126/1 Water Resources - National Water and Soil Conservation Authority, 1975-1976

ADBZ 16163 H1W2191/13 126/1/2 Water Allocation Council - Water Classification, 1969

ADBZ 16163 H1W2191/13 126/1/2 Water Allocation Council - Water Classification, 1969

ADBZ 16163 H1W2191/13 126/1/2 Water Allocation Council - Water Classification, 1971-1972

ADBZ 16163 H1W2191/14 126/1/3 Soil Conservation and Rivers Control Council - Water Classification, 1968-1970

ADBZ 16163 H1W2676/45 126/1/3 Water Classification - Soil Conservation Rivers, 1970

ADBZ 16163 H1W2191/14 126/1/3 Soil Conservation and Rivers Control Council - Water Classification, 1971-1972

ADBZ 16163 H1W2191/14 126/1/4 Water Resources Council - Water Classification, 1972

ADBZ 16163 H1W2262/9 126/2/29 Water Classification - Horowhenua Lake of Hokio Stream, 1967-1972

ADBZ 16163 H1W2262/10 126/2/40 Water Classification - Porirua Harbour to Waikanae, 1970-1975

- **130/- Tuberculosis**

ADBZ 16163 H1/1604 130 Tuberculosis – General, 1949-1953

ADBZ 16163 H1 130/1 Record Missing Tuberculosis - 10 April 1948 - 21 August 1952, 1945

ADBZ 16163 H1 130/3/19 Record Missing Tuberculosis - Hospital Boards - Palmerston North, 1943

ADBZ 16163 H1/1583 130/4 Statistics survey – General, 1948-1952

ADBZ 16163 H1/1603 130/4/5 Statistics - Western area - North Island, 1943-1953

ADBZ 16163 H1/1603 130/4/6 Tuberculosis - Statistics - Wellington metropolitan area  
Tuberculosis - Statistics - Wellington metropolitan area, 1944-1953

ADBZ 16163 H1/1603 130/4/9 Tuberculosis information - Annual reports, 1950-1951

ADBZ 16163 H1/1602 130/16/6 Tuberculosis - Proposed handing over of Pukeora, Otaki Sanatorium - 7 September 1943 - 2 March 1944, 1943-1944

ADBZ 16163 H1/1602 130/18 Tuberculosis in Maoris – General, 1940-1951

ADBZ 16163 H1/1472 130/18/1 Tuberculosis in Maoris - Hospital accommodation, 1941-1947

ADBZ 16163 H1/1602 130/18/1 Tuberculosis - Tuberculosis in Maori - Hospital Accommodation, 1942-1948

ADBZ 16163 H1/1602 130/37/6 Comments on annual statistics to Wellington Metropolitan Hospital Boards, 1945-1946

- **131/- Diseases**

ADBZ 16163 H1/1947 131/3 Diseases - Tuberculosis – General, 1928-1933

ADBZ 16163 H1/1947 131/3 Diseases - Tuberculosis – General, 1933-1937

ADBZ 16163 H1/1947 131/3/17 Diseases - Tuberculosis – General, 1938-1940

ADBZ 16163 H1/1345 131/3/29 Diseases - Tuberculosis - Notification and statistics, 1928-1941

ADBZ 16163 H1/1297 131/3/130 Diseases - Tuberculosis - Otaki sanatorium, 1929-1939

ADBZ 16163 H1/1295 131/3/136 Diseases - Tuberculosis – Maoris, 1930-1939

ADBZ 16163 H1/1346 131/3/166 Diseases - Tuberculosis - Building finance, Otaki and Pukeora sanatorium, 1935-1940

ADBZ 16163 H1/1346 131/3/168 Diseases - Tuberculosis - Tuberculosis work in Wellington Hospital district, 1939-1940

ADBZ 16163 H1/1948 131/4 Diseases - Typhoid - Enteric fever, 1918-1934

ADBZ 16163 H1/1421 131/4/23 Diseases - Enteric fever – Porirua, 1920-1938

ADBZ 16163 H1/960 131/9/10 Poliomyelitis - Reports Dr Richardson, no date

ADBZ 16163 H1/1574 131/9/11A Diseases - Poliomyelitis - Reports from district officers, 1947-1948

ADBZ 16163 H1/290 131/9/12 Diseases - Poliomyelitis - Reports from district officers on outbreak, 1949-1951

ADBZ 16163 H1/1955 131/9/17A Diseases - Poliomyelitis – Statistics, 1925

ADBZ 16163 H1/1574 131/11/31 Diseases - Diphtheria – Wellington, 1921-1936

ADBZ 16163 H1/1574 131/11/53 Diseases - Diphtheria among Maoris, 1939

ADBZ 16163 H1/1299 131/12/14 Diseases - Leprosy - Suspected case at Kai Iwi, 1923-1930

ADBZ 16163 H1/1363 131/16/7 Diseases - Cancer - Cooperation with London re incidence of cancer in Maoris, 1925-1937

ADBZ 16163 H1/805 131/23/2/1 Diseases - Salmonella reports from national health institute, 1967-1968

ADBZ 16163 H1/1300 131/34/12 Diseases - Infectious diseases – Statistics, 1921-1925

ADBZ 16163 H1/1534 131/34/39 Diseases - Infectious diseases – Maori, 1949

ADBZ 16163 H1/1962 131/34/40 Diseases - Infectious diseases - Monthly returns Maoris, 1938-1939

ADBZ 16163 H1/1300 131/38/6 Diseases - Infectious diseases - Wellington district, 1931-1934

ADBZ 16163 H1/1106 131/45/4 Venereal disease among Maoris, 1941-1955

ADBZ 16163 H1W2262/12 131/49 Diseases - Returns and Statistics – General, no date

ADBZ 16163 H1W2262/12 131/49/3 Diseases - Returns and Statistics – Annual, no date

ADBZ 16163 H1/43 131/81/3 Diseases - National Hydatids Council Reports and correspondence, 1961-1964

ADBZ 16163 H1/1302 131/124 Diseases - Statistics of disease among Maoris, 1929-1934

ADBZ 16163 H1/84 131/129/1 Diseases - Deafness (Otosclerosis) Service for the Deaf, Bruce Duncan's report, 1961-1964  
ADBZ 16163 H1/144 131/129/1 Diseases - Deafness (Oloxderosis) Service for the Deaf, Bruce Duncan's report, 1964-1965  
ADBZ 16163 H1/2016 131/152/4 Diseases - Influenza epidemiological survey and reports, 1969-1972  
ADBZ 16163 H1/57 131/175/1 Diseases - Staphylococcus aureas - Report by National Health Institute officers, 1957-1964  
ADBZ 16163 H1/837 131/175/1/2 Diseases - Staphylococcal infectious reports - Investigations by National Health Institute, 1961-1968

- **160/- Native Medical Aid Services**

ADBZ 16163 H1/1339 160 Native Medical Aid Services – General, 1927-1939  
ADBZ 16163 H1/1425 160/47 Native Medical Aid Services – Johnsonville, 1913-1937  
ADBZ 16163 H1/1971 160/75 Native Medical Aid Services - Men - General policy, 1918-1926  
ADBZ 16163 H1/1425 160/75 Native Medical Aid Services - Men - General policy, 1938-1941  
ADBZ 16163 H1/1425 160/75/1 Native Medical Aid Services - Men – General, 1936-1939  
ADBZ 16163 H1/1426 160/88 Native Medical Aid Services - Services - Contributions by Native Trust Office, 1930-1939  
ADBZ 16163 H1/2002 160/89 Native Medical Aid Services - Services - Contributions from civil list, 1929-1950  
ADBZ 16163 H1/1426 160/97 Native Medical Aid Services - Men - Levin (Hokio), 1938

- **162/- Native Schools and Dieticians**

ADBZ 16163 H1/1335 162 Native Schools – General, 1921-1940  
ADBZ 16163 H1/1436 162 Native Schools – General, 1940-1946  
ADBZ 16163 H1/1529 162/7/1 Native Schools - Reports - Diets in schools, 1947-1949

- **169/- Administration**

ADBZ 16163 H1/568 169/8/11 Administration - Health Department - Reports of the Wellington district office, 1920-1967  
ADBZ 16163 H1/2026 169/13/7 Administration - 23 February 1932 - 20 February 1940 - Administration, Opinions under Maori land act 1900, 1932-1940  
ADBZ 16163 H1/1643 169/22/7 Administration - Annual reports - Palmerston North, 1947-1954  
ADBZ 16163 H1/1786 169/22/8 Administration - Annual reports – Wellington, 1948-1961  
ADBZ 16163 H1/1726 169/24/18 Administration - Manuals - Maori hygiene, 1952  
ADBZ 16163 H1/1463 169/128 Administration - Maori pamphlets, 1929

- **170/- Medical Practitioners**

ADBZ 16163 H1/2003 170/707 Medical Practitioners - List of Maori Dental Surgeons and Nurses, 1947-1961

- **171/- Parliamentary**

ADBZ 16163 H1W2191/22 171/2/68 Parliamentary Maori Affairs Amendment Bill, 1974

ADBZ 16163 H1/2007 171/3/39 Parliamentary - Petition - Evelyn Craig and 355 others re Wainui Medical services, 1964-1965

ADBZ 16163 H1/2024 171/7/5 part 8 Parliamentary - 21 October 1946 - 18 April 1947 - Manawatu, Wairarapa 10 year plan, series, parliamentary, 1946-1947

- **172/- Accommodation/Miscellaneous**

ADBZ 16163 H1/909 172/1/2 Accommodation - Cabinet committee on housing and building, 1952-1968

ADBZ 16163 H1/1596 172/2/63 District Health Nurses – Petone, 1929-1936

ADBZ 16163 H1/1596 172/2/106 Accommodation - District Health Nurse Johnsonville, 1942-1943

ADBZ 16163 H1/1596 172/6/47 Accommodation - District Health Nurse Levin, 1937-1938

ADBZ 16163 H1/1596 172/6/52 Accommodation - District Health Nurse Wellington, 1941-1946

ADBZ 16163 H1/1596 172/6/59 Accommodation - Emergency Store Accommodation - Palmerston North, 1939-1946

ADBZ 16163 H1W2676/25 172/6/129 Accommodation - National Health Centre, Porirua, 1968-1970

ADBZ 16163 H1/1479 172/9/284 Miscellaneous - Maori pamphlets, 1937-1941

ADBZ 16163 H1 172/13/4 Record Missing Miscellaneous - Health districts – Wanganui, 1919-21

ADBZ 16163 H1 172/13/5 Record Missing Miscellaneous - Health districts – Wellington, 1920

ADBZ 16163 H1/1978 172/13/5 Health Districts – Wellington, 1920-1926

ADBZ 16163 H1/1372 172/13/9 Miscellaneous - Health districts - Palmerston North, 1937-1938

ADBZ 16163 H1/1559 172/21/7 Miscellaneous - Annual report 1916-1917, 1916-1917

ADBZ 16163 H1/1560 172/21/10 Annual Report 1918, 1918

ADBZ 16163 H1/1340 172/21/17 Miscellaneous - Annual reports, 1919-1920, 1920

ADBZ 16163 H1/1560 172/21/19 Annual Report 1920-1921, 1921

ADBZ 16163 H1/1560 172/21/25 Annual Report 1921-1922, 1922

ADBZ 16163 H1/1560 172/21/26 Annual Reports of sanatoria and other institutions 1921-1922, 1921-1922

ADBZ 16163 H1/1560 172/21/29 Annual Report - Ending 31 March 1923, 1923

ADBZ 16163 H1/1560 172/21/32 Annual Reports - Year ending 31 March 1923 - 20 April - 25 July, 1923

ADBZ 16163 H1/1560 172/21/33 Miscellaneous - Annual report, 1924

ADBZ 16163 H1/1561 172/21/35 Annual Reports - Year ending 31 March 1925, 1925-1927

ADBZ 16163 H1/1561 172/21/36 Annual Reports - Year ending 31 March 1925, 1925

ADBZ 16163 H1/1561 172/21/37 Annual Reports - Year ending 31 March 1926, 1926

ADBZ 16163 H1/1340 172/21/41 Miscellaneous - Monthly reports, Wellington Health District, 1935-1941

ADBZ 16163 H1/1340 172/21/44 Miscellaneous - Annual report to March 1927, 1927-1931

ADBZ 16163 H1/1340 172/21/52 Miscellaneous - Annual report - Maori hygiene, 1921-1927

ADBZ 16163 H1/1561 172/21/53 Annual Reports - Year ending 31 March 1930, 1930-1931

ADBZ 16163 H1/1561 172/21/54 Annual Reports - Year ending 31 March 1930, 1931-1932

ADBZ 16163 H1/1561 172/21/55 Annual Reports - Year ending 31 March 1932, 1932-1933

ADBZ 16163 H1/1562 172/21/56 Annual Reports - Year ending 31 March 1933, 1934-1935

ADBZ 16163 H1/1562 172/21/57 Annual Reports - Year ending 31 March 1933, 1934-1935

ADBZ 16163 H1/1341 172/21/58 Miscellaneous - Annual report to 31 March 1938, 1935-1936

ADBZ 16163 H1/1341 172/21/60 Miscellaneous - Annual report to 31 March 1936, 1936-1937

ADBZ 16163 H1/1978 172/21/62 Miscellaneous - Monthly reports of Nurse Inspectors, 1940-1941

ADBZ 16163 H1/1341 172/21/64 Miscellaneous - Annual report to 31 March 1937, 1937-1938

ADBZ 16163 H1/1341 172/21/65 Miscellaneous - Miss Lambie's reports, 1937

ADBZ 16163 H1/1341 172/21/66 Miscellaneous - Annual report to 31 March 1938, 1938-1941

ADBZ 16163 H1/1341 172/21/68 Miscellaneous - Annual report to 31 March 1939, 1939-1940

ADBZ 16163 H1/1341 172/21/69 Miscellaneous - Annual report to 31 March 1940, 1940-1944

ADBZ 16163 H1/1372 172/21/70 Miscellaneous - Annual report, 1941

ADBZ 16163 H1/1465 172/21/88 Miscellaneous - Annual report, 1942

ADBZ 16163 H1/1465 172/21/89 Miscellaneous - Annual report, 1943

ADBZ 16163 H1/1459 172/21/90 Miscellaneous - Annual report, 1944-1946

ADBZ 16163 H1/1461 172/21/91 Miscellaneous - Annual report, 1945

ADBZ 16163 H1/1461 172/21/92 Miscellaneous - Annual report, 1946-1947

ADBZ 16163 H1/1480 172/21/93 Miscellaneous - Annual report, 1947-1948

ADBZ 16163 H1/1465 172/251 Miscellaneous - Royal Commissions, 1926

ADBZ 16163 H1/1488 172/270/1 Miscellaneous - Free ambulance - Palmerston North, 1934-1940

ADBZ 16163 H1/1372 172/321 Miscellaneous - National Federation of Women's Institute - Grant to Maori Women's Institute, 1937-1939

ADBZ 16163 H1/1476 172/522 Miscellaneous - Public Health Services in Wellington, 1938-1939

- **177/- Sanitation**

ADBZ 16163 H1/1420 177/4/2 Sanitation - Maori vaults, 1921-1923

- **179/- Deaths Registration**

ADBZ 16163 H1 179/11/101 Record Missing Deaths Registration - Causes - Maori deaths, 1919-1934

ADBZ 16163 H1/1355 179/11/101 Deaths Registration - Causes - Maori deaths, 1935-1938

- **181/- Staff**

ADBZ 16163 H1/1349 181/4/119 Staff - Native Inspectors, 1926-1937

- **183/- Medical Act - Medical Council**

ADBZ 16163 H1/1810 183/56/30 Medical Act - Medical Council - Maori admissions to medical school, 1962

- **194/- Maori Health/Maori Hygiene**

ADBZ 16163 H1/1991 194/1 Maori Hygiene – General, 1925-1928

ADBZ 16163 H1/1991 194/1 Maori Hygiene - Native health – General, 1928-1936

ADBZ 16163 H1/1329 194/1 Maori Hygiene - General [file includes a copy of the 1936 report 'Survey of the Maori Situation' by Dr Sylvester Lambert. Dr Lambert, the Rockefeller Foundation Representative in the Pacific, was asked to prepare a confidential report on Maori health for the new Labour government.], 1936-1939

ADBZ 16163 H1/90 194/1 Maori health - Maori hygiene, Maori health – General, 1939-1965

ADBZ 16163 H1/1992 194/1/19 Maori Hygiene - Native health – Wanganui, 1920-1933

ADBZ 16163 H1/1279 194/1/20 Maori Hygiene - Native health – Wellington, 1921-1938

ADBZ 16163 H1/1376 194/2 Maori Hygiene - Monthly reports, 1925-1927

ADBZ 16163 H1W2191/31 194/2 Maori Health - Maori Purposes Fund Board, 1969-1971

ADBZ 16163 H1W2191/31 194/2 Maori Health - Maori Purposes Fund Board, 1971

ADBZ 16163 H1W2191/31 194/2 Maori Health - Maori Purposes Fund Board, 1972-1973

ADBZ 16163 H1/1376 194/2/1 Maori Hygiene - Native health - Monthly reports, 1927-1930

ADBZ 16163 H1/1377 194/2/8 Maori Hygiene - Native health – Otaki, 1927-1931

ADBZ 16163 H1/1377 194/2/25 Maori Hygiene - Native health – Wanganui, 1931

ADBZ 16163 H1/1337 194/4 Maori Hygiene - Employment of Maoris in market gardening, 1929-1939

ADBZ 16163 H1/1992 194/8 Maori Hygiene - Conference on Maori Health, 1933-1936

ADBZ 16163 H1/1155 194/8 Maori hygiene - Conference on Native health, 1936-1964

ADBZ 16163 H1/1155 194/8/1 Maori hygiene - Conference on Maori hygiene, 1939, 1938-1941

ADBZ 16163 H1/1377 194/9 Maori Hygiene - Native health - Maori Purposes Board (Fund Control) – Meetings, 1934-1940

ADBZ 16163 H1/1811 194/9 Maori Hygiene - Native health - Maori Purposes Board (Fund Control) - Board meetings, 1940-1961

ADBZ 16163 H1/175 194/9 Maori health - Native health, Maori purposes fund control board, meetings, 1962-1965

ADBZ 16163 H1/573 194/9 Maori health - Native health, Maori purposes fund control board, meetings, 1965-1967

ADBZ 16163 H1/1377 194/10 Maori Hygiene - Native health - Indigent Maoris - Relief by Native Department, 1934-1935

ADBZ 16163 H1/1377 194/11 Maori Hygiene - Native health - Maori Purposes Fund Control Board, 1935-1938

ADBZ 16163 H1/1378 194/17 Maori Hygiene - Maori Welfare - Old Age Pension for Maoris, question of payment in cash or goods, 1936-1937

ADBZ 16163 H1/1286 194/18 Maori Hygiene - Maori Welfare – Housing, 1935-1941

ADBZ 16163 H1/1329 194/25 Maori Hygiene – Privies, 1938-1941

ADBZ 16163 H1/1778 194/25 Maori Hygiene – Privies, 1941-1953

ADBZ 16163 H1/1992 194/26 Maori Hygiene - Maori health - Water supplies, 1938-1941

ADBZ 16163 H1/1385 194/26 Maori Hygiene - Native health - Maori health - Water supply, 1941-1942

ADBZ 16163 H1/1434 194/26 Maori Hygiene - Native health - Maori health - Water supply, 1944-1946

ADBZ 16163 H1/1992 194/27 Maori Hygiene - Hutments for Tuberculosis Maoris, 1936-1941

ADBZ 16163 H1/1421 194/27 Maori Hygiene - Hutments for Tuberculosis Maoris, 1941-1945

- **204/- Milk in Schools**

ADBZ 16163 H1/1275 204/6/3 Milk in schools - Milk powder in native schools, 1937-1942

ADBZ 16163 H1/1373 204/6/3 Milk in schools - Malted milk scheme - Native schools, 1943

ADBZ 16163 H1/1995 204/27 Milk in schools - Milk powder - Native schools, 1937-1938

ADBZ 16163 H1/1995 204/27/1 Milk in schools - Native schools - Replies from head teachers, 1937

- **215/- Social Security - District Nurses**

ADBZ 16163 H1W2191/34 215/2/5 Social Security - District Nursing Services - Wellington Hospital Board, 1947-1957

- **227/- Social Security - General medical Services**

ADBZ 16163 H1/1484 227/4/6 Social Security - General Medical Services - Enquiries - Palmerston North District, 1941-1948



### **ABDZ 16164: Commissions and Committees of Inquiry**

ADBZ 16164 H3/1\*1 Commission of inquiry into influenza epidemic, 1919 - Transcripts of evidence (including some submissions), 1919

ADBZ 16164 H3/2\*1 Commission of inquiry into influenza epidemic, 1919 - Gazette notice appointing Commission; Interim report; Final report, 1919

ADBZ 16164 H3/3\*3 Wellington Hospital Board - report of investigation committee, 1933

ADBZ 16164 H3/3\*8 Royal Commission of Inquiry, Wellington Hospital District 1938 - Report (see also ADOI 17066 CL 191), 1938

ADBZ 16164 H3/4\*9 Royal Commission of Inquiry, Wellington Hospital District File No. 1 containing verbatim report of evidence tendered to the Royal Commission Wellington Hospital at Wellington, 1938

- **ABDZ 16165: Miscellaneous**

ADBZ 16165 H4/1 The Wellington Hospital Board - 8 April, 1938

### **ADCB: Records of Department of Health, Mental Health Division**

ADCB 16173 H-MHD1/65 17/1/1 part 1 Levin – Land, 1944-1948

ADCB 16173 H-MHD1/81 30/9/2 part 1 Mental Health - General - Porirua Hospital Inquiry - Transcripts and report, 1969

ADCB 16173 H-MHD1/81 30/9/2 part 2 Mental Health - General - Porirua Hospital Inquiry - Transcripts and report, 1969

ADCB 16173 H-MHD1/82 30/9/2 part 3 Mental Health - General - Porirua Hospital Inquiry - Transcripts and report, 1969

ADCB 16173 H-MHD1/82 30/9/2 part 4 Mental Health - General - Porirua Hospital Inquiry - Transcripts and report, 1969

ADCB 16173 H-MHDW1030/1 [Copy of report re allegations of ill-treatment of patients at Porirua Hospital], 1969

### **ADIF: Records of the Greater Wellington Regional Council**

ADIF W3993/4 R4/3 Plimmerton 4 - Ngatitoea Domain Board Land - Proposed Road and Rail Connections (1948, Print, 2 chs) [chains] [Roll 8], 1948

ADIF W3993/4 R7/17 Paraparaumu 7 - Scheme Plan of Proposed Housing Area Paraparaumu Aerodrome [Roll 8], no date

ADIF W3993/4 R7/20 Paraparaumu 7 - Paraparaumu Aerodrome Proposed Development (1955-1959, Ministry of Works Print, 5 chs) [chains] [Roll 8, 1955-1959]

## **ADOE: Records of the Marine Department**

ADOE 16612 M1/61 1/6/28 Salmon - Caught in Rangitikei River, 1922-1955  
ADOE 16612 M1 1/7/5 part 1 Eels – general  
ADOE 16612 M1/74 1/7/53 Eels: Lake Horowhenua: Request for information on alleged disease, 1923-1924  
ADOE 16612 M1/76 1/7/102 Eels: Weirs in Lakes Horowhenua: As to effect on them and on eels by proposed drainage operations and consequent lowering of lake level, 1930-1931  
ADOE 16612 M1 2/4/1 part 1 Sea fisheries, crayfish, general, 1908-1928  
ADOE 16612 M1 2/4/1 part 2 Sea fisheries, crayfish, general, 1928-1948  
ADOE 16612 M1 2/4/1 part 3 Sea fisheries, crayfish, general, 1948-1952  
ADOE 16612 M1 2/10/6 part 1 Sea fisheries, whitebait, Maori protest, 1913-1914  
ADOE 16612 M1 2/10/11 Part 1 Whitebait prosecution of Maori, 1915  
ADOE 16612 M1/153 2/10/25 part 1 Whitebait - Rangitikei River, pt 1, 1927-1938  
ADOE 16612 M1/153 2/10/29 part 1 Whitebait Manawatu River, pt 1 1908-1949, 1908-1949  
ADOE 16612 M1/154 2/10/29 part 2 Fisheries: Whitebait - Manawatu River, 1951-1962  
ADOE 16612 M1/178 2/12/133 part 1 Sea Fisheries - Horowhenua Lake - Suitable Fish for, 1917  
ADOE 16612 M1/514 4/341 part 1 Plimmerton, Paekakariki, Paraparaumu - Vesting control of foreshore in Hutt County Council - Removal and material erosion - Photographs, plans - Hutt County Council, 1913-1939  
ADOE 16612 M1/6 4/529 Foreshores - Plimmerton – Boatshed, 1915-1928  
ADOE 16612 M1/592 4/2103 Rangitikei river - Removal of sand and shingle, 1927-1931  
ADOE 16612 M1 4/2376 Whales washed up on foreshore, general, 1922-1954  
ADOE 16612 M1/611 4/2725 Paekakariki to Rewarewa Point - Vesting foreshore in Hutt County Council, 1933-1938  
ADOE 16612 M1/621 4/3269 Porirua Harbour - Sewerage outfall - Possible pollution - Maori Fishery Lights - Court decisions (1880, 1883), plans, complaints, reports - Porirua Mental Hospital - 1880, 1883, 1940-1944, 1880-1944  
ADOE 16612 M1/812 9/11/24 part 1 Porirua - Ohau - River limits and extended, 1912-1925  
ADOE 16612 M1/812 9/11/24 part 2 Porirua - Ohau - River limits and extended, 1934-1961  
ADOE 16612 M1/813 9/11/26 part 1 Waikanae river and Kapiti Island, 1925-1936  
ADOE 16612 M1 25/3067 Record Missing Lake Horowhenua - Maori title: Declaration as Public Domain, 1956-1968  
ADOE 16612 MW2402/9 25/3067 Miscellaneous - Lake Horowhenua - Maori title - Declaration as Public Domain, 1956-1968  
ADOE 16612 M1/1282 25/3073 Pollution survey - Lower Manawatu river area, 1957-1963  
ADOE 16621 M18 Reference Maps - Horowhenua County, 1 mile to 1 inch, January 1920, sheet 1, 1920  
ADOE 16621 M18 Reference Maps - Horowhenua County, northern portion, 1 mile to 1 inch c. 1925

### **ADOI: Records of Crown Law Office**

ADOI 17016 CL1/20\*142 Wellington and Manawatu railway - Memorandum of agreement, 23 Nov 1886

ADOI 17041 CL179/5\*24 Notes and papers concerning the Mohaka and Waikanae Districts, c. 1928

ADOI 17080 CL196/1\*8 [Earlier Papers -] Judgment on Himatangi No. 3A1, Tuwhakatupua No 2F delivered Aug 1941 by GP Shepherd CJ, 1941

### **ADQA: Records of the Air Department**

ADQA 17211 AIR1W1651/57 3/14/1 part 1 RNZAF Station Paraparaumu - Land acquisition and disposal of, September 1943 - November 1944, 1943-1944

### **ADQD: Records of New Zealand Railways**

ADQD 17447 R4/11 1886/3929 Wellington - Manawatu Railway Company Limited - Interchange of traffic between this company and New Zealand Railways - Memorandum of Agreement signed 23 November 1886, 1886-1887

ADQD 17447 R4/122 1899/1536 Land Turakina, 1899-1948

ADQD 17422 R3W2278/8 1900/2117 part 1 Wellington and Manawatu Railway Company Limited] - Copy of correspondence between the Directors of the Wellington and Manawatu Railway Company Limited and the New Zealand Government, 1897-1898

ADQD 17422 R3W2278/8 1900/2117 part 1 Purchase of Manawatu Railway, 1900-1977

ADQD 17422 R3W2278/89 1904/3349 part 1 Lease of land – Himatangi, 1876-1951

ADQD 17422 R3W2476/57 1918/5404/155 Aerodrome – Paraparaumu, 1947-1974

ADQD 17422 R3/342 1925/282/3 part 1 Suggested picnic ground at Mana (Ngatitao Domain between Paramata and Plimmerton), 1925-1957

### **ADQU 19532: Records of Commission of Inquiry into Maori Reserved Land, 1974**

ADQU 19532 COM20/16 2/3/7 Potaka (Utiku) Turangarere Plans, 1974

ADQU 19532 COM20/9 2/3/11/2 Background Information - Information Received - Palmerston North Reserves - Hokio M T - Aohanga S D – Rakautatahi, 1974

ADQU 19532 COM20/9 2/3/11/3 Background Information - Information Received - North Island Tenths - Ohiro – Pakuratahi, 1974

### **ADQU 19563: Records of Commission of Inquiry into housing, 1970-1971**

ADQU 19563 COM32/7\*7 part 41 Submissions - Porirua Coordinating Committee, no date

ADQU 19563 COM32/7\*7 part 42 Submissions - Porirua City Corporation, no date

ADQU 19563 COM32/26\*13 C46 Correspondence Files - Porirua City Corporation, no date

ADQU 19563 COM32/27\*13 C53 Correspondence Files - Porirua Coordinating Committee, no date

**ADRK: Records of the Treasury**

ADRK 17391 T1/275 40/687 Floods Manawatu and other districts  
ADRK 17406 T20/7\*10 Confidential letters and telegrams, relating to the Wellington Manawatu Railway, 1885-1889  
ADRK 17405 T19/8\*24 1908/2208 Railway purchase papers, Wellington-Manawatu Railway Company, 1885-1908  
ADRK 17405 T19/8\*25 1912/1905 Railway purchase papers, Wellington-Manawatu Railway Company, 1908-1912  
ADRK 17391 T1/522 52/891 Acquisition of land at Paekakariki, no date-1963

**ADRM: Records of the New Zealand Railways District Office - Wellington**

ADRM 17614 R-W3/50 15083 Ngatittoa Domain – Mana, 1930-1965  
ADRM 17614 R-W3/57 16267 Waikanae River - Protective works, 1912-1957

**ADSQ: Records of the New Zealand Forest Service**

ADSQ 18174 F1/13 189 Copies of letters sent to under Secretary of Labour Re Mangoira Forest (map enclosed), no date  
ADSQ 17639 F1/230 6/3/351 State Forest Waikanae, 1917-1924  
ADSQ 17639 F1/8 9/3/6 Section 18 Ngarara West C. Waikanae, 1920-1950  
ADSQ 17639 F1/365 18/3/3 Reikiorangi Waikanae, 1920  
ADSQ 17639 F1W3129/146 18/3/48 part 1 Licences to Cut on Native or Maori Land - Wellington Conservancy - O. Oxman/W. Baxter and Company - Ngara West C number 18 - Block XIV, Kaitawa Survey District and Blocks II, III Aka Tanawa Survey District , 1938-1962  
ADSQ 17639 F1/39 18/3/202 General File - Native owners - Wainui Block - Wellington Conservancy, 1948-1958  
ADSQ 17639 F1/39 18/3/202/2 Incorporated Owners. Wainui Block. Lot Tongariro Areas. Wellington Conservancy, 1949  
ADSQ 17639 F1/39 18/3/202/3 CP and PD Smith. Wainui Block. Lot 3 Wellington Conservancy, 1949-1950  
ADSQ 17639 F1/39 18/3/203/1 Incorporated Owners. Wainui Block. Lot 1 Wellington Conservancy, 1948-1949  
ADSQ 17639 F1 29/5/21 Forestry development, Wellington 1926-1930  
ADSQ 17639 F1 42/2 Opossums, general, 1919-1923  
ADSQ 17639 F1 42/3 Deer in state forests, 1914-1923  
ADSQ 17639 F1 42/4 Wild pigs, 1923  
ADSQ 17639 F1 42/6 Wildlife administration, general, 1915-1929  
ASDQ 17629 F1 42/7 Native birds, 1923-1927  
ASDQ 17639 F1 W3129 1/7/4/ Soil erosion, general forest policy, 1929-1970

ADSQ 17639 F1 W3129/194 27/3/3 part 2 Sand Dune Reclamation - Turakina/Wanganui Rivers - Wellington Conservancy, 1954-1962

ADSQ 17639 F1 W3129/226 32/3/40 Scenic and other Reserves - Not Under New Zealand Forest Service Jurisdiction - Wellington Conservancy - Queen Elizabeth Park - Whareroa Block - Development of -, 1951-1954

ASDQ 17639 F1 W3129 53/5 Eroison and water conservation policy, 1935-1976

ADSQ 17639 F1 W3129/368 SP 30.01 New Zealand State Forest Service. Branch of Forest Products. Manawatu River improvement. Sand dune fixation and its relation to the effective control of the mouth of the Manawatu River, no date

**ADXS 19483: Records of the Department of Lands and Survey, Wellington District Office, District Survey Office registered files**

ADXS 19483 LS-W1/402\* 20768 Straight numbered files [1 page re Hokio Township], 1911

**ADXS 18504: Records of the Department of Lands and Survey, Wellington District, Receipts for scrip and land title papers**

ADXS 19504 LS-W14/5\*9 Receipts for scrip issued under the 1851 New Zealand Company's Land Claimants Ordinance: receipts 192-209. Receipts for scrip issued under the 1877 Manawatu Land Orders Act: receipts 1-54, no date

ADXS 19504 LS-W14/6\*11 Indexed record book of potential claimants under the 1877 Manawatu Land Orders Act, including details of claims made, no date

ADXS 18549: Records of the Department of Lands and Survey, Wellington District, Lands Claims Commission inwards and outwards correspondence

ADXS 19549 LS-W61/2\*4 Outward letter book New Zealand Company land claim commission 13 January 1863 - 17 April 1874, with statement of absentee owners of land orders - Manawatu block, 1863-1874

ADXS 19555: Records of the Department of Lands and Survey, Wellington District Office, Former New Zealand Company records relating to allotment of sections

ADXS 19555 LS-W65/1\*22 List of sections which have reverted to the Government in the District of Upper Hutt, Pakuratahi, Lowry Bay and Wainuiomata, no date

ADXS 19555 LS-W65/1\*24 Register of sections, country districts, Kinapora and Porirua, no date

ADXS 19555 LS-W65/1\*25 Index of sections holders, Kinapora and Porirua, no date

ADXS 19555 LS-W65/2\*26 List of sections which have been excepted from the Crown grant of the Porirua district, no date

ADXS 19555 LS-W65/2\*27 Register of sections chosen in lieu of those excepted in the Crown grant of the Porirua district. 2 June 1848, 1848

ADXS 19555 LS-W65/2\*28 Register of sections, Horowhenua district, no date

ADXS 19555 LS-W65/2\*29 List of sections, Manawatu and Horowhenua districts, no date

ADXS 19555 LS-W65/2\*30 Lists of land holders and papers re the Manawatu, no date

ADXS 19555 LS-W65/2\*31 Register of sections, Rangitikei and Turakina districts; town, suburban and rural districts, Featherston; agricultural reserve blocks, Rangitikei and Pahautanui, no date

**ADXS 19568: Records of the Department of Lands and Survey, Wellington District Office, Manawatu land district maps and plans**

ADXS 19568 LS-W70/1\*1 Sketch showing the sections in the New Zealand Company's map of the Manawatu district which were included in the Ahuaturanga Block purchased from the Maori owners. Map traced by M Carkeek, 6 August 1867, from map of New Zealand Company's blocks, 1867

ADXS 19568 LS-W70/1\*2 Tracing from map of Manawatu exhibited at auction, 19 December 1867, showing sections 59-64, 73-77, 86-87. , 1867

ADXS 19568 LS-W70/1\*3 Tracing from map of Manawatu exhibited at auction, 30 November 1868, showing sections 157-159, 161-163 and original sections 344, 346., 1868

ADXS 19568 LS-W70/1\*4 Tracing of map in Manawatu area, including Oturoa, A -- Tangata? Showing which sections had been thrown up for scrip or re - selection elsewhere and which had not (after 1858), no date

**ADZF: Records of Department of Lands and Survey, Nelson District Office**

ADZF 18303 LS-N5/11\*24 Part A Miscellaneous papers

- A. Papers taken over from the New Zealand Company

1 - Incomplete, undated, unsigned memoranda about leasing more land and adjusting boundaries of existing run

2 - Foxton's award in matter of Budge's survey of Wairau - 24 April 1848

3 - Dillon's letter to Colonial Secretary, New Munster, about land at Porirua - 22 January 1849

4 - New Zealand Company wage receipts - 1850

5 - Earl Grey to George Grey (No 66) about a letter from H Seymour of Nelson - 30 July 1851

6 - Earl Grey to George Grey (No 79) about a letter from AG Tollemache on Nelson land questions - 5 September 1851, 1848-1851

**AEBE: Records of the Legislative Department, Papers brought before the Houses of Parliament and records of Select Committees**

AEBE 18507 LE1/34\* 1862/116 Schedule of Accounts and Papers laid upon the table - Maori King Movement, Further papers relative to the Maori King Movement, reports of Mr Buller, R M, 1862

AEBE 18507 LE1/42\* 1865/140 Schedule of Accounts and Papers laid upon the table - Accounts (see Finance) - Native Insurrection, Papers relative to the capture of Weraroa Pa, 1865

AEBE 18507 LE1/54\* 1867/115 Accounts and Papers - Schedule of Accounts and papers laid upon the table - Accounts (See Finance) - Manawatu, Correspondence relative to an alleged threat of the Land Purchase Commissioner to avail himself of the offer of 500 armed Native against the dissentients to the sale of the, 1867

AEBE 18507 LE1/58\* 1868/129 Accounts and Papers - Schedule of Accounts and Papers laid upon the table - Native Affairs, Petition of the Maori Runanga of Ngatiraukawa at Rangitikei, Manawatu, and Otaki, praying that the Ngatiapa may be sent back to Parewanui with their guns, 1868

AEBE 18507 LE1/58\* 1868/131 Accounts and Papers - Schedule of Accounts and Papers laid upon the table - Native Lands Court, Copy of the Kahiti fixing a Sitting of the, at Otaki on 15 September, 1868

AEBE 18507 LE1/61\* 1869/5 Committees - Horowhenua Land Claims, 1869

AEBE 18507 LE1/83\* 1872/2 Committees - Buller Petition Enquiry, 1872

AEBE 18507 LE1/1782\*SEP No. 110 1872/132 part 6 Accounts and Papers - Schedule of Accounts and papers laid upon the table - Native Lands, abstract of Deeds of purchase and Cession of, in the middle and Southern Islands, from October 1839, to - Original and translation of deed of sale for land belonging to Rangitane [SEP No. 110], 1856

AEBE 18507 LE1/1783\*SEP No. 113 1872/132 part 11 Accounts and Papers - Schedule of Accounts and papers laid upon the table - Native Lands, abstract of Deeds of purchase and Cession of, in the middle and Southern Islands, from October 1839, to - Original and translation of deed of sale of Anapu, Aorere, Papakowhai, Te Parapara, Tukurua, Anekaka, Te Waikahi [SEP No. 113], 1856

AEBE 18507 LE1/106\* 1874/118 Accounts and Papers - Schedule of Accounts and papers laid upon the table - Manawatu reserve, report by the speaker of the house of representatives on the claim of the province of Wellington in respect of the [1 item separated from file as SEP No. 341], 1874

AEBE 18507 LE1/1708\*SEP No. 341 1874/118 Accounts and Papers - Schedule of Accounts and papers laid upon the table - Manawatu reserve, report by the speaker of the house of representatives on the claim of the province of Wellington in respect of the - Tracing of a plan showing native reserves on the Rangitikei-Manawatu block - scale 40 chains to an inch [SEP No. 341], 1872

AEBE 18507 LE1/112\* 1875/20 Committees - Wellington province claims against the central Government, over Manawatu-Rangitikei Reserves, 1875

AEBE 18507 LE1/113\* 1875/109 Accounts and Papers - Schedule of Accounts and papers laid upon the table - Finance, statement of revenue received from sale of crown lands in the Manawatu Electoral District, 1 April 1865 to 30 June 1875, 1875

AEBE 18507 LE1/124\* 1876/107 Accounts and Papers - Schedule of Accounts and papers laid upon the table - Crown Lands, Correspondence between the Government and Messrs Douglas and Company relative to the Oroua and Carnarvon Block, 1876

AEBE 18507 LE1/179\* 1880/152 Accounts and Papers - Schedule of Accounts and Papers - Native Affairs, Matahura and Aorangi Blocks, Correspondence relative to negotiations for the, 1880

AEBE 18507 LE1/203\* 1882/159 Accounts and Papers - Schedule of Accounts and Papers - Public Works, Wellington-Manawatu railway, plan of land withdrawn from sale, 1882

AEBE 18507 LE1/252\* 1886/161 Accounts and Papers - Wellington and Manawatu railway Company, Correspondence relative to purchase and sale of debentures of Company by Government, 1886

AEBE 18507 LE1/264\* 1887/137 Accounts and Papers - Typhoid fever, report on outbreak of, on road between Rangitikei River and Turangariri [Turangarere], 1887  
 AEBE 18507 LE1/293\* 1890/6 Committees - Local Bills - Palmerston North Reserve, 1890  
 AEBE 18507 LE1/335\* 1894/159 Accounts and Papers - Native Affairs, Horowhenua Block number 2, copy of T Kennedy Macdonald's report thereon, 1894  
 AEBE 18507 LE1/339\* 1895/154 Accounts and Papers - Native Affairs, decrees made re Poroikamoana and Paremata, 1895  
 AEBE 18507 LE1/339\* 1895/158 Accounts and Papers - Native Affairs, Decrees made re Tawapata North number 1, Tawapata North number 2, Tawapata South, Nukutaurua, Whangawehi number 1, and Moutere number 2, 1895  
 AEBE 18507 LE1/345\* 1896/146A Accounts and Papers - Native Affairs, Horowhenua Commission, cost of, 1896  
 AEBE 18507 LE1/350\* 1897/141 Accounts and Papers - Native Affairs, Native Land Courts, "Native Land (Validation of Titles) Act, 1893", decrees made in the validation court at Gisborne, re Whangawehi number 1, Moutere number 1, and Nukutaurua, 1897  
 AEBE 18507 LE1/358\* 1898/138 Accounts and Papers - Native Affairs, "Native Land Court Act, 1894", order made by the court in respect of Te Wi Block, 1898  
 AEBE 18507 LE1/367\* 1899/152 Accounts and Papers - Native Affairs, "Native Land Court Act, 1894", Orders made in respect of, Manawatu number 4D, or Tiratu, Block, 1899  
 AEBE 18507 LE1/367\* 1899/157 Accounts and Papers - Native Affairs, "Native Land (Validation of Titles) Act, 1893", Manawatu-Kukutauaki 7D Block, Section 3, 1899  
 AEBE 18507 LE1/367\* 1899/158 Accounts and Papers - Native Affairs, "Native Land (Validation of Titles) Act, 1893", Manawatu-Kukutauaki 7D, Section 3, 1899  
 AEBE 18507 LE1/367\* 1899/176 Accounts and Papers - Railways, Renewal of agreement between New Zealand Government Railways and the Wellington and Manawatu Railway Company, 1899  
 AEBE 18507 LE1/375\* 1900/159 Accounts and Papers - Railways, Renewal of agreement between New Zealand Government Railways and the Wellington and Manawatu Railway Company, 1900  
 AEBE 18507 LE1/398\* 1903/170 Accounts and Papers - Schedule of Accounts and Papers laid upon the table - Native Affairs, "Native Land Court act, 1894", orders made in respect of, Sections 334 and 335, Carnarvon, 1903  
 AEBE 18507 LE1/414\* 1905/158 Accounts and Papers - Schedule of Accounts and Papers laid upon the table - Kapiti Island, payments fro rent, (Return to an order dated 26 September 1905), 1905  
 AEBE 18507 LE1/449\* 1908/214 Accounts and Papers - State Forests, proposal to withdraw land in Mangoira Reserve, 1908  
 AEBE 18507 LE1/449\* 1908/254 Legislative Council - Schedule of Accounts and Papers laid upon the table - Proposals to disafforest certain lands, 5150 acres, part of Mangoira State Forest Reserve, situated in Blocks 13 and 14 Ruahine Survey District and Blocks 1 and 2 Umotai [Umutoi] Survey District, Wellington land district, 1908  
 AEBE 18507 LE1/514\* 1911/109 Accounts and Papers - VII - Schedule of Accounts and Papers laid upon the table, Session, 1911 - Buller Collection of specimens of the work of the ancient Maori, letter relative to presentation of, 1911



AEBE 18507 LE1/519\* 1911/175 Accounts and Papers - VII - Schedule of Accounts and Papers laid upon the table, Session, 1911 - Mental Hospitals, Porirua outbreak of Typhoid fever at, 1911

AEBE 18507 LE1/522\* 1911/258 Legislative Council - Schedule of Accost and Papers - Report of the Native Land Court on Horowhenua 3E number 2 Block, 1911

AEBE 18507 LE1/522\* 1911/270 Legislative Council - Schedule of Accounts and Papers - Report of the Native Land Court on Manawatu, 1911

AEBE 18507 LE1/522\* 1911/271 Legislative Council - Schedule of Accounts and Papers - Kukutauaki 4B number 2, 1911

AEBE 18507 LE1/543\* 1912/107 Accounts and Papers - VI - Schedule of Accounts and Papers laid upon the table - Session I, 1912 - Kapiti Island, particulars relative to, 1912

AEBE 18507 LE1/735\* 1920/311 Legislative Council - Schedule of Accounts and Papers laid upon the table - Native Land Court, reports on various claims, Palmerston North Native Reserve, no date

AEBE 18507 LE1/1755\*SEP No. 1256 1929/8 Committees - Local Bills - Wellington City Empowering and Amendment - Plan of land to be taken for street - Porirua - off Tennis court Rd [SEP No. 1256], 1929

AEBE 18507 LE1/1183\* 1940/13 Selection Committee (Private Bills) - Otaki and Porirua Empowering Amendment, 1940

AEBE 18507 LE1/1396\* 1953/202 Accounts and Papers - Schedule of Accounts and Papers laid upon the Table - Public Reserves and Domains Act, 1928, revoking the reservation over portion of the Pahautanui Domain, Wellington land district, 1953

AEBE 18507 LE1/1679\* 1969/8 Committees - Selection (Public Bills) - Otaki and Porirua Trusts Amendment, 1969

AEBE 18522: Records of the Legislative Department, Housekeeping, staff files, and samples of forms

AEBE 18522 LE7/4 C/26/1 Otaki Porirua and Papawai-Kaikokirikiri Native Trust, 1932-1942

### **AECB: Records of the Tourist and Publicity Department**

AECB 8615 TO1/58 1905/273 Tararua range between Paekakariki and Palmerston North, 1905-1914

AECB 8615 TO1/59 1905/333 Paraparaumu scenic reserve, 1905-1906

AECB 8615 TO1/142 20/148 part 1 Tourist Resorts - Lake Horowhenua – General, 1903-1943

### **AECO: Records of the Prime Ministers' Department**

AECO 18652 PM9/4\*28 Miscellaneous papers - Seddon to Sir W Buller - 18-19 July 1902 - Declines the honour of being nominated for a seat in the Leeds by-election, 1902

### **AECW 18683: Records of the Maori Trust Office, Registered Files**

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/1 1-107 Commissioner of Native Reserves - Miscellaneous Heaphy papers, 1865-1874

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/72 1889/744 Native Reserves - Query regarding payment of rent for the Paparata Block in the Manawatu District, 1889

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/72 1889/1736 Native Reserves - Regarding monies paid to Rei to Pariwauake for shares in the sale of the Ngakaroro No.5D in the District of Otaki, 1889

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/72 1890/1031 Native Reserves - Regarding monies paid to Public Trust on behalf of Raukawa and Eruera Tahaua, both minors, as compensation for land taken for Railway purposes, 1890

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/73 1890/1130 Native Reserves - Regarding monies paid to Public Trust by Dr Buller on behalf of Heta Hakweai and others, all minors, for shares in the sale of the Manguohane Blocks, 1890

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/73 1890/1327 Native Reserves - Regarding successors to Heroria te Rehe having interests in the block of land situated on the Wangaehu River in the Wanganui District, 1890

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/73 1890/1581 Native Reserves - Regarding monies paid to Wiremu Wi Neera and others, all minors, for shares in the sale of the land known as Totaranui No. 11C, 1890

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/73 1891/859 Native Reserves - Regarding Toko Reihana's interest in Kai Iwi Block, 1891

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/73 1891/944 Native Reserves - Statement of account received - query regarding further amounts payable for Kai Iwi Block, 1891

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/73 1891/947 Native Reserves - Contending the G Hutchison's Charging Order on Reihana Terekuku, deceased, cannot affect successor's interest in Kai Iwi Block, 1891

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/73 1891/1109 Native Reserves - Regarding rents being paid out and not retained for S Hooper for Kai Iwi Block, 1891

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/73 1891/1235 Native Reserves - Regarding Hooper obtaining judgement against Ratana over Kai Iwi Block, 1891

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/73 1891/1290 Native Reserves - Regarding monies paid to Ngamare Eramiha and others for shares in the sale of Te Otairi No. 3 Block, 1891

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/73 1891/2065 Native Reserves - Regarding monies paid to Erueti Arapata and others, all minors, for shares in Te Kapua B Block, 1891

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/73 1891/1463 Native Reserves - Query regarding how much money is due to Riria Tauwhara for Kaitui (Kai Iwi?) Block, 1891

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/73 1892/680 Native Reserves - Regarding monies paid to Emeri Rawiri Rota, a minor, for shares in the sale of Section No. 1 of Waihoanga 3A, Otaki District, 1892

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/73 1892/1126 Native Reserves - Regarding monies paid to Rota te Rangi, a minor, for shares in the sale of Hokowhitu No. 3, 1892

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/73 1892/1169 Native Reserves - Regarding monies paid to Te Ao Tataurangi for shares in the sale of Hokowhitu No. 4, 1892

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/73 1892/1417 Native Reserves - Regarding monies paid to Pitiera Hema Ropata te Ao and others, all minors, for shares in the sale of Paremata No. 3B Block, 1892

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/74 1893/958 Native Reserves - Regarding monies paid to Parekawhia for shares in the sale of Whareroa No. 3 Block, 1893

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/74 1893/1103 Native Reserves - Regarding monies paid to Ariwia Hapeta and others, all minors, for shares in the sale of Paremata 11, Section 3 and Paremata 15A, Section 8, Blocks, 1893

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/74 1894/2119 Native Reserves - Regarding monies paid to Puti Pepene, a minor, for shares in the sale of Kaitawa No. 4 Block, 1894

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/74 1895/648 Native Reserves - Regarding monies paid to Ehetere Hoani Kuiti for shares in the sale of Muhunoa No. 3, 1895

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/74 1895/783 Native Reserves - Regarding monies paid to Mirama Iata, Mihi Teira and Nikorima, all minors, for shares in the sale of Kapua Block, 1895

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/74 1895/893 Native Reserves - Regarding monies paid to Hamuera Te Retiu for shares in the sale of Polhill Gully Section 8, 1895

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/75 1895/1839 Native Reserves - Regarding monies paid to Maaka Hipirimi, a minor, for shares in the sale of Kekereke No. 5, Otaki District, 1895

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/75 1896/2933 Native Reserves - Regarding monies paid to Tungia Hema and others, all minors, for shares in the sale of Awahohonu and Paremata Blocks, 1896

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/76 1897/772 Native Reserves - Regarding monies paid to Tahora Meihana, a minor, for shares in the sale of Section 343 Carnarvon, 1897

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/76 1897/918 Native Reserves - Regarding monies paid to Wiremu Te Unikaihua Taipuna, a minor, for shares in the sale of Manawatu Kukutanaki T G Block, 1897

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/76 1897/2283 Native Reserves - Regarding monies paid to Raiha Maka, a minor, for his share of the sale of Pukehou 5A Section No. 1 North No. 2, 1897

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/77 1898/586 Native Reserves - Regarding monies paid to Te Awhe Parai, a minor, for shares in the sale of Polhill Gully Section 7, 1898

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/77 1898/1590 Native Reserves - Regarding monies paid to Hori Ihaka te Rou, a minor, for shares in the sale of Subdivision 2, Section 41 Polhill Gully, 1898

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/77 1898/2068 Native Reserves - Regarding monies paid to Mereopa Raiha for shares in the sale of Pukehou 4A No. 1 Block, 1898

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/77 1898/2085 Native Reserves - Regarding monies paid to Taimona te Ahuru for shares in the sale of Horowhenua 3C No. 4 Block, 1898

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/78 1898/2242 Native Reserves - Regarding monies paid to Iwikatea Kiri Minita and Oriwia, Akuhata and Kapo Pango, all minors, for shares in the sale of Section 103 Otaki, 1898

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/79 1899/1186 Native Reserves - Regarding monies paid to Matewai Wickham for shares in the sale of Kukutanaki No. 2D, 1899

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/79 1899/1559 Native Reserves - Query regarding certificates for Tama te Niato and Tata Pehira in the Horowhenua No. 6 Block, 1899

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/79 1899/2278 Native Reserves - Regarding monies paid to Te Ata and Tonihi Piripi, both minors, for shares in the sale of Manawatu Kukutanaki No. 3 Section 1B, 1899

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/79 1900/598 Native Reserves - Regarding monies paid to Matai Kahawai, a minor, for shares in the sale of Section 56 Ngarara West A, 1900

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/79 1900/684 Native Reserves - Regarding Aorangi Reserve being surrendered to Crown under Deed dated 4 July 1857, 1900

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/80 1900/878 Native Reserves - Regarding monies paid to Wirihana Wirihana, a minor, for shares in the sale of Horowhenua 3D No. 2, 1900

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/80 1900/1139 Native Reserves - Query regarding amount at credit for Arapata Peene, Pirinoa Peene and Mita Arama for their interests in Rangitikei Manawatu C No. 1, 1900

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/80 1900/1444 Native Reserves - Regarding monies paid to Hanapeka and Te Maurae Rangitahua, both minors, for shares in the sale of Awarua Nos. 1A and 4 Blocks, 1900

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/80 1901/1146 Native Reserves - Regarding monies paid to Rutene te Eke, a minor, for shares in the sale of Lot 3 Section 7 Pouawa No. 1 Block, Epariama te Angahaku and others, all minors, for shares in the sale of Lot 6 Pouawa No. 1 Block and Hoani and Peti Kiwi, both minors, for shares in the sale of Lot 3 Section 7 Pouawa No. 1 Block, 1901

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/80 1900/1391 Native Reserves - Regarding monies paid to Mata Kokiri and Tahata Toanui, both minors, for shares in the sale of Ngarara West A Sections 45 and 75, 1900

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/80 1901/1196 Native Reserves - Query regarding monies due to Te Rau te Huia for lease of land situated in the Ohau Block, 1901

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/81 1901/1674 Native Reserves - Regarding monies paid to Hinearā Hare Tutarangi for shares in the sale of Ngarara West, 1901

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/81 1901/1847 Native Reserves - Regarding monies paid to Rangihanu Eruera, a minor, for shares in the sale of Ngarara West 6 Section 3, 1901

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/81 1901/1923 Native Reserves - Regarding monies paid to Ngatai Pataka and others, all minors, for shares in the sale of Taonui No. 2, 1901

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/81 1902/859 Native Reserves - Regarding monies paid to Noti Pineaha for shares in the sale of Ngakaroro 3D No. 1, 1902

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/81 1902/1034 Native Reserves - Query regarding Public Trust holding any monies for Muriata Kerehoma for shares in Kurukohatu A Taumanuka No. 3 and in the township of Hadfield with others, 1902

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/81 1902/1280 Native Reserves - Regarding monies paid to Marara Hoeta as successor to Rangitau Te Umu in relation to shares in the sale of Aorangi No. 1 Section 2, 1902

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/82 1903/1359 Native Reserves - Regarding monies paid to Wereta te One for shares in the sale of Subdivision Sections 4, 5 and 6 of Sections 7 and 9 Porirua, 1903

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/82 1904/553 Native Reserves - Regarding succession Order for Pene te Heihei for shares in the sale of Ngakaroro No. 3B Block Section 7, 1904

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/82 1904/911 Native Reserves - Regarding application for shares of the successors to Mere Parata in the sale of Whareroa Block, 1904

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/83 1905/789 Native Reserves - Regarding monies paid to Rimatiki Kowhio and Nahu Watene for shares in the sale of Hokowhitu No. 5, 1905

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/83 1905/848 Native Reserves - Query regarding any monies at credit of Ngawanihi Hana for shares in the sale of Ohau No. 3 Section 18, 1905

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/83 1905/1227 Native Reserves - Regarding monies paid to Kuheke Raurimu for shares in the sale of Awarua 2A and 2B, 1905

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/83 1905/1376 Native Reserves - Regarding trustees for the successors of Tea Apherhama, deceased, for shares in the sale of Awarua 3D No. 1, 1905

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/83 1905/1617 Native Reserves - Regarding draft Conveyance in relation to Lot 17 Block 18 Marton, 1905

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/83 1906/655 Native Reserves - Regarding monies paid to Manawatu Rangeahutu for shares in the sale of Manawatu Kukutauaki Block 3 Subdivision 1A, 1906

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/83 1906/763 Native Reserves - Regarding monies paid to Pekahou Tekuna, a minor, for shares in the sale of Takapuwahia G Block, 1906

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/84 1906/976 Native Reserves - Query regarding monies held on behalf of the successors of Hoani Ngaihi, deceased, namely Te Haihora, Mereana, Patara, Hiremu and Ripeka Ngaihu, all minors, for shares in the sale of Te Rewarewa Block, 1906

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/84 1909/583 Native Reserves - Regarding monies paid to Julia Bevan, a minor, in respect of a mortgage to the Government Advances to Settlers Office Superintendent over Parts Manawatu Kukutaraki 4C Nos. 2 and 3, 1909

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/84 1909/734 Native Reserves - Regarding monies paid to Wikitoria and Karewa Mohi Nepera, minors, for their shares in sale of Manawatu-Kukutauaki No. 2D No. 12E, 1909

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/85 1910/789 Native Reserves - Regarding monies paid to Hana te Awhitu for shares in the sale of Block 15 (XV) Polhill Gully Native Reserve, 1910

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/85 1910/820 Native Reserves - Regarding monies paid to Hinepaia Remeka for shares in the sale of Pipiriri (Manawatu No. 2), 1910

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/85 1910/866 Native Reserves - Regarding monies paid to Oriwia, Akuhata and Kapo Pango, all minors, for shares in the sale of Waitarere No. 8 Block, 1910

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/86 1911/576 Native Reserves - Regarding rent payable by Mr Morrison for Awarua 2C No. 2, 1911

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/87 1911/960 Native Reserves - Regarding monies paid to Potaka Taiwiu for shares in the sale of Awarua 4 No. 3 Block, 1911

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/87 1911/971 Native Reserves - Regarding monies paid to Wharepouri Eramiha for shares in the sale of Waipu 4A 5A Block, 1911

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/88 1911/1229 Native Reserves - Regarding monies paid to Wiremu Takana the Younger, minor, for shares in the sale of Puketotara or Carnarvon Sections 334 and 335 Subdivision No. 4B, 1911

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/91 1912/1311 Native Reserves - Regarding monies paid to Te Onenuku and Tekuru Rene, both minors, for shares in the sale of Pukerua 3B, 1912

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/91 1912/1337 Native Reserves - Regarding monies paid to Te Rama Apakura for shares in the sale of Ahuaturanga No. 1 Block, 1912

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/92 1912/1428 Native Reserves - Regarding monies paid to Taore Rangikauhata, minor, for shares in the sale of Porirua Block XI Belmont No. 20 Section No. 8, 1912

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/92 1912/1489 Native Reserves - Regarding Statement of Account for the interest of Hinekomata Winara in Ngarara West A Block Section 18, 1912

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/93 1912/1536 Native Reserves - Regarding monies paid to Rangataua, Nete, Tokorangi, Kapea, Whakahira and Morehu Kapea, all minors, for shares in the sale of Rakautaua 4C No. 6 Block, 1912

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/93 1913/584 Native Reserves - Regarding monies paid to Hanita Henare for shares in the sale of Horowhenua IX A Section A and Block I Waiopahu Survey District, 1913

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/93 1913/837 Native Reserves - Regarding Statement of Account of the interest of Te Uira Akuira in Aorangi No. 3G No. 2D Block, 1913

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/95 1913/1706 Native Reserves - Regarding Certificate of Age of Oriwia and Kapo Pango in respect of Ngakaroro 3C 5B, 1913

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/93 1913/1134 Native Reserves - Query regarding Public Trust holding monies in respect of Manawatu Kukutauaki 4D No. 1 Subdivision 4, 1913

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/95 1913/1707 Native Reserves - Regarding Certificate of Age of Oriwia and Kapo Pango in respect of Waitarere 6A, 1913

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/96 1914/1150 Native Reserves - Regarding monies paid to Akuhata Ranapiri for shares in the sale of Ohau No. 3 Subdivision No. 17, 1914

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/98 1914/1524 Native Reserves - Regarding monies paid to Huitahi Taitumu for shares in the sale of Awarua 3D3 No. 8 Block, 1914

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/98 1914/1542 Native Reserves - Regarding payment of Survey Lien in respect of Taraketi 2 G, 1914

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/98 1914/1557 Native Reserves - Regarding monies paid to Te Kohe Moki Heremia, minor, for shares in the sale of Pukehou 4C No. 1, 1914

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/98 1914/1599 Native Reserves - Regarding monies paid to Wharepouri Te Kiore, minor, for shares in the sale of Waipu 4A 1A, 1914

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/99 1914/1704 Native Reserves - Regarding monies paid to Ruru and Te Ouenuku Rene for shares in the sale of Pukerua 3A No. 4, 1914

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/100 1914/1820 Native Reserves - Query regarding monies due to Whetu Ritihia, minor, for shares in the sale of Rakautaua 4C7, 1914

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/100 1915/828 Native Reserves - Regarding monies paid to Ruia Wikatene, minor, for shares in the sale of Kenepuru 3A No. 2, 1915

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/100 1915/891 Native Reserves - Regarding Certificate of Age of Ngahina Taitoko in respect of Aorangi A and other Blocks, 1915

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/103 1915/1752 Native Reserves - Regarding Statement of Account of Te Waari Kerehoma Te Kairange, deceased, in respect of Pukerua 3C 2A No. 1, 1915

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/104 1916/567 Native Reserves - Regarding Public Trust holding an order signed by Hakopa te Ahunga in respect of shares in the proceeds of the sale of timber from Awarua 2C No. 19, 1899

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/104 1916/603 Native Reserves - Regarding monies paid to Ngahora Moananui te Whiti alias Ngahoru Moana, minor, for shares in the sale of Ngarara West A No. 23, 1916

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/106 1916/1813 Native Reserves - Regarding the interest of Tata Winara Parata in respect of Ngarara West A Part Section 79 Native Reserves - Regarding the interest of Tata Winara Parata in respect of Ngarara West A Part Section 79, 1916

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/106 1916/1816 Native Reserves - Regarding monies paid to Ngahorumoana te Whiti for shares in the sale of Ngarara West A Section 46B, 1916

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/106 1916/1862 Native Reserves - Regarding monies paid to Hariata Pene and others, all minors, for shares in the sale of Tutaeparaikete 2B 2D, 1916

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/108 1917/1252 Native Reserves - Regarding monies paid to Ekenehi Himiona for shares in Horowhenua 11B 36, 22 No. 1E, 1917

AECW 18683 MA-MT1/108 1917/946 Native Reserves - Regarding monies paid to Ani Wiremu Matakatea for shares in the sale of Horowhenua 3E No. 2 Subdivision 5, 1917  
AECW 18683 MA-MT1/110 1917/2058 Native Reserves - Regarding monies paid to Moa te Pokiha, minor, for shares in the sale of Kai-iwi 5G No. 1, 1917  
AECW 18683 MA-MT1/110 1918/552 Native Reserves - Regarding monies paid to successors of Pineaha Utiku, deceased, in respect of Kai iwi 5C No. 1 Block, 1918  
AECW 18683 MA-MT1/111 1918/1384 Native Reserves - Regarding monies paid to Arakata Mita Pene Arama for shares in the sale of Muhunua No. 1B 2D, 1918

### **AECW 18692: Records of the Legislative Department, Native Reserves Papers**

AECW 18692 MA-MT6/1\*1 Lease register, North Island, 1865-1926  
AECW 18692 MA-MT6/2\*2 Lease register, Palmerston North, 1913-1928  
AECW 18692 MA-MT6/9\*9 List of reserves under lease, 1897-1907  
AECW 18692 MA-MT6/10\*10 Register of beneficiaries, North Island [Exhibit No. 5, Palmerston North Maori Reserves Commission], no date  
AECW 18692 MA-MT6/11\*11 Register of beneficiaries, North Island [Exhibit No. 6, Palmerston North Maori Reserves Commission], no date  
AECW 18692 MA-MT6/12\*12 Schedule of lands under the operation of the Native Reserves Act 1882, showing beneficiaries [Exhibit No 3, Palmerston North Maori Reserves Commission], no date  
AECW 18692 MA-MT6/13\*13 Schedule of reserves made for natives in the Rangitikei - Manawatu Block, showing names of beneficiaries, 1869-1873  
AECW 18692 MA-MT6/14\*14 Return showing lands in the New Zealand Company's settlements set apart for the benefit of natives. Notes by C. Heaphy of meetings between himself and Maoris interested in particular Native Reserves, 8 July 1872 - 15 October 1879 [Exhibit No. 13, Palmerston North Maori Reserves Commission], no date-1879  
AECW 18692 MA-MT6/17\*17 Volume of plans of Native Reserves in the several Provinces of New Zealand, 1850-1870  
AECW 18692 MA-MT6/20\*20 Return of Native Reserves in the Provincial district of Wellington, no date  
AECW 18692 MA-MT6/21\*23 Volume of copies of hearing relating to investigation of title by a. McKay, as Commissioner of Royal Commissions and Judge of the Native Land Court, re Ngauranga, Ramaroa, Te Puke, Wainui, Puikakariki, Whataroa, Porirua, 1868-1882  
AECW 18692 MA-MT6/22\*24 Deeds Register, no date  
ECW 18692 MA-MT6/23\*26 Rent ledger showing payments of rents for land leased, 1883-1907

### **AECW 18699: Records of the Maori Trust Office, Maps and Plans**

AECW 18699 MA-MT12/7\*129 Map of Kuketauaki Maori land - reserves, allotments, showing sections and areas (rolled map - on shelves), 1882  
AECW 18699 MA-MT12/7\*130 Map of Urukahika, Porirua, Native Reserve, 1885  
AECW 18699 MA-MT12/8\*137 Plan of subdivision number 2 and 1B - Ihakara's reserve, blocks X, XIV, XV Mt Robinson, Manawatu, showing sections, areas and

owners, including Kereopa. Railway shown. Plan used by Maori Land Court, Palmerston North, 1898  
AECW 18699 MA-MT12/8\*143 Plan of Polhill Gully sections, Wellington, Otara Native Reserve, Kaiwharawhara district, Wellington, no date  
AECW 18699 MA-MT12/9\*156 Plan of Makuratawhiti, number 1 block - Block 9 Waitohu Survey District. Discrepancies between the boundaries and those of the Native Land Court described in memoranda, 1894  
AECW 18699 MA-MT12/9\*157 Wainui and Waikanaw [sic] Blocks (2 copies); small map of Wainui Block 9 June 1859, 1859

### **AECZ (MA-MLP): Records of the Maori Land Purchase Department**

AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1917/71 References to Native Department Files  
AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1910/20 Ahuaturanga  
AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1910/23 Ahuaturanga  
AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1910/38 Ahuaturanga  
AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1875/31 Aorangi (with West Coast papers)  
AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1883/62 Aorangi & Tuwhakatupua  
AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1883/313 Aorangi No 3  
AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1883/399 Aorangi  
AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1884/8 Aorangi No 3  
AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1885/5 Aorangi & Matahuia  
AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1894/388 Aorangi No 3E  
AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1900/83 Aorangi  
AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1910/67 Aorangi B No 2  
AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1910/68 Aorangi B No 3  
AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1910/69 Aorangi A  
AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1911/138 Aorangi  
AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1913/6 Aorangi No 2B No 2  
AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1916/84 Aorangi No 1A 2B  
AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1916/85 Aorangi B No 1 (Subns)  
AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1930/15 Aorangi B1B1 (exchange)  
AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1917/88 Aorangi-Awarua  
AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1917/50 Aotea Registrations  
AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1920/14 Aotea Registrations  
AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1924/2 Aotea Registrations  
AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1928/3 Aotea Registrations  
AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1897/112 Awarua  
AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1911/138 Awarua No 1DB No 2  
AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1912/35 Awarua No 1A3 North  
AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1914/51 Awarua No 3D  
AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1921/13 Awarua No 3A2E No 1, 3A2E4 and 3A2K1  
AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1921/57 Awarua No 2K No 2  
AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1921/13 Awarua No 2  
AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1875/90 Carnarvon (with 'Miscellaneous' papers; see also ND 1875/6276)  
AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1882/158 Carnarvon (see also Marine 1882/1156)



AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1916/10 Carnarvon Sec 350  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1890/153 Fitzherbert District/Tirohanga  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1919/20/16 Fitzherbert or Fitzherbert re Thomson [maybe an MA file]  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1873/111 Foxton, request for advance  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1874/180 Foxton and Otaki, Native Land Court (with West Coast lands papers)  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1874/331 Foxton and Otaki, Restrictions on Alienation (with West Coast lands papers)  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1891/259 Foxton [rentals]  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1875/5 Himatangi (with West Coast papers)  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1913/68 Himatangi No 5 (Foxton)  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1913/98 Himatangi No 3A  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1873/103 Horowhenua survey  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1873/112 Horowhenua, visit by Grindell  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1873/120 Horowhenua, Native Land Court  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1873/163 Horowhenua & Manawatu Kukuruaui  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1883/13 Horowhenua  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1886/471 Horowhenua  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1890/136 Horowhenua  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1895/66 Horowhenua  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1895/87 Horowhenua  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1895/103 Horowhenua and Otaki  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1895/454 Horowhenua  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1896/180 Horowhenua  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1896/210 Horowhenua  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1898/118 Horowhenua No 6  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1900/69 Horowhenua  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1903/96 Horowhenua  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1904/97 Horowhenua  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1905/4 Horowhenua  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1906/9 Lake Horowhenua  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1907/16 Horowhenua  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1913/23 Horowhenua No 3A No 2  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1914/87 Horowhenua No's 3C 3B C, D, E, F & G  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1911/133 Horowhenua No 11B 36 sections 2L2, 2K, 3G1 and 11B  
 AECZ 18714 42 MA-MLP 1 1916/71 Horowhenua No 11B 42  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1927/20 Horowhenua No 9A2  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1902/78 Johnsonville Native Reserves  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1880/716 Kahinu and Ngakaroro No 1B  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1883/353 Kaingapipi  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1914/61 Kairakau No's 1 & 2 (Oero SD)  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1901/1 Kapiti Island  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1904/104 Kapiti Island  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1910/53 Kapiti Island (Rangatira) (see also 5/5/126; also  
 AECZ 18714 Maraetakaroro 10/159 and 10/160)  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1911/141 Kapiti Island (Amounts paid)  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1911/66 Kapiti-Waiorua No 5 Sec 2B (see also 5/5/126)

AECZ 18714 914/88 Kapiti-Waiorua No 5B 1B No 2 (see also 5/5/126)  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1917/104 Kapiti No 4B (see also 5/5/126)  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1896/80 Kapua  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1918/26 Karamu (Parish of Lot 197)  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1915/53 Kenepuru Block & Takapuhaia  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1921/68 Kopane  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1911/64 Mahoenui No 1B1  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1930/6 Mahoenui No 1B2C  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1887/353 Manawatu No 7  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1891/41 Manawatu No 4 and part Otawhao  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1892/24 Manawatu 4D (Tiratu)  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1892/94 Manawatu 4D (Tiratu) (see also J 1894/552)  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1896/126 Manawatu 4D (Tiratu)  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1900/31 Manawatu 4D (Tiratu)  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1910/7 Manawatu No 6  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1911/23 Manawatu No 4D (Tiratu)  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1914/53 Manawatu No 8  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1873/163 Manawatu Kukutauaki and Horowhenua  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1880/750 Manawatu Kukutauaki No 2  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1882/444 Manawatu Kukutauaki No 4B  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1883/260 Manawatu Kukutauaki No 2F  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1883/354 Manawatu Kukutauaki No 7D  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1883/355 Manawatu Kukutauaki No's 2A, 2B, 2C, 2D & 2E  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1888/226 Manawatu Kukutauaki  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1892/131 Manawatu Kukutauaki No 3  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1896/257 Manawatu Kukutauaki  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1873/84 Manawatu & Rangitikei (with Rangitikei Manawatu papers)  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1874/139 Manawatu & Rangitikei (with 'Miscellaneous' papers)  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1880/785 Manawatu & Rangitikei County tracings  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1890/354 Manawatu Rangitikei No 3 and Puketoi (see also special file No 79)  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1884/10 Manawatu River, land beside  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1888/151 Manawatu and Wellington Railway Co. petition  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1918/25 Mangamahoe D No 1  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1889/61 Marton  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1885/5 Matahuia & Aorangi  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1904/65 Matararapa  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1927/3 Matatera No 2  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1885/183 Meihana, Hoani, land interests  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1911/42 (litho 1912/69) Motukaraka  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1884/202 Muaupoko & Ngarara  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1882/303 Muhunua No 4 (with NO 1882/2470)  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1886/48 Muhunua No 1  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1893/91 Muhunua No 3  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1926/9 Muhunua No 3A No 1E No 1  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1880/716 Ngakaroro No 1B & Kahinu

AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1880/766 Ngakaroro No 1B  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1883/279 Ngakaroro No 2P  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1883/300 Ngakaroro No 2A  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1886/274 Ngakaroro No 2A (see also NO 1886/2250)  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1893/149 Ngamea (see also NLC 1893/2787)  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1905/5 Ngamea Claims, Rangitane  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1884/202 Ngarara & Muaupoko  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1905/93 Ngarara  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1903/11 Ngarukehu  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1885/173 Ngati Huia lands (see also NO 1885/2432a)  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1881/276 Ngati Kauwhata  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1885/268 Ngati Toa lands (see also Public Trustee 1885/6203)  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1881/13 Ngawhakangutu No 2  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1879/573 Ohau No 2  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1881/262 Ohau No 3 (see also NO 1888/1631)  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1898/207 Opiki  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1873/96 Otaki  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1873/98 Otaki  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1879/380 Otaki  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1880/680 Otaki and Manawatu, Crown Waste Lands  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1883/256 Otaki lands  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1886/5 Otaki lands  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1895/103 Otaki and Horowhenua  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1910/125 Otamakapua (File containing schedule of interests  
 AECZ 18714 acquired by Crown)  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1891/41 Otawhao (part) and Manawatu 4  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1912/80 Otumore  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1885/402 Pahiko, Taupo & Waikanae  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1881/508 Paruaauku No 1  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1912/87 Pakuratahi  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1883/270 Palmerston North, Gilbert Mair's visit  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1922/7 Palmerston North Native Reserve Lot 105, sec 205  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1916/58 Paremata No 2  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1880/448 Paruaauku  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1923/17 Plimmerton NR Taupo No 2  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1885/ 295 Porirua  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1895/267 Porirua  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1897/21 Porirua  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1891/226 Poutu  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1879/34 Pukehou  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1880/764 Pukehou No 4  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1883/82 Pukehou No's 4A & 5A  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1887/76 Pukehou No 5L  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1887/227 Pukehou No 5L  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1887/229 Pukerua  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1903/130 Puketotara  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1923/5 Puketotara (see N 1/1/8)  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1902/33 Piripiri Manawatu No 2A

AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1897/57 Purunui and Whitiatara  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1887/167 Te Rahui  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1885/8 Rangatira  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1912/58 Rangatira No 8A  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1913/101 Rangatira No 8A Sec 15  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1873/82 Rangitikei land  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1886/344 Rangitikei Manawatu (Waitapu)  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1887/206 Rangitikei Manawatu sec. 51 Native Reserve  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1894/339 Rangitikei Manawatu  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1914/80 Rangitikei Manawatu C No 7  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1883/276 Te Rauparaha, estate  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1896/325 Rerewaho (near Levin)  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1883/390 Sandon (see also NO 83/3911)  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1930/26 Takapangapounamu No 4C1  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1875/73 Taonui and Kawakawa Reserves (with West Coast papers)  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1883/80 Taonui Ahuaturanga (see also NO 83/762)  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1883/376 Taonui Ahuaturanga (see also NO 82/3727)  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1894/326 Taonui Ahuaturanga  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1913/77 Taraketi No 2B  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1874/10 Tararua  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1888/237 Tararua  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1885/402 Taupo, Waikanae & Pahiko  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1923/17 Taupo No 2, Plimmerton Native Reserve  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1892/24 Tiratu (Manawatu No 4D)  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1896/126 Tiratu (Manawatu No 4D)  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1900/31 Tiratu (Manawatu No 4D)  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1911/23 Tiratu (Manawatu No 4D)  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1890/153 Tirohanga  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1910/55 Totaranui No 1  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1883/62 Tuwhakatupua & Aorangi  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1899/72 Tuwhakatupua No's 1 & 2A  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1875/234 Waihoanga No 4 and Wairarapa (with West Coast lands papers)  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1879/95 Waihoanga & Wairarapa  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1879/626 Waihoanga  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1880/248 Waihoanga No 3  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1880/783 Waihoanga No 3  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1882/30 Waikanae  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1885/402 Waikanae, Taupo & Pahiko  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1892/101 Waikanae (or SG 16913/3)  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1896/256 Waikanae – Native Township  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1897/214 Waikanae  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1897/306 Waikanae [maybe Coromandel]  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1914/72 Waitangirua & Tapatu  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1886/344 Waitapu (Manawatu Rangitikei)  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1916/10 Waitohi  
 AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1873/72 Wangaehu land

AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1873/77 Wangaehu land  
AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1890/212 Wanganui District Instructions  
AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1897/57 Whitiatara and Purunui  
AECZ 18714 MA-MLP 1 1910/7 Whitiatara Manawatu No 6  
AECZ 18725 MA-MLP8/1 1-148 Deeds of Transfer - (incomplete), c.1878-c.1882  
AECZ 18725 MA-MLP8/2 152-277 Deeds of Transfer - (incomplete), c.1875-c.1886  
AECZ 18725 MA-MLP8/3 280-399 Deeds of Transfer - (incomplete), c.1883-c.1889  
AECZ 18725 MA-MLP8/4 400-497 Deeds of Transfer - (incomplete), c.1892-c.1894

**AEDG: Records of Native Land Purchase Department, Wellington**

AEDG 18730 MA-MLP-W1/1 Land Purchase Commissioner - 12 May 1862 - 7  
November 1866, 1862-1866

**AEDK 18746: Records of the Maori Affairs District Office, Wanganui, Papers of T.  
L. Utiku Marumaru**

AEDK 18746 MA-WANG7/1\*1 Native Land Court - Minute of the Court relating to the  
Awarua Case - 18 June - 8 July, 1886  
AEDK 18746 MA-WANG7/1\*2 Native Land Court - Minute of the Court relating to the  
Awarua Case - 11 September - 21 September, 1886  
AEDK 18746 MA-WANG7/\*7 Record Missing Minutes of a meeting of Tribal Chiefs  
from various parts of the country to take part in the attempt to organise a kind of Maori  
Parliament representing the interests of all the Maori people - 15 September - 27 October  
- Otaki ?, 1897  
AEDK 18746 MA-WANG7/\*9 Record Missing Copy of minutes of the Maori Land  
Court at Otaki - 25 September 1902 - 18 March 1905, 1902-1905

**AEDK 18747: Records of the Maori Affairs District Office, Wanganui, Aotea  
District Maori Land Court**

AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/1 Wh. 19A Kauangaroa Number 1 - 12 December  
1917 to 7 March 1919, 1917-1919  
AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/1 Wh. 19B Kauangaroa Number 1 - 10 June 1924 to 5  
June 1931, 1924-1931  
AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/1 Wh. 20A Kauangaroa Number 2 - 15 October 1919  
to 16 June 1954, 1919-1954  
AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/1 Wh. 20B Kauangaroa Number 2 - 20 April 1882 to  
12 May 1915, 1882-1915  
AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/1 Wh. 30A part 1 Kauangaroa Number 3 - 7  
September 1891 to 1 September 1938, 1891-1938  
AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/2 Wh. 30A part 2 Kauangaroa Number 3 - 1 July  
1940 to 3 October 1949, 1940-1949  
AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/2 Wh. 30B Kauangaroa Number 3 - 14 February 1950  
to 22 August 1958, 1950-1958

AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/2 Wh. 33 Kahikatea Wairaa - 15 August 1925 to 13 June 1945, 1925-1945

AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/3 Wh. 43A Tokomaru - 4 March 1876 to 23 March, 1891, 1876-1891

AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/3 Wh. 50 Te Kopiro - 1 July 1940 to 25 May 1956, 1940-1956

AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/3 Wh. 52 Te Kopiro Numbers 2 and 3 - 5 January 1892 to 26 January 1956, 1892-1956

AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/5 Wh. 110 Matatera 1 - 31 January 1885 to 15 August 1915, 1885-1910

AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/5 Wh. 111 Matatera 2 - 14 May 1915 to 8 August 1955, 1915-1955

AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/5 Wh. 114 Matatera - 19 July 1878 to 10 October 1914, 1878-1914

AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/9 Wh. 160 Ngatittoa-Otaika - 25 March 1915 to 29 March 1915, 1915

AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/9 Wh. 170 Otairi - 18 January 1884 to 26 September 1891, 1884-1891

AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/9 Wh. 172 Otamakapua - 16 February 1880 to 29 July 1912, 1880-1912

AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/9 Wh. 172A Otamakapua - 11 October 1869 to 10 November 1915, 1869-1915

AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/11 Wh. 211 Parewanui - 14 October 1948 to 4 August 1955, 1948-1955

AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/11 Wh. 211A Parewanui - 21 September 1915 to 2 December 1947, 1915-1947

AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/11 Wh. 214 Parikawau - 11 February 1886 to 29 September 1955, 1886-1965

AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/12 Wh. 246 Parewanui - 2 June 1890 to 23 August 1927, 1890-1927

AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/13 Wh. 257 Puketotara - 12 March 1867 to 23 August 1939, 1867-1939

AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/13 Wh. 257A Puketotara - 7 November 1878 to 14 September 1953, 1878-1953

AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/13 Wh. 263 Rakautaua - 15 June 1946 to 4 August 1955, 1946-1955

AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/13 Wh. 263 Rakautaua - 12 January 1869 to 2 July 1942, 1869-1942

AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/13 Wh. 264 Rakautaua - 21 February 1891 to 4 August 1955, 1891-1955

AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/13 Wh. 265 Rakautaua - 21 April 1891 to 21 April 1915, 1891-1915

AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/18 Wh. 332 Tawaroa - 22 August 1869 to 31 January 1917, 1869-1917

AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/18 Wh. 332A Tawaroa - 12 August 1910 to 11 May 1954, 1910-1954

AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/20 Wh. 337 part 1 Taraketi - 6 February 1908 to 24 June 1949, 1908-1949

AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/20 Wh. 337 part 2 Taraketi - 25 May 1950 to 11 May 1955, 1950-1955

AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/20 Wh. 337A Taraketi - 18 December 1871 to 21 February 1916, 1871-1916

AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/20 Wh. 352 Tokorangi - 31 January 1881 to 23 April 1954, 1881-1954

AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/23 Wh. 394 Waipu [Use copy Micro 2158] - 10 May 1890 to 7 November 1939, 1890-1939

AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/23 Wh. 394 part 1 Waipu [Use copy Micro 2158] - 3 June 1895 to 18 March 1915, 1895-1915

AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/23 Wh. 394 part 2 Waipu [Use copy Micro 2158] - 1 July 1940 to 18 October 1954, 1940-1954

AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/23 Wh. 395 Waipu [Use copy Micro 2158] - 14 July 1938 to 13 June 1945, 1938-1945

AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/23 Wh. 396 Waipu [Use copy Micro 2158] - 24 March 1890 to 12 November 1952, 1890-1952

AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/23 Wh. 397 part 1 Waipu [Use copy Micro 2158] - 15 September 1891 to 18 June 1948, 1891-1948

AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/23 Wh. 397 part 2 Waipu [Use copy Micro 2158] - 24 June 1949 to 4 September 1953, 1949-1953

AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/23 Wh. 398 Waipu [Use copy Micro 2158] - 24 October 1922, 1922 – no date

AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/24 Wh. 434 Taonui [Use copy Micro 2159] - 31 May 1893 to 1 March 1918, 1893-1918

AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/24 Wh. 434A Taonui [Use copy Micro 2159] - 15 June 1899 to 3 November 1920, 1899-1920

AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/27 Wh. 458A Turakina Section 11 - 8 June 1921 to 30 August 1930, 1921-1930

AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/30 Wh. 507 Marton Town Blocks [Use copy Micro 2160] - 18 November 1895 to 22 June 1962, 1895-1962

AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/35 Wh. 572 Matahiwi - 20 September 1920 to 7 December 1954, 1920-1954

AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/35 Wh. 588 Rangitikei - 2 January 1923 to 10 June 1954, 1923-1954

AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/36 Wh. 594 part 1 Aorangi [Use copy Micro 2163] - 27 September 1886 to 30 January 1918, 1886-1918

AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/36 Wh. 594 part 2 Aorangi [Use copy Micro 2163] - 23 January 1919 to 23 November 1955, 1919-1955

AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/36 Wh. 594A Aorangi (Awarua) - 8 August 1910 to 16 September 1953, 1910-1953

AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/36 Wh. 594B Aorangi [Use copy Micro 2163] - 14 December 1885 to 3 July 1915, 1885-1915

AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/47 Wh. 625 Matahiwi [Use copy Micro 2166] - 9 June 1911 to 11 February 1914, 1911-1914

AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/47 Wh. 626 Poutu-Carnarvon [Use copy Micro 2166] - 20 June 1889 to 24 July 1917, 1889-1917

AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/48 Wh. 631 Carnarvon [Use copy Micro 2166] - 6 July 1880 to 30 September 1913, 1880-1913

AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/48 Wh. 631A Carnarvon [Use copy Micro 2166] - 17 October 1881 to 20 June 1919, 1881-1919

AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/48 Wh. 632 part 1 Ohinepuhiawe [Use copy Micro 2167] - 30 July 1891 to 14 December 1929, 1891-1929

AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/48 Wh. 632 part 2 Ohinepuhiawe [Use copy Micro 2167] - 3 February 1930 to 14 October 1948, 1930-1948

AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/48 Wh. 632 part 3 Ohinepuhiawe [Use copy Micro 2167] - 6 March 1949 to 4 November 1955, 1949-1955

AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/50 Wh. 643 Carnarvon - 2 September 1880 to 30 July 1950, 1880-1950

AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/50 Wh. 650 Rangitikei Manawatu C413 - 15 March 1883 to 14 May 1918, 1883-1918

AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/56 Wh. 709 Matatera Papatupu [Use copy Micro 2170] - 9 December 1921 to 1 November 1955, 1921-1955

AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/56 Wh. 710 Kakariki [Use copy Micro 2170] - 16 September 1919 to 7 April 1938, 1919-1938

AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/57 Wh. 731 Rangitikei District - Agriculture Reserve Part Section 18 [Use copy Micro 2171] - 23 September 1925 to 3 October 1925, 1925

AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/57 Wh. 742 Rangitikei-Manawatu C Number 5 [Use copy Micro 2171] - 13 March 1925, 1925

AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/57 Wh. 803 Waipu 1C1, 1C4, 1D1, 1D3, 1D4, 1D4B, 1D4C, 2A3, 2B1, 2B2, 2B3, 2A1B and all 2A2 being all the land in Certificate of Title Volume 452 folio 72 (Wellington Registry [Use copy Micro 2171] - 20 August 1948 to 20 July 1954, 1948-1954

AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/57 Wh. 832 Lots 1, 2, 3 and 52 Deposited Plan 251 being Part Block 7 Rangitikei District [Use copy Micro 2171] - 18 November 1949, 1949-no date

AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/64 Wh. 905 Wharepu Number 3 (Turakina) - 19 May 1953 to 11 May 1954, 1953-1954

AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/66 Tar. 24 Rekereke" Reserve L Hua and Waiwakaiho - 5 October 1910 to 27 August 1921, 1910-1921

AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/69 Tar. 73 part 1 Te Kawau Crown Grant 5300 - 23 November 1887 to 19 November 1910, 1887-1910

AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/69 Tar. 73 part 2 Te Kawau Crown Grant 5300 - 10 May 1919 to 1 October 1943, 1919-1943

AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/69 Tar. 73 part 3 Te Kawau Crown Grant 5300 - 25 November 1943 to 18 May 1953, 1943-1953

AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/79 Tar. 285A Te Kawau and other lands Opunake Block 1 Section 78 (Pungaereere) [Use copy Micro 2175] - 4 September 1913 to 10 June 1955, 1913-1955

AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/79 Tar. 285B Opunake Block I Section 78 "Te Kawau" Crown Grant 4040 (Pungaereere) [Use copy Micro 2175] - 5 August 1910 to 12 December 1947, 1910-1947

AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/85 Tar. 566 Whareroa 2C - 13 April 1945 to 6 March 1947, 1945-1947

AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/88 Tar. 672A Whenuakura, Waikanae - 8 August 1910 to 9 September 1955, 1910-1955



AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/88 Tar. 672B Whenuakura, Waikanae - 7 February 1916 to 12 March 1917, 1916-1917  
AEDK 18747 MA-WANG W2140/88 Tar. 673 Whenuakura Section 88 - Waikanae - 1 August 1912 to 11 November 1936, 1912-1936

### **AEFM: Records of Housing Division, Ministry of Works**

AEFM 19224 HD1W1353/45 105 Paraparaumu - 28 November 1952, 1952  
AEFM 19224 HD1W1521/11 2/270 and Offered General Paraparaumu - 15 May 1947 - 06 December 1952, 1947-1952  
AEFM 19224 HD1W1521/5 Disposal of Housing Porirua Block 7B - 08 May 1963 - 18 November 1965, 1963-1965  
AEFM 19224 HD1W1521/10 2/175B Land Offered General Porirua - 04 December 1945 - 31 March 1960, 1945-1960  
AEFM 19224 HD1W1521/22 3/29 Levin Housing Situation - 15 February 1937 - 24 February 1953, 1937-1953  
AEFM 19224 HD1W2060/9 3/77 Housing situation –Otaki, 1943-1977  
AEFM 19224 HD1W1521/27 3/208 Titahi Bay - Porirua Housing situation - 07 July 1939 - 12 December 1955, 1939-1955  
AEFM 19224 HD1W1521/27 3/211/15 Palmerston North Maori housing allocations - 06 December 1950 - 19 December 1960, 1950-1960  
AEFM 19224 HD1W1353/22 3/211/177 Record Missing Otaki - 03 April 1948 -14 October 1953, 1948-1953  
AEFM 19224 HD1W1521/8 X177 Land Sales Applications Otaki - 07 September 1953 - 14 July 1970, 1953-1970

### **AEFS: Records of the Local Government Commission**

AEFS 19709 LGCW3976/2 Porirua development scheme - Population estimates and school location, 1954

### **AEGD 19705: Records of the Public Trust Office, Letter books, cash books and associated records**

AEGD 19705 PT0/40 Account Book - Public Trust Office - Palmerston North Maori Reserve Commission (see 69, 72, 114, 116), 1872  
AEGD 19705 PT0/57 Cash Book - Public Trust Office (included Natives Reserves etc), 1892  
AEGD 19705 PT0/69 Account Book - Palmerston North Maori reserve Commission (see 40), 1872  
AEGD 19705 PT0/72 Cash Book - Palmerston North Maori reserve Commission, 1880  
AEGD 19705 PT0/114 Cash Book - Palmerston North, Maori Reserve Commission (see 40, 72, 69, 114-116), 1879-1880  
AEGD 19705 PT0/115 Cash Book - Palmerston North, Maori Reserve Commission (see 40, 72, 69, 114-116), 1883-1884

AEGD 19705 PT0/116 Cash Book - Palmerston North, Maori Reserve Commission (see 40, 72, 69, 114-116), 1884  
AEGD 19705 PT0/137 Cash Book - Palmerston North Maori reserve Commission (see also 40, 72, 69, 114,116), 1886-1887  
AEGD 19705 PT0/138 Cash Book - Palmerston North Maori reserve Commission (see also 40, 72, 69, 114,116), 1885-1886  
AEGD 19705 PT0/168 Journal - Palmerston North Maori Reserve Commission, 1882  
AEGD 19705 PT0/101 Maori Real Estate Management - 2 Account Books, 1898-1904  
AEGD 19705 PT0/102 Maori Real Estate Management - 2 Account Books, 1931

### **AEGV: Records of the Maori Land Court**

AEGV 19101: Records of the Maori Land Court, Chief Judge's Minute books  
AEGV 19101 MLC3/27\*32 Miscellaneous Minute Book - 20 September - 4 November 1881 - Taonui Ahuaturanga Case, 1881

- **AEGV 19107: Records of the Maori Land Court, Miscellaneous Papers**

AEGV 19107 MLC7/3\*7 Horowhenua Block Amendment Act 1897  
Appendices to the Journals- G2 Session II 1897; G2B Session II 1897; 13B Session II 1897; G2A 1898; G2B 1898; I1B 1898, 1897-1898

- **AEGV 19109: Maori Land Court Plans and maps**

AEGV 19109 MLC7A/3\*B16 Preliminary map of Manawatu County - Scale 80 chains to 1 inch, no date  
AEGV 19109 MLC7A/3\*B17 Provisional plan of Oroua County - Scale 80 chains to 1 inch, no date  
AEGV 19109 MLC7A/3\*B20 Provisional plan of Rangitikei County - Scale 80 chains to 1 inch, no date  
EGV 19109 MLC7A/3\*B21 Provisional plan of part of Rangitikei County - Scale 80 chains to 1 inch, no date  
AEGV 19109 MLC7A/5\*B32 Plan of Native Land situated in the vicinity of Otaki Township - Scale 5 chains to 1 inch, no date  
AEGV 19109 MLC7A/7\*8 Block VII Waitohu survey district - Plan of Manawatu-Kukutauaki 4 No. 1 - Scale 1 chain - 1 inch, no date  
AEGV 19109 MLC7A/7\*9 Plan of sub-division B36 block No. 11 Horowhenua - Wellington District - Scale 5 chains to 1 inch , no date  
AEGV 19109 MLC7A/7\*10 Borough of Otaki, Blocks V and VIII and IX Waitohu S.D. - Scale 10 chains to 1 inch P.W.W.D.O. 3270, no date  
AEGV 19109 MLC7A/8\*12 Plan of sub-division of Horowhenua No. 3 Waiopahu S.D. - Scale 20 chains to 1 inch, no date  
AEGV 19109 MLC7A/8\*13 Plan of Awarua Block - Scale 40 chains to 1 inch, no date  
AEGV 19109 MLC7A/8\*14 Land sub-division map - Area adjacent to the Wellington-Manawatu Railway, possibly Manawatu area, no date

- **AEGV 19110: Records of the Maori Land Court, Papers of Judge Alexander Mackay**

AEGV 19110 MLC8/2\*4 Copies of papers - Cases stated by Native Appellate Court to Supreme Court re Horowhenua Block , 1886-1898

AEGV 19110 MLC8/2\*5 Papers re Ngarara Block 1896-1897

- **AEGV 19116: Records of the Maori Land Court, Papers of T.H. Smith**

AEGV 19116 MLC12/1\*2 Papers relating to Sittings of the Court at Foxton-Manawatu, 5 November 1872 onwards, 1872-1873

AEGV 19116 MLC12/3\*4 Papers relating to Sittings of the Courts at Napier, Greytown, Rangitikei and Palmerston North, 5 March 1866 onwards, 1866-1875

AEGV 19116 MLC12/4\*8 Papers relating to Sittings of the Court at Otaki, 6 July 1866 onwards, 1866-1874

- **AEGV 19119: Records of the Maori Land Court, papers**

AEGV 19119 MLCW2218/2 Kenepuru, no date

AEGV 19119 MLCW2218/5 Miscellaneous Files (Palmerston North) - Miscellaneous 44 - Native Reserves, no date

AEGV 19119 MLCW2218/5 Miscellaneous Files (Palmerston North) - Polhill Gully, 1879-1912

AEGV 19119 MLCW2218/8 Sundry Maori Land Court Papers (Palmerston North), 1880

AEGV 19119 MLCW2218/9 Otaki Vested Lands (Palmerston North) – Totaranui, no date

AEGV 19119 MLCW2218/9 Otaki Vested Lands (Palmerston North) – Whakarangiranti, no date

AEGV 19119 MLCW2218/9 Otaki Vested Lands (Palmerston North) – General, no date

AEGV 19119 MLCW2218/15 Cancelled Court Applications - Judge Whitehead - Manawatu/Kuku 3/2D2, no date

AEGV 19119 MLCW2218/15 Sundry South Island Files as Listed - Whakapuaka Block (Hemi Matenga Estate), 1945-1949

AEGV 19119 MLCW2218/19 Tarawera Development Scheme (Palmerston North) - 1938/1942 - Ngakaroro TC 236, 1938-1942

AEGV 19119 MLCW2218/19 6/60/2 Succession 1908/1941 - Wellington - Polhill Gully, 1908-1941

AEGV 19119 MLCW2218/23 Miscellaneous Files (Palmerston North & Christchurch) - Pukerua NL, no date

AEGV 19119 MLCW2218/23 Cancelled Court Applications - Te Horo, no date

AEGV 19119 MLCW2218/24 Sundry Files as Listed (Palmerston North) - Pakuratahi Development, 1935-1938

AEGV 19119 MLCW2218/24 Sundry Files as Listed (Palmerston North) - Outstanding Rent & Interest Ikaroa Maori Land Board, no date

AEGV 19119 MLCW2218/25 Palmerston North District Alienations - Otairi ID TC, no date  
 AEGV 19119 MLCW2218/26 Court Correspondence - Judge MacKay (Palmerston North) - Otaki (various sections) (4 files), no date  
 AEGV 19119 MLCW2218/26 Court Correspondence - Judge MacKay (Palmerston North) – Pahianui, no date  
 AEGV 19119 MLCW2218/26 Court Correspondence - Judge MacKay (Palmerston North) - Piritaha (2 files), no date  
 AEGV 19119 MLCW2218/26 Court Correspondence - Judge MacKay (Palmerston North) - Paremata, Numbers 11, 12, 15, 15A, 3A & 3B , no date  
 AEGV 19119 MLCW2218/26 Court Correspondence - Judge MacKay (Palmerston North) – Paraparaumu, no date  
 AEGV 19119 MLCW2218/26 Court Correspondence - Judge MacKay (Palmerston North) – Papangaio, no date  
 AEGV 19119 MLCW2218/30 Sundry Maori Land Court Papers (Palmerston North), 1880

**AEGX: Records of the Maori Land Court, Aotea (Wanganui District)**

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/1 3/1903/39 Kai Iwi, 5G - 17 April 1901 - 22 February 1903, 1901-1903  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/1 3/1904/362 Rakautaua, 408 - 7 October 1904 - 22 May 1905, 1904-1905  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/1 3/1905/12 Waipu, 4A1, Pt - 9 January - 13 March, 1905  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/1 3/1905/30 Kai Iwi, 6H2 - 30 June 1904 - 31 August 1905, 1904-1905  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/2 3/1905/87 Kai Iwi, 6F5 - 22 January 1904 - 8 August 1905, 1904-1905  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/2 3/1906/104 Taraketī, 1A, Pt - 23 September 1905 - 20 August 1907, 1905-1907  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/2 3/1907/10 Kai Iwi, 5C1 - 25 March 1905 - 9 March 1907, 1905-1907  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/4 3/1908/200 Waipu, 2A2 & Pt 1C1 - 23 November 1908 - 19 February 1909, 1908-1909  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/5 3/1909/166 Aorangi, 3G2D - 8 September 1909 - 29 April 1910, 1909-1910  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/5 3/1910/73 Matatera, Number 1, Pt - 30 March - 30 June, 1910  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/7 3/1910/230 Kai Iwi, 61, Number 1E - 29 October - 30 November, 1910  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/8 3/1911/2 Waipu, 1C7 - 5 November 1910 - 11 February 1911, 1910-1911  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/8 3/1911/3 Waipu, 3B2 - 18 August 1910 - 1 March 1911, 1910-1911  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/9 3/1911/28 Rakautaua, 4C1 - 4 March 1902 - 29 January 1912, 1902-1912

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/9 3/1911/30 Rakautaua, 4A - 10 March 1911 - 28 February 1912, 1911-1912

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/9 3/1911/32 Rakautaua, 4C8 - 8 March 1911 - 9 January 1912, 1911-1912

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/10 3/1911/69 Waipu, 2B4 - 10 April - 19 May, 1911

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/10 3/1911/71 Pt, Waipu, 4A 5A - 5 October 1910 - 19 May 1911, 1910-1911

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/10 3/1911/85 Waipu, 4A 1B - 30 April 1909 - 1 June 1911, 1909-1911

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/11 3/1911/134 Rakautaua, 1A 2B, Pt - 8 February 1902 - 31 March 1950, 1902-1950

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/11 3/1911/136 Waipu, 1D 4C - 31 August 1910 - 11 July 1911, 1910-1911

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/12 3/1911/165 Kai Iwi, 61 & 1D - 25 July 1911 - 18 December 1912, 1911-1912

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/12 3/1911/170 Rakautaua, 4C4, Pt - 10 August - 18 September, 1911

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/12 3/1911/171 Pt, Rakautaua, 4C4 - 15 April 1904 - 18 September 1911, 1904-1911

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/12 3/1911/172 Rakautaua, 4B - 16 August - 6 December, 1911

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/12 3/1911/188 Waipu, 2B2, Pt - 5 November 1910 - 27 October 1911, 1910-1911

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/14 3/1911/284 Rakautaua, 4C3, Pt - 8 September 1903 - 9 October 1916, 1903-1916

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/15 3/1912/7 Waipu, 2A1, Pt - 9 January 1912 - 11 March 1913, 1912-1913

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/15 3/1912/15 Rakautaua, 4C 9, Pt - 16 March 1905 - 27 February 1912, 1905-1912

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/17 3/1912/103 Taraketi, 2C - 25 March 1911 - 6 March 1917, 1911-1917

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/18 3/1912/123 Waipu, 2A4 - 9 November 1910 - 13 June 1912, 1910-1912

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/18 3/1912/126 Takahanga Pounamu, 3 - 26 October 1907 - 27 May 1912, 1907-1912

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/18 3/1912/164 Waipu, 1V 8B, Pt - 20 October 1910 - 3 October 1922, 1910-1922

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/19 3/1912/210 Waipu, 5A - 28 July 1904 - 28 November 1912, 1904-1912

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/19 3/1912/235 Taraketi, 2C - 17 April 1912 - 19 September 1917, 1912-1917

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/20 3/1912/253 Waipu, 6 - 2 August 1905 - 24 September 1912, 1905-1912

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/20 3/1912/281 Kai Iwi, 5C3 - 3 July 1912 - 30 August 1944, 1912-1944

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/21 3/1912/305 Waipu, 4A 5B - 13 December 1905 - 28 May 1913, 1905-1913

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/21 3/1912/306 Waipu, 4A 3B1 - 8 April 1908 - 5 December 1912, 1908-1912

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/21 3/1912/310 Puketotara, 2D 2B2 - 13 January 1912 - 14 September 1914, 1912-1914

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/21 3/1912/321 Taraketi, 2D - 9 June 1910 - 17 March 1913, 1910-1913

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/22 3/1912/372 Kai Iwi, 6F 5B - 28 November 1912 - 10 June 1913, 1912-1913

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/22 3/1912/378 Puketotara, 2B2 - 4 July 1907 - 17 June 1971, 1907-1971

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/22 3/1912/379 Puketotara, 2C2B - 29 May 1912 - 12 February 1919, 1912-1919

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/23 3/1913/13 Kai Iwi, 5B2, Pt - 10 February - 1 December, 1913

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/23 3/1913/22 Kai Iwi, 6F 4A, Pt - 5 May 1913 - 8 January 1914, 1913-1914

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/23 3/1913/36 Waipu, 4A 1A - 27 November 1902 - 11 April 1913, 1902-1913

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/23 3/1913/61 Kai Iwi, 6F3, Pt - 10 December 1912 - 13 May 1913, 1912-1913

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/24 3/1913/82 Waipu, 4B1B4 - 18 April - 21 May, 1913

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/27 3/1913/280 Kai Iwi, 6C 2B - 16 October 1913 - 1 October 1945, 1913-1945

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/27 3/1913/285 Rakautaua, 3A - 27 April 1910 - 10 February 1915, 1910-1915

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/27 3/1913/286 Rakautaua, 3C - 27 April 1910 - 18 February 1914, 1910-1914

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/29 3/1914/62 Pt, Rakautaua, 4C5 - 18 September 1902 - 29 January 1923, 1902-1923

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/29 3/1914/64 Taraketi, 20 - 7 March 1914 - 26 June 1969, 1914-1969

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/30 3/1914/67 Taraketi, 2J - 12 March 1914 - 19 October 1917, 1914-1917

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/31 3/1914/142 Rakautaua, 7, Number 2 - 25 June 1914 - 28 January 1919, 1914-1919

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/31 3/1914/161 Tawaroa, 3B - 24 July 1913 - 15 January 1923, 1913-1923

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/31 3/1914/178 Kai Iwi, 6I, Number 1E - 26 June - 12 October, 1914

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/32 3/1914/222 Kai Iwi, 6F 4A - 10 July - 27 October, 1914

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/33 3/1914/278 Waipu, 4B 1B1 (Pt) - 1 September 1914 - 4 February 1915, 1914-1915

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/33 3/1914/280 Sub 1A, Section 361, Township of Carnarvon - 3 September 1914 - 11 September 1923, 1914-1923

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/33 3/1914/283 Sub 1D, Section 361, Township of Carnarvon - 3 September 1914 - 11 September 1923, 1914-1923

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/33 3/1914/290 Waipu, 4B 1B1 - 13 October 1914 - 4 February 1915, 1914-1915

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/33 3/1914/293 Parewanui, 18 & 18A - 7 November 1914 - 13 September 1915, 1914-1915

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/33 3/1914/314 Kauangaroa, 3 - 17 September 1914 - 8 February 1916, 1914-1916

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/34 3/1915/7 Rakautaua, 7, Number 3 - 17 January 1914 - 10 May 1923, 1914-1923

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/35 3/1915/46 Kai Iwi, 6I & 1A - 11 November 1910 - 13 May 1915, 1910-1915

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/35 3/1915/68 Kai Iwi, 5A (Pt) - 14 June 1912 - 7 August 1918, 1912-1918

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/36 3/1915/100 Pt, Kai Iwi, 6F 4A3 - 8 July 1914 - 8 June 1915, 1914-1915

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/39 3/1915/267 Tawaroa, 3A - 11 October 1915 - 29 February 1916, 1915-1916

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/40 3/1916/4 Waipu, 4B 1A - 1 March 1909 - 21 September 1917, 1909-1917

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/40 3/1916/19 Kai Iwi, 5H - 17 July 1902 - 31 May 1916, 1902-1916

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/40 3/1916/24 Waipu, 4B 1B3 - 5 May 1913 - 4 July 1916, 1913-1916

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/40 3/1916/25 Waipu, 4B 1B2 - 2 May 1913 - 27 January 1921, 1913-1921

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/41 3/1916/66 Kai Iwi, 6G1 - 12 April - 4 May, 1916

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/41 3/1916/67 Kai Iwi, 6G2 - 19 November 1915 - 9 July 1916, 1915-1916

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/42 3/1916/72 Pt, Rakautaua, 1B1 - 1 November 1907 - 13 May 1918, 1907-1918

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/42 3/1916/92 Kai Iwi, 5G1 - 15 March 1905 - 5 March 1917, 1905-1917

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/42 3/1916/121 Waipu, 4B2 - 5 July - 12 September, 1916

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/43 3/1916/175 Rakautaua, 3B - 27 April 1910 - 12 April 1922, 1910-1922

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/44 3/1916/222 Waipu, 4B 1B1 - 2 March 1916 - 30 January 1918, 1916-1918

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/44 3/1916/223 Kai Iwi, 5C 3B - 16 August - 13 December, 1916

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/44 3/1916/244 Kai Iwi, 5C 2A - 7 November 1916 - 2 July 1917, 1916-1917

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/45 3/1916/334 Parewanui, 27 - 6 December 1916 - 28 August 1918, 1916-1918

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/48 3/1917/137 Waipu, 4A 1E (Pt) - 30 April 1909 - 3 July 1917, 1909-1917

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/48 3/1917/147 Sections 37 & 44, Puketotara, 3 - 30 April - 19 May, 1917

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/48 3/1917/156 Kai Iwi, 6J 5B, Pt - 1 February 1911 - 13 August 1918, 1911-1918  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/51 3/1917/339 Te Kopiro, 3A3 etc - 16 October 1911 - 7 May 1959, 1911-1959  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/53 3/1917/498 (Pt) Kai Iwi, 5D1 - 18 June 1912 - 21 May 1954, 1912-1954  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/53 3/1917/502 Parewanui, 13 - 11 October - 10 December, 1917  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/55 3/1917/626 Pt, Kai Iwi, 6C 2A - 4 December 1912 - 16 June 1920, 1912-1920  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/55 3/1917/638 Parewanui 1A & Section 9 - 6 August 1912 - 26 June 1918, 1912-1918  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/55 3/1917/639 Tawaroa, 1B - 11 March 1908 - 8 July 1918, 1908-1918  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/56 3/1918/18 Taonui, 1B - 12 January 1918 - 23 May 1920, 1918-1920  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/56 3/1918/19 Taonui, 1C - 12 January 1918 - 23 March 1920, 1918-1920  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/56 3/1918/20 Taonui, 1D - 20 April 1908 - 8 July 1920, 1908-1920  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/58 3/1918/168 Rakautaua, 8 - 8 May 1918 - 22 February 1919, 1918-1919  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/58 3/1918/185 Tawaroa, 1A - 31 May - 10 September, 1918  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/59 3/1918/236 Parewanui, Section 2 - 11 October 1917 - 16 August 1918, 1917-1918  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/59 3/1918/271 Section 11B, Puketotara, N.R - 7 June 1917 - 25 January 1923, 1917-1923  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/59 3/1918/273 Section 5, Puketotara, N.R - 13 August - 14 December, 1918  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/60 3/1918/326 Kai Iwi, 5G2 - 31 August 1915 - 1 May 1919, 1915-1919  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/61 3/1918/336 Tawaroa, 1C - 26 July - 2 December, 1918  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/64 3/1919/104 Puketotara, N.R, Sub 14 - 3 October 1919 - 23 February 1920, 1919-1920  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/65 3/1919/147 Parewanui, 10B1 - 23 October 1918 - 10 June 1919, 1918-1919  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/65 3/1919/160 Kai Iwi, 6 I 2B - 21 May - 21 October, 1919  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/65 3/1919/161 Kai Iwi, 6 I 1B - 14 April 1904 - 15 July 1919, 1904-1919  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/67 3/1919/202 Kai Iwi, 6F 2 - 1 February 1918 - 25 June 1919, 1918-1919  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/67 3/1919/230 Parewanui, 33 - 1 May - 8 August, 1919  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/69 3/1919/362 Puketotara, 50 - 14 August - 6 October, 1919



AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/71 3/1919/429 Kai Iwi, 6D - 8 February 1911 - 21 February 1920, 1911-1920

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/71 3/1919/442 Kai Iwi, 6H 2A - 11 July 1906 - 22 April 1921, 1906-1921

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/72 3/1919/447 Kai Iwi, 6 I & 1C - 20 April 1904 - 16 December 1919, 1904-1919

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/72 3/1919/448 Wainui, A - 3 September - 21 October, 1919

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/74 3/1919/547 Parewanui, 8 & 14 - 15 April 1916 - 14 January 1920, 1916-1920

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/75 3/1919/582 Taraketi, 1E2 - 26 February 1912 - 24 July 1923, 1912-1923

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/78 3/1920/101 Tawaroa, 2 - 20 June 1919 - 5 November 1936, 1919-1936

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/78 3/1920/143 Parewanui, 32 - 19 February - 21 September, 1920

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/79 3/1920/152 Waipu, 4A 3A & 4A 3B2 - 27 June 1918 - 14 October 1920, 1918-1920

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/80 3/1920/200 Kai Iwi, 6J2 - 16 December 1913 - 19 July 1921, 1913-1921

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/82 3/1920/312 Puketotara, 30B & 31B - 11 August 1920 - 11 August 1921, 1920-1921

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/83 3/1920/318 Parewanui, 22 - 13 May 1919 - 15 August 1921, 1919-1921

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/83 3/1920/331 Puketotara, 19B - 22 July 1920 - 10 February 1925, 1920-1925

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/84 3/1920/355 Parewanui, 6 - 13 September 1912 - 23 August 1920, 1912-1920

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/85 3/1920/418 Tawaroa, 3C - 13 September 1920 - 15 August 1921, 1920-1921

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/86 3/1920/461 Parewanui, 2B - 20 August 1920 - 14 March 1922, 1920-1922

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/87 3/1920/528 Matahiwi Block - 2 - 6 September, 1920

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/89 3/1920/665 Raumati, Section 95, Block I - 24 January - 24 June, 1921

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/89 3/1921/15 Kawau Block - 13 - 19 January, 1921

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/90 3/1921/68 Puketotara N.R, 3 Sections 36 etc - 17 - 23 February, 1921

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/90 3/1921/85 Rakautaua, 7, Number 1 - 16 August 1918 - 18 October 1922, 1918-1922

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/91 3/1921/110 Parewanui, 37 - 15 August 1921 - 25 May 1928, 1921-1928

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/91 3/1921/119 Puketotara N.R, 3 - 16 March - 4 April, 1921

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/95 3/1921/315 Puketotara N.R, 3, Section 40 - 18 - 25 August, 1921

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/95 3/1921/318 Tarakete, 2F3 - 11 January 1909 - 1 September 1921, 1909-1921

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/99 3/129 Parewanui, Number 3 - 6 April 1921 - 8 September 1922, 1921-1922

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/100 3/154 Section 2 - 4, Matahiwi, 1, T/P - 14 June - 11 July, 1922

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/100 3/164 Rekereke, 1, Block - 20 July, 1922

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/101 3/202 Parewanui, 31 - 17 December 1920 - 23 April 1969, 1920-1969

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/101 3/218 Parewanui, 29 - 21 September 1923 - 8 September 1924, 1923-1924

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/102 3/220 Parewanui, 17 - 8 May 1923 - 11 July 1927, 1923-1927

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/102 3/269 Parewanui, Section 12 - 6 July - 15 December, 1922

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/104 3/367 Matatera, 1D1 - 13 March - 13 August, 1923

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/105 3/381 Kawau, 5 - 9 March 1922 - 7 June 1923, 1922-1923

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/105 3/413 Puketotara Reserve, 3, Section 25, 43 49-30B - 20 December 1917 - 30 October 1961, 1917-1961

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/107 3/493 Rakautaua, 2C1 - 1 May 1914 - 10 September 1923, 1914-1923

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/109 3/592 Waipu, 4A2 - 30 April 1913 - 14 June 1924, 1913-1924

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/110 3/656 Sections 1 & 2, Block II, Matahiwi Town Plan etc - 11 December 1923 - 31 January 1938, 1923-1938

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/110 3/657 Te Kopiro, 3A 4A - 7 December 1923 - 15 April 1924, 1923-1924

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/111 3/720 Parewanui-Paeroa, B - 23 May - 4 September, 1924

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/113 3/891 Parewanui Paeroa, C - 4 March - 28 August, 1924

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/114 3/949 Puketotara, 3 Sub 35 - 7 August, 1924

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/114 3/950 Puketotara, 3 Sub 38 - 7 August, 1924

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/114 3/951 Puketotara, 3 Sub 39 - 7 August, 1924

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/114 3/952 Puketotara, 3 Sub 45 - 7 August, 1924

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/114 3/953 Puketotara, 3 Sub 46A - 7 August, 1924

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/119 3/1329 Puketotara Reserve, 3, Section 15 - 23 January, 1925

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/121 3/1429 Puketotara N.R, 3, Sub 16 - 11 September 1919 - 1 September 1925, 1919-1925

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/125 3/1553 Puketotara N.R, 3, Section 23, Sub 1 - 21 May, 1925

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/126 3/1612 Matatera, 1E1 - 27 January - 27 August, 1926

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/131 3/2017 Block 4, Waipu, 1D1 & 1D3 - 27 February - 3 March, 1928

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/132 3/2092 Puketotara N.R, 3, Sections 23B, Subs 2 & 3 - 7 October 1926 - 11 February 1928, 1926-1928

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/134 3/2165 Wainui, A, Number 1- 26 February 1927 - 26 June 1969, 1927-1969  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/134 3/2208 Rakautaua, 1B 2C1 - 23 November 1914 - 23 April 1969, 1914-1969  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/136 3/2343 Wainui, A2A - 22 June - 3 October, 1927  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/141 3/2850 Parewanui, 10B2 - 13 December 1928 - 18 May 1949, 1928-1949  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/140 3/2750 Ruatangata, 1A 1A, 2 & Waipu, 3B1 - 30 November 1927 - 14 March 1947, 1927-1947  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/145 3/3224 Puketotara N.R, 3, Section 32B - 22 February 1929 - 23 April 1969, 1929-1969  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/147 3/3437 Taraketi, 1E 1B - 3 August 1918 - 16 August 1929, 1918-1929  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/153 3/3747 Rakautaua, 2C2, Pt - 18 August 1911 - 11 August 1930, 1911-1930  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/164 3/4153 Te Kopiro, 3A1 - 8 August 1918 - 29 September 1931, 1918-1931  
 EGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/167 3/4287 Rakautaua, 2B - 23 February 1909 - 22 November 1932, 1909-1932  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/171 3/4466 Taraketi, 2F1A & Reureu, 1, Section 35 - 8 January 1925 - 14 October 1957, 1925-1957  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/177 3/4690 Ohinepuhiawe, 140A - 13 February 1932 - 1 September 1955, 1932-1955  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/177 3/4691 Ohinepuhiawe, 140 B1 - 13 February 1932 - 17 September 1969, 1932-1969  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/177 3/4692 Ohinepuhiawe, 140C - 13 February 1932 - 6 October 1958, 1932-1958  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/177 3/4693 Ohinepuhiawe, 141 B1 - 13 February 1932 - 1 September 1955, 1932-1955  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/187 3/5129 Rakautaua, 1B 2C 2 - 26 June 1919 - 7 December 1953, 1919-1953  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/188 3/5177 Matatera, 1E, 3B, 2 - 3 May 1923 - 22 June 1936, 1923-1936  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/191 3/5278 Parewanui, 25A - 16 June 1915 - 25 August 1938, 1915-1938  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/193 3/5334 Waipu, 4A, 3E, 3B4 - 16 August 1920 - 13 July 1938, 1920-1938  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/195 3/5482 Parewanui, Sections 19 & 16 - 15 August 1916 - 23 April 1969, 1916-1969  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/198 3/5564 Kauangaroa, 3G 13A - 26 June, 1969  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/200 3/5626 Waipu, 1D1 & 1D3, Block 9, Pt - 30 August 1938 - 3 November 1941, 1938-1941  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/203 3/5679 Te Kopiro, 3A2 - 16 February 1918 - 4 October 1951, 1918-1951  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/213 3/5922 Te Moutere, Number 2 - 24 May 1908 - 27 April 1942, 1908-1942  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/215 3/6032 Waipu, 1D1 & 1D3, Block 14 (Pt) - 22 October 1940 - 15 June 1941, 1940-1941

AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/215 3/6039 Taraketi, 2L1 - 18 November 1940 - 26 June 1969, 1940-1969  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/215 3/6060 Kawau, 1C - 20 February, 1941  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/215 3/6062 Subs 1/8 14 & 15, Block 2, Matahiwi Township - 16 May 1941 - 28 April 1960, 1941-1960  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/219 3/6194 Tawaroa, 1C, Pt, 4 - 21 October 1943 - 2 April 1952, 1943-1952  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/219 3/6214 Moutere, 1 - 12 August 1908 - 4 March 1949, 1908-1949  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/223 3/6402 Wainui, 2B2 - 17 December 1947 - 17 April 1951, 1947-1951  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/227 3/6575 Sections 2, 3 & 4, Block I, Matahiwi T/P - 22 March - 4 April, 1950  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/229 3/6640 Rakautaua, 1A, 2B, 3 - 12 February 1951 - 6 May 1958, 1951-1958  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/230 3/6662 Kauangaroa, 3F - 27 September 1951 - 30 August 1971, 1951-1971  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/230 3/6673 Matatera, 2A1 - 30 March 1910 - 23 April 1953, 1910-1953  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/232 4/1914/64 Tarakete, 20 - 11 July, 1964  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/232 4/1920/312 Puketotara, 30B 31B - 29 July 1921 - 19 January 1926, 1921-1926  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/276 4/3437 Taraketi, 1E 1B - 8 February 1929 - 10 December 1929, 1929  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/279 4/4287 Rakautaua, 2B - 6 January 1972 - 13 October 1976, 1972-1976  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/280 4/4691 Ohinepuhiawe, 140, B1 - 31 October 1969 - 3 December 1969, 1969  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/282 4/5129 Rakautaua, 1B and 2C2, 1919-1926  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/282 4/5177 Matatera, 1E and 3B2, no date  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/283 4/5278 Parewanui, 25A, 1938  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/284 4/5334 Waipu, 4A, 3E and 3B4, 1918-1937  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/288 4/5679 Te Kopiro, 3A2 - 16 February 1918 - 4 October 1951, 1939-1949 [dates sic]  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/289 4/5922 Te Moutere, 2, no date  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/289 4/6032 Waipu, 1D1 etc, no date  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/289 4/6309 Taraketi, 2L1, no date  
 AEGX 19124 MLC-WGW1645/291 4/6673 Matatera, 2A1, 1957-no date

### **AEHM: Records of the Public Works Department, Wellington**

AEHM 19414 W-W4/1 A1/4 Main highway, Wellington, Auckland via Taranaki Manawatu County section - September 1927 - December 1930, 1927-1930  
 AEHM 19414 W-W4/1 A1/8 Porirua - Paremata - February 1925 - November 1926, 1925-1926  
 AEHM 19414 W-W4/2 C19 Annual estimates - March 1924 - January 1928, 1924-1928  
 AEHM 19414 W-W4/2 C34 Mileage - November 1924 - August 1925, 1924-1925

AEHM 19414 W-W4/2 C35 Main highways plant - September 1926 - December 1927, 1926-1927

**AEKN: Records of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research**

AEKN 19619 SIRW2622/21 15/42/- Part 1 Horowhenua Lake Domain Board, 1958

**AELE: Records of State Advances Corporation**

AELE 19203 SAC1/171 35/50 Housing - Land purchased – Levin, 1918-1938

AELE 19203 SAC1/187 35/83/27 Housing - Allocation Committee – Levin, 1949-1971

AELE 19203 SAC1/201 35/89/15 Investigation and allocation of state rental houses – Levin, 1938-1972

AELE 19203 SAC1W1956/45 35/89/160 Housing Management - Investigation and allocation of state rental houses - Porirua and Titahi Bay, 1948-1965

**AEPU: Records of Electricity Corporation of New Zealand Limited**

AEPU 7734 W5606/43 C 37 ECNZ [Electricity Corporation NZ] Waitangi Tribunal Claim Rangitane Tamaki Nui A Arua Wai [06/10/02/20], 1993

AEPU 7734 W5606/144 LP 884 part 1 ECNZ [Electricity Corporation NZ] Rangitane Ki Manawatu Rohe Claim, 1996

AEPU 7734 W5606/144 LP 884 part 2 Rangitane Ki Manawatu Roche Claim Wai 631/S Robertson, 1996

**AFHQ: Records of Valuation Department, Wellington District Office**

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/46 2/127 Valuation rolls Wellington - Rangitikei County - Otairi Riding - Roll numbers 1-291, 1937-1950

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/46 2/127 Valuation rolls Wellington - Rangitikei County - Otairi Riding - Roll numbers 1-433, 1908-1914

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/46 2/127 Valuation rolls Wellington - Rangitikei County - Otairi Riding - Roll numbers 1-298, 1914-1920

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/46 2/127 part 1 Valuation rolls Wellington - Rangitikei County - Otairi Riding - Roll numbers 1-290, 1920-1927

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/46 2/127 part 2 Valuation rolls Wellington - Rangitikei County - Otairi Riding - Roll numbers 291-316, 1920-1937

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/46 2/127 Valuation rolls Wellington - Rangitikei County - Otairi Riding - Roll numbers 1-263, 1950-1955

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/47 2/128 Valuation rolls Wellington - Rangitikei County - Te Kapua Riding - Roll numbers 1-413, 1907-1909

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/47 2/128 Valuation rolls Wellington - Rangitikei County - Te Kapua Riding - Roll numbers 1-508, 1912-1920

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/47 2/128 Valuation rolls Wellington - Rangitikei County - Te Kapua Riding - Roll numbers 1-448, 1920-1937

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/47 2/128 Valuation rolls Wellington - Rangitikei County - Te Kapua Riding - Roll numbers 1-382, 1937-1950

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/47 2/128 part 1 Valuation rolls Wellington - Rangitikei County - Te Kapua Riding - Roll numbers 1-453, 1909-1912

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/47 2/128 part 2 Valuation rolls Wellington - Rangitikei County - Te Kapua Riding - Roll numbers 454-539, 1909-1912

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/48 2/128 Valuation rolls Wellington - Rangitikei County - Te Kapua Riding - Roll numbers 1-335, 1950-1955

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/52 2/136 Valuation rolls Wellington - Bulls Town District - Roll numbers 1-284, 1908-1913

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/52 2/136 Valuation rolls Wellington - Bulls Town District - Roll numbers 1-268, 1951-1954

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/52 2/136 part 1 Valuation rolls Wellington - Bulls Town District - Roll numbers 1-220, 1927-1951

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/52 2/136 part 2 Valuation rolls Wellington - Bulls Town District - Roll numbers 221-284, 1927-1951

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/79 3/3 Valuation rolls Wellington - Foxton Borough - Roll numbers 1-636, 1911-1916

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/79 3/3 part 1 Valuation rolls Wellington - Foxton Borough - Roll numbers 1-770, 1907-1911

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/79 3/3 Valuation rolls Wellington - Foxton Borough - Roll numbers 771-866, 1907-1911

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/80 3/3 Valuation rolls Wellington - Foxton Borough - Roll numbers 1-685, 1916-1930

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/80 3/3 Valuation rolls Wellington - Foxton Borough - Roll numbers 1-647, 1930-1948

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/80 3/3 Valuation rolls Wellington - Foxton Borough - Roll numbers 1-671, 1948-1953

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/145 3/11 Valuation rolls Wellington - Manawatu County - Sandon Riding - Roll numbers 1-313, 1911-1915

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/145 3/11 Valuation rolls Wellington - Manawatu County - Sandon Riding - Roll numbers 1-337, 1918-1938

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/145 3/11 Valuation rolls Wellington - Manawatu County - Sandon Riding - Roll numbers 1-277, 1939

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/145 3/11 Valuation rolls Wellington - Manawatu County - Sandon Riding - Roll numbers 1-337, 1939-1952

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/145 3/11 part 1 Valuation rolls Wellington - Manawatu County - Sandon Riding - Roll numbers 1-376, 1905-1911

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/145 3/11 part 2 Valuation rolls Wellington - Manawatu County - Sandon Riding - Roll numbers 377-418, 1905-1911

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/145 3/12 part 1 Valuation rolls Wellington - Manawatu County - Mount Stewart Riding - Roll numbers 1-310, 1905-1911

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/145 3/12 Valuation rolls Wellington - Manawatu County - Mount Stewart Riding - Roll numbers 1-353, 1911-1918

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/145 3/12 Valuation rolls Wellington - Manawatu County - Mount Stewart Riding - Roll numbers 1-374, 1918-1939

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/145 3/12 Valuation rolls Wellington - Manawatu County - Mount Stewart Riding - Roll numbers 1-248, 1939

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/145 3/12 Valuation rolls Wellington - Manawatu County - Mount Stewart Riding - Roll numbers 1-270, 1939-1952

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/145 3/12 part 2 Valuation rolls Wellington - Manawatu County - Mount Stewart Riding - Roll numbers 311-522, 1905-1911

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/146 3/12 part 3 Valuation rolls Wellington - Manawatu County - Mount Stewart Riding - Roll numbers 523-611, 1905-1911

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/146 3/13 part 1 Valuation rolls Wellington - Manawatu County - Waitohi Riding - Roll numbers 1-212, 1905-1912

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/146 3/13 part 2 Valuation rolls Wellington - Manawatu County - Waitohi Riding - Roll numbers 213-234, 1905-1912

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/146 3/13 Valuation rolls Wellington - Manawatu County - Waitohi Riding - Roll numbers 1-141, 1912-1918

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/147 3/13 Valuation rolls Wellington - Manawatu County - Waitohi Riding - Roll numbers 1-157, 1918-1939

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/147 3/13 Valuation rolls Wellington - Manawatu County - Waitohi Riding - Roll numbers 1-125, 1939

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/147 3/13 Valuation rolls Wellington - Manawatu County - Waitohi Riding - Roll numbers 1-167, 1939-1952

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/147 3/14 Valuation rolls Wellington - Manawatu County - Rongotea Riding - Roll numbers 1-189, 1912-1918

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/147 3/14 Valuation rolls Wellington - Manawatu County - Rongotea Riding - Roll numbers 1-228, 1918-1939

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/147 3/14 part 1 Valuation rolls Wellington - Manawatu County - Rongotea Riding - Roll numbers 1-215, 1905-1912

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/147 3/14 part 2 Valuation rolls Wellington - Manawatu County - Rongotea Riding - Roll numbers 216-280, 1905-1912

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/148 3/13 - 3/15 Valuation rolls Wellington - Manawatu County - Rongotea Town District - [includes 3/13, 3/14, 3/14a, 3/15] [Miscellaneous entries], 1909-1910

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/148 3/14 Valuation rolls Wellington - Manawatu County - Rongotea Riding - Roll numbers 1-174, 1939

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/148 3/14 Valuation rolls Wellington - Manawatu County - Rongotea Riding - Roll numbers 1-193, 1939-1952

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/148 3/14a Valuation rolls Wellington - Manawatu County - Rongotea Town District - Roll numbers 1-227, 1907-1912

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/148 3/14a Valuation rolls Wellington - Manawatu County - Rongotea Town District - Roll numbers 1-145, 1912-1918

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/148 3/14a Valuation rolls Wellington - Manawatu County - Rongotea Town District - Roll numbers 1-142, 1918-1939

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/148 3/14a Valuation rolls Wellington - Manawatu County - Rongotea Town District - Roll numbers 1-122, 1939

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/148 3/14a Valuation rolls Wellington - Manawatu County - Rongotea Town District - Roll numbers 1-137, 1939-1952

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/148 3/15 Valuation rolls Wellington - Manawatu County - Carnarvon Riding - Roll numbers 1-177, 1907-1912

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/149 3/15 Valuation rolls Wellington - Manawatu County - Carnarvon Riding - Roll numbers 1-194, 1912-1918

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/149 3/15 Valuation rolls Wellington - Manawatu County - Carnarvon Riding - Index and Record Sheets, 1939

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/149 3/15 part 1 Valuation rolls Wellington - Manawatu County - Carnarvon Riding - Roll numbers 1-400, 1939

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/149 3/15 part 1 Valuation rolls Wellington - Manawatu County - Carnarvon Riding - Roll numbers 1-222, 1918-1939

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/149 3/15 part 2 Valuation rolls Wellington - Manawatu County - Carnarvon Riding - Roll numbers 223-390, 1918-1939

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/149 3/15 part 2 Valuation rolls Wellington - Manawatu County - Carnarvon Riding - Roll numbers 401-504, 1939

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/149 3/15 part 3 Valuation rolls Wellington - Manawatu County - Carnarvon Riding - Roll numbers 391-423, 1918-1939

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/150 3/15 Valuation rolls Wellington - Manawatu County - Carnarvon Riding - Index and Record Sheets, 1939-1952

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/150 3/15 part 1 Valuation rolls Wellington - Manawatu County - Carnarvon Riding - Roll numbers 1-400, 1939-1952

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/150 3/15 part 2 Valuation rolls Wellington - Manawatu County - Carnarvon Riding - Roll numbers 401-738, 1939-1952

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/150 3/16 Valuation rolls Wellington - Manawatu County - Kawakawa Riding - Roll numbers 1-271, 1905-1912

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/150 3/16 Valuation rolls Wellington - Manawatu County - Kawakawa Riding - Roll numbers 1-182, 1912-1918

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/150 3/16 Valuation rolls Wellington - Manawatu County - Kawakawa Riding - Roll numbers 1-225, 1918-1939

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/150 3/16 Valuation rolls Wellington - Manawatu County - Kawakawa Riding - Roll numbers 1-177, 1939

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/151 3/16 Valuation rolls Wellington - Manawatu County - Kawakawa Riding - Roll numbers 1-193, 1939-1952

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/151 3/17 Valuation rolls Wellington - Manawatu County - Awahou Riding - Roll numbers 1-265, 1907-1911

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/151 3/17 part 1 Valuation rolls Wellington - Manawatu County - Awahou Riding - Roll numbers 1-361, 1911-1918

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/151 3/17 part 1 Valuation rolls Wellington - Manawatu County - Awahou Riding - Roll numbers 1-420, 1918-1939

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/151 3/17 part 1 Valuation rolls Wellington - Manawatu County - Awahou Riding - Roll numbers 1-499, 1939

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/151 3/17 part 2 Valuation rolls Wellington - Manawatu County - Awahou Riding - Roll numbers 421-732, 1918-1939

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/151 3/17 part 2 Valuation rolls Wellington - Manawatu County - Awahou Riding - Roll numbers 362-405, 1911-1918

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/152 3/17 Valuation rolls Wellington - Manawatu County - Awahou Riding - Index and Record Sheets, 1939-1952

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/152 3/17 Valuation rolls Wellington - Manawatu County - Awahou Riding - Index and Record Sheets, 1939

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/152 3/17 part 1 Valuation rolls Wellington - Manawatu County - Awahou Riding - Roll numbers 1-499, 1939-1952



AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/152 3/17 part 2 Valuation rolls Wellington - Manawatu County - Awahou Riding - Roll numbers 500-998, 1939-1952

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/152 3/17 part 2 Valuation rolls Wellington - Manawatu County - Awahou Riding - Roll numbers 500-628, 1939

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/157 3/21 Valuation rolls Wellington - Kairanga County - Taonui Riding - Roll numbers 1-700, 1907-1912

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/157 3/21 Valuation rolls Wellington - Kairanga County - Taonui Riding - Roll numbers 1-575, 1912-1920

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/157 3/21 part 1 Valuation rolls Wellington - Kairanga County - Taonui Riding - Roll numbers 1-572, 1920-1934

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/157 3/21 part 1 Valuation rolls Wellington - Kairanga County - Taonui Riding - Roll numbers 1-400, 1934-1949

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/157 3/21 part 2 Valuation rolls Wellington - Kairanga County - Taonui Riding - Roll numbers 401-714, 1934-1949

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/157 3/21 part 2 Valuation rolls Wellington - Kairanga County - Taonui Riding - Roll numbers 573-692, 1920-1934

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/158 3/21 Valuation rolls Wellington - Kairanga County - Taonui Riding - Index and Record Sheets, 1949-1954

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/158 3/21 part 1 Valuation rolls Wellington - Kairanga County - Taonui Riding - Roll numbers 1-500, 1949-1954

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/158 3/21 part 2 Valuation rolls Wellington - Kairanga County - Taonui Riding - Roll numbers 501-1000, 1949-1954

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/158 3/21 part 3 Valuation rolls Wellington - Kairanga County - Taonui Riding - Roll numbers 1001-1386, 1949-1954

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/158 3/21a part 1 Valuation rolls Wellington - Kairanga County - Mangaone Riding - Roll numbers 1-677, 1907-1912

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/158 3/21a part 2 Valuation rolls Wellington - Kairanga County - Mangaone Riding - Roll numbers 678-733, 1907-1912

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/159 3/21a part 1 Valuation rolls Wellington - Kairanga County - Mangaone Riding - Roll numbers 1-387, 1912-1920

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/159 3/21a part 1 Valuation rolls Wellington - Kairanga County - Mangaone Riding - Roll numbers 1-614, 1920-1934

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/159 3/21a part 1 Valuation rolls Wellington - Kairanga County - Mangaone Riding - Roll numbers 1-429, 1935-1949

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/159 3/21a part 2 Valuation rolls Wellington - Kairanga County - Mangaone Riding - Roll numbers 615-653, 1920-1934

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/159 3/21a part 2 Valuation rolls Wellington - Kairanga County - Mangaone Riding - Roll numbers 396-495, 1912-1920

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/160 3/22 Valuation rolls Wellington - Kairanga County - Fitzherbert Riding - Roll numbers 1-485, 1920-1934

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/160 3/22 part 1 Valuation rolls Wellington - Kairanga County - Fitzherbert Riding - Roll numbers 1-451, 1912-1920

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/160 3/22 part 1 Valuation rolls Wellington - Kairanga County - Fitzherbert Riding - Roll numbers 1-543, 1907-1912

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/160 3/22 part 2 Valuation rolls Wellington - Kairanga County - Fitzherbert Riding - Roll numbers 544-732, 1907-1912

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/160 3/22 part 2 Valuation rolls Wellington - Kairanga County - Fitzherbert Riding - Roll numbers 452-463, 1912-1920

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/160 3/22 Valuation rolls Wellington - Kairanga County - Fitzherbert Riding - Roll numbers 1-456, 1934-1939

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/161 3/22 Valuation rolls Wellington - Kairanga County - Fitzherbert Riding - Roll numbers 1-463, 1949-1954

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/163 3/23a Valuation rolls Wellington - Borough of Shannon - Roll numbers 1-376, 1918-1921

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/163 3/23a Valuation rolls Wellington - Borough of Shannon - Roll numbers 1-414, 1921-1931

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/163 3/23a Valuation rolls Wellington - Borough of Shannon - Roll numbers 1-380, 1940-1949

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/163 3/23a part 1 Valuation rolls Wellington - Borough of Shannon - Roll numbers 1-302, 1931-1940

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/163 3/23a part 2 Valuation rolls Wellington - Borough of Shannon - Roll numbers 303-374, 1931-1940

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/164 3/23a Valuation rolls Wellington - Borough of Shannon - Roll numbers 1-401, 1949-1953

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/182 1499 Valuation rolls Wellington - Shannon Borough - Roll numbers 1-411, 1953-1954

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/164 3/24 part 1 Valuation rolls Wellington - Horowhenua County - Wirokino Riding - Roll numbers 1-1103, 1907-1913

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/164 3/24 part 1 Valuation rolls Wellington - Horowhenua County - Wirokino Riding - Roll numbers 1-600, 1913-1921

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/164 3/24 part 2 Valuation rolls Wellington - Horowhenua County - Wirokino Riding - Roll numbers 601-1176, 1913-1921

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/164 3/24 part 2 Valuation rolls Wellington - Horowhenua County - Wirokino Riding - Roll numbers 1104-1430, 1907-1913

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/165 3/24 Valuation rolls Wellington - Horowhenua County - Wirokino Riding - Index and Record Sheets, 1921-1930

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/165 3/24 part 1 Valuation rolls Wellington - Horowhenua County - Wirokino Riding - Roll numbers 1-798, 1930-1939

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/165 3/24 part 1 Valuation rolls Wellington - Horowhenua County - Wirokino Riding - Roll numbers 1-700, 1921-1930

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/165 3/24 part 2 Valuation rolls Wellington - Horowhenua County - Wirokino Riding - Roll numbers 701-1354, 1921-1930

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/165 3/24 part 3 Valuation rolls Wellington - Horowhenua County - Wirokino Riding - Roll numbers 1177-1419, 1913-1921

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/166 3/24 Valuation rolls Wellington - Horowhenua County - Wirokino Riding - Index and Record Sheets, 1930-1939

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/166 3/24 part 1 Valuation rolls Wellington - Horowhenua County - Wirokino Riding - Roll numbers 1-499, 1939-1951

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/166 3/24 part 2 Valuation rolls Wellington - Horowhenua County - Wirokino Riding - Roll numbers 500-1000, 1939-1951

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/166 3/24 part 2 Valuation rolls Wellington - Horowhenua County - Wirokino Riding - Roll numbers 799-1424, 1930-1939

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/166 3/24 part 3 Valuation rolls Wellington - Horowhenua County - Wirokino Riding - Roll numbers 1001-1495, 1939-1951

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/167 3/24 Valuation rolls Wellington - Horowhenua County - Wirokino Riding - Index and Record Sheets, 1939-1951

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/167 3/24 part 1 Valuation rolls Wellington - Horowhenua County - Wirokino Riding - Roll numbers 1-501, 1951-1954

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/167 3/24 part 2 Valuation rolls Wellington - Horowhenua County - Wirokino Riding - Roll numbers 502-1001, 1951-1954

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/167 3/24 part 3 Valuation rolls Wellington - Horowhenua County - Wirokino Riding - Roll numbers 1002-1499, 1951-1954

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/167 3/24 part 4 Valuation rolls Wellington - Horowhenua County - Wirokino Riding - Roll numbers 1500-1907, 1951-1954

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/167 3/24 part 4 Valuation rolls Wellington - Horowhenua County - Wirokino Riding - Roll numbers 1496-1796, 1939-1951

AAFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/168 3/24 Valuation rolls Wellington - Horowhenua County - Wirokino Riding - Index and Record Sheets, 1951-1954

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/168 3/24a part 1 Valuation rolls Wellington - Levin Borough - Roll numbers 1-1576, 1907-1914

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/168 3/24a part 1 Valuation rolls Wellington - Levin Borough - Roll numbers 1-551, 1914-1922

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/168 3/24a part 1 Valuation rolls Wellington - Levin Borough - Roll numbers 1-1171, 1907-1914

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/168 3/24a part 2 Valuation rolls Wellington - Levin Borough - Roll numbers 1172-1315, 1907-1914

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/168 3/24a part 2 Valuation rolls Wellington - Levin Borough - Roll numbers 1577-1781, 1907-1914

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/169 3/24a part 1 Valuation rolls Wellington - Levin Borough - Roll numbers 1-601, 1922-1938

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/169 3/24a part 1 Valuation rolls Wellington - Levin Borough - Roll numbers 1-500, 1938-1945

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/169 3/24a part 2 Valuation rolls Wellington - Levin Borough - Roll numbers 602-1148, 1922-1938

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/169 3/24a part 2 Valuation rolls Wellington - Levin Borough - Roll numbers 552-1123, 1914-1922

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/169 3/24a part 3 Valuation rolls Wellington - Levin Borough - Roll numbers 1149-1187, 1922-1938

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/170 3/24a Valuation rolls Wellington - Levin Borough - Index, 1938-1945

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/170 3/24a part 1 Valuation rolls Wellington - Levin Borough - Roll numbers 1-552, 1945-1951

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/170 3/24a part 2 Valuation rolls Wellington - Levin Borough - Roll numbers 553-1101, 1945-1951

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/170 3/24a part 2 Valuation rolls Wellington - Levin Borough - Roll numbers 501-1000, 1938-1945

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/170 3/24a part 3 Valuation rolls Wellington - Levin Borough - Roll numbers 1001-1257, 1938-1945

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/171 3/24a Valuation rolls Wellington - Levin Borough - Index and Record Sheets, 1945-1951

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/171 3/24a part 1 Valuation rolls Wellington - Levin Borough - Roll numbers 1-502, 1951-1954

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/171 3/24a part 2 Valuation rolls Wellington - Levin Borough - Roll numbers 503-1000, 1951-1954

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/171 3/24a part 3 Valuation rolls Wellington - Levin Borough  
 - Roll numbers 1001-1500, 1951-1954

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/171 3/24a part 3 Valuation rolls Wellington - Levin Borough  
 - Roll numbers 1102-1639, 1945-1951

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/171 3/24a part 4 Valuation rolls Wellington - Levin Borough  
 - Roll numbers 1640-1722, 1945-1951

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/172 3/24a Valuation rolls Wellington - Levin Borough -  
 Index and Record Sheets, 1951-1954

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/172 3/24a part 4 Valuation rolls Wellington - Levin Borough  
 - Roll numbers 1501-2061, 1951-1954

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/172 3/24a part 5 Valuation rolls Wellington - Levin Borough  
 - Roll numbers 2062-2187, 1951-1954

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/175 3/26 Valuation rolls Wellington - Horowhenua County -  
 Te Horo Riding - Roll numbers 1-512, 1908-1914

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/176 3/26 part 1 Valuation rolls Wellington - Horowhenua  
 County - Te Horo Riding - Roll numbers 1-459, 1914-1921

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/176 3/26 part 1 Valuation rolls Wellington - Horowhenua  
 County - Te Horo Riding - Roll numbers 1-450, 1930-1939

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/176 3/26 part 1 Valuation rolls Wellington - Horowhenua  
 County - Te Horo Riding - Roll numbers 1-571, 1921-1930

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/176 3/26 part 2 Valuation rolls Wellington - Horowhenua  
 County - Te Horo Riding - Roll numbers 572-648, 1921-1930

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/176 3/26 part 2 Valuation rolls Wellington - Horowhenua  
 County - Te Horo Riding - Roll numbers 451-660, 1930-1939

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/176 3/26 part 2 Valuation rolls Wellington - Horowhenua  
 County - Te Horo Riding - Roll numbers 460-577, 1914-1921

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/177 3/26 Valuation rolls Wellington - Horowhenua County -  
 Te Horo Riding - Index and Record Sheets, 1939-1951

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/177 3/26 part 1 Valuation rolls Wellington - Horowhenua  
 County - Te Horo Riding - Roll numbers 1-650, 1951-1954

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/177 3/26 part 1 Valuation rolls Wellington - Horowhenua  
 County - Te Horo Riding - Roll numbers 1-500, 1939-1951

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/177 3/26 part 2 Valuation rolls Wellington - Horowhenua  
 County - Te Horo Riding - Roll numbers 501-969, 1939-1951

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/177 3/26 part 2 Valuation rolls Wellington - Horowhenua  
 County - Te Horo Riding - Roll numbers 651-1236, 1951-1954

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/177 3/26 part 3 Valuation rolls Wellington - Horowhenua  
 County - Te Horo Riding - Roll numbers 970-1085, 1939-1951

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/178 3/26 Valuation rolls Wellington - Horowhenua County -  
 Te Horo Riding - Index and Record Sheets, 1951-1954

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/280 1413 Valuation rolls Wellington - Manawatu County -  
 Sandon Riding - Roll numbers 1-317, 1952-1955

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/280 1416 Valuation rolls Wellington - Manawatu County -  
 Mt. Stewart Riding - Roll numbers 1-269, 1952-1955

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/280 1419 Valuation rolls Wellington - Manawatu County -  
 Waitohi Riding - Roll numbers 1-152, 1952-1955

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/280 1422 part 1 Valuation rolls Wellington - Manawatu  
 County - Carnarvon Riding - Roll numbers 1-399, 1952-1955

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/281 Valuation rolls Wellington - Manawatu County - Awahou Riding - Index for 1431-1432, 1952-1955

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/281 1422 part 2 Valuation rolls Wellington - Manawatu County - Carnarvon Riding - Roll numbers 400-781, 1952-1955

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/281 1425 Valuation rolls Wellington - Manawatu County - Rongotea Riding - Roll numbers 1-317, 1952-1955

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/281 1428 Valuation rolls Wellington - Manawatu County - Kawakawa Riding - Roll numbers 1-208, 1952-1955

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/281 1431 Valuation rolls Wellington - Manawatu County - Awahou Riding - Roll numbers 1-302, 1952-1955

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/281 1432 part 1 Valuation rolls Wellington - Manawatu County - Awahou Riding - Roll numbers 1-500, 1952-1955

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/281 1432 part 2 Valuation rolls Wellington - Manawatu County - Awahou Riding - Roll numbers 501-963, 1952-1955

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/282 1437 part 1 Valuation rolls Wellington - Foxton Borough - Roll numbers 1-400, 1953-1954

AFHQ 19340 V-WROLLS/282 1437 part 2 Valuation rolls Wellington - Foxton Borough - Roll numbers 401-732, 1953-1954

**AFIH: Records of Land Information New Zealand - Wellington Processing Centre Wellington Land District Deeds Indexes**

AFIH 22394 W5691/43 3 part 1 Deeds Index - Horokiwi Valley, Hutt, Kaiwara, Porirua (Kinapora), Ohariu, Ohiro, Pakuratahi, Town District, c.1844-c.1969

AFIH 22394 W5691/46 4 Deeds Index - Evans Bay, Harbour District, Horokiwi Road, Karori, Porirua (Kinapora), Lowry Bay, Makara, Mana Island, Manawatu, Orongorongo, Pahautanui, Terawiti, Tukapu, c.1864-c.1969

AFIH 22394 W5691/47 5 Deeds Index - Horowhenua, Manawatu, Right Bank Wanganui River, Left Bank Wanganui River c.1864-c.1969

AFIH 22394 W5691/50 8 Deeds Index - Rangitikei Blocks, Rangitikei Sections, Rangitikei Agricultural Reserve, Turakina, c.1844-c.1969

AFIH 22394 W5691/55 15 Deeds Index - Hutt, Ohariu, Pahautahi Agricultural Reserve, Wainui, Wainuiomata, c.1844-c.1969

AFIH 22394 W5691/64 20 part 3 Deeds Index - Foxton Town Belt, Taratahi Plain, c.1844-c.1969

AFIH 22394 W5691/68 22 part 1 Deeds Index - Campbelltown, Foxton, Manawatu, c.1864-c.1969

AFIH 22394 W5691/69 22 part 2 Deeds Index - Foxton, c.1844-c.1969

AFIH 22394 W5691/70 22 part 3 Deeds Index - Foxton, Moota, c.1844-c.1969

AFIH 22394 W5691/79 26 part 2 Deeds Index - Karere, Palmerston North, Sandon, c.1844-c.1969

AFIH 22394 W5691/80 27 part 1 Deeds Index - Fitzherbert, Otaki, (Hadfield), c.1844-c.1969

AFIH 22394 W5691/81 27 part 2 Deeds Index - Carnarvon, Otaki (Hadfield), Rangitikei Blocks, c.1844-c.1969

AFIH 22394 W5691/91 32 Deeds Index - Hutt, Makara, Paikakariki, Rangitumau, Whareama, c.1844-c.1969

AFIH 22394 W5691/92 33 Deeds Index - Hutt, Makara, Paikakariki, Rangitumau, Whareama, c.1844-c.1969

**ARCH: Records of National Archives of New Zealand, Head Office**

ARCH 7804 W5093/57 88/51 Inland Revenue Department - Library - Deeds Re Wellington/Manawatu Railway Co [Company], 1988

**Archival sources: Archives New Zealand, Auckland**

**BAAA: Records of the Department of Education, Auckland**

BAAA 1001/103a 44/1/32 part 1 Maori Schools - Policy - Epidemics among and cleanliness of Maori: reports on health of Maori, 1913-1937

BAAA 1001/103b 44/1/32 part 2 Maori Schools - Policy - Closure of native schools owing to influenza epidemic, 1920

BAAA 1001/103c 44/1/32 part 3 Maori Schools - Policy - Closure of native schools owing to influenza epidemic, 1919

BAAA 1001/104a 44/1/32 part 4 Maori Schools - Policy - Closure of Maori schools owing to epidemics, 1938-1941

BAAA 1001/104b 44/1/32 part 5 Maori Schools - Policy - Closure of Maori schools owing to epidemics, 1903-1921

BAAA 1001/104c 44/1/32 part 6 Maori Schools - Policy - Sanitary conveniences at Maori schools, 1925

BAAA 1001/105a 44/1/32 part 6 Maori Schools - Policy - Health and cleanliness (Polio vaccine, TB testing, Scabies, typhoid etc) Health education and school lunches, 1937-1963

BAAA 1001/105b 44/1/32 part 7 Maori Schools - Policy - Health and cleanliness (Polio vaccine, TB testing, Scabies, typhoid etc) Health education and school lunches, 1963-1966

BAAA 1001/5d 44/4 part 1 Maori Schools - Building and Site Files – Kauangaroa, 1902-1938

BAAA 1001/278a 44/4 part 2 Maori Schools - Building and Site Files – Kauangaroa, 1938-1946

BAAA 1001/278b 44/4 part 3 Maori Schools - Building and Site Files – Kauangaroa, 1947-1957

BAAA 1001/278e 44/4 part 4 Maori Schools - Building and Site Files – Kauangaroa, 1957-1962

BAAA 1001/279a 44/4 part 5 Maori Schools - Building and Site Files – Kauangaroa, 1962-1968

BAAA 1001/573e 44/4 part 1 Maori Schools - Building and Site Files - Te Awahou, 1879-1883

BAAA 1001/574b 44/4 part 2 Maori Schools - Building and Site Files - Te Awahou, 1884-1894

BAAA 1001/573c 44/4 part 3 Maori Schools - Building and Site Files - Te Awahou, 1894-1949  
BAAA 1001/614e 44/4 Maori Schools - Building and Site Files - Te Reureu, 1888  
BAAA 1001/945a 44/6 Maori Schools - General Correspondence and Inspection Reports – Kaungaroa, 1929-1946  
BAAA 1001/945b 44/6 Maori Schools - General Correspondence and Inspection Reports – Kaungaroa, 1947-1964  
BAAA 1001/952a 44/6 Maori Schools - General Correspondence and Inspection Reports – Manukau, 1926-1946  
BAAA 1001/952b 44/6 Maori Schools - General Correspondence and Inspection Reports – Manukau, 1946-1968  
BAAA 1001/988a 44/6 Maori Schools - General Correspondence and Inspection Reports – Otaki, 1894-1917  
BAAA 1001/1064b 44/6 Maori Schools - General Correspondence and Inspection Reports – Turakina, 1913-1944  
BAAA 1001/1065a 44/6 Maori Schools - General Correspondence and Inspection Reports – Turakina, 1904-1912

**BAAZ: Records of the Lands and Survey Office, Auckland**

BAAZ 1109/1473b 20/764 part 1 Maori land and survey liens - Ngakaroro Block, 1916-1936 [possibly Northland?]  
BAAZ 1108/51c 1926 Survey Files - Aorangi Block, 1884-1897

**BAIE: Records of the Department of Survey and Land Information, Auckland District Office**

BAIE 4309/1f-81 1871/1247 From: Ema Te Naihi, Kena Maikuku and Te Ritimana Te Rango, Te Reureu - Subject: Disapproving of the survey of Whakapoka and Mangarere, 1871  
BAIE 1178/135h D10/126 Hokio Drainage District (Horowhenua County), 1926-1928

**BBAQ: Records of Department of Maori Affairs, Auckland District Office**

BBAQ 1364/1b 2/1/1 part 5 Correspondence with Wanganui District (Aotea), 1963-1975

**BBOP: Records of Maori Land Court, Auckland**

BBOP 4309/2a-82 1866/649 From: Fenton FD, Chief Judge Native Land Court - Subject: Court Sittings notices to be given Wellington, Otaki and Wanganui, 1866  
BBOP 4309/2a-51 1866/701 From: Rolleston W, Under Secretary, Wellington - Subject: Native Land Court Sittings listing claimants to attend Manawatu, 1866

BBOP 4309/2a-81 1866/708 From: Parris R, Civil Commissioner, New Plymouth - Subject: Court Sittings - will distribute notices of sittings Wellington, Otaki and Wanganui, 1866

BBOP 4309/3b-32 1866/1063 From: Fenton FD, Chief Judge Native Land Court - Subject: Topi Te Kahuhara enquiring if land referred to is in the Manawatu Block, 1866

BBOP 4309/2a-182 1866/1793 From: Ihaia Te Ngarara, Manawatu - Subject: Requesting certain lands be investigated at Waipaoa, 1866

BBOP 4309/2a-183 1866/1793 From: Ihakara Whaitiri - Subject: Requesting certain lands be investigated at Manawatu, 1866

BBOP 4309/3b-4 1868/314 From: Smith Thomas H, Judge Native Land Court, Wellington - Subject: Henare Hopo's Claim plan Otaki, 1868

BBOP 4309/3b-3 1868/315 From: Smith Thomas H, Judge Native Land Court, Wellington - Subject: Plans acknowledging receipt Otaki, and Whanganui, 1868

BBOP 4309/3d-129 1872/454 From: Matene Te Whiwhi, Otaki - Subject: Asking certain piece of land not be adjudicated upon, 1872

BBOP 4309/3d-82 1872/490 From: Henere Te Herekau and 14 Others - Subject: Asking that Judge Rogan be sent to adjudicate at Manawatu, 1872

BBOP 4309/8a-125 1873/3073 From: Paora Rangituruturu, Moutere and Others - Subject: Applying to have another name inserted in Crown Grant Moutere No. 2, 1873

BBOP 4309/4a-201 1874/197 From: Clarke HT, Under Secretary, Native Department - Subject: Native Land Court Session Judge Smith be instructed to issue notices for Otaki, 1874

BBOP 4309/4a-91 1874/609 From: Te Rairi Rangiheuea, Otaki - Subject: Asking that Kahitis may be sent to Foxton, Manawatu, 1874

BBOP 4309/4a-195 1874/701 From: Rogan John, Judge Native Land Court, Kaipara - Subject: Native Land Court Session Court adjourned to Foxton Otaki, 1874

BBOP 4309/5a-196 1874/754 From: Ihaia Te Ngarara - Subject: Matariri asking that Crown Grant belonging to be sent to him, 1874

BBOP 4309/5a-189 1874/803 From: Horomona Toremi, Otaki - Subject: Applying for the grant of a piece of land at Rangitikei, 1874

BBOP 4309/5a-183 1874/830 From: Arama Karaka, Otaki and Others - Subject: Wishing the payment of money for the Courthouse stopped Otaki, 1874

BBOP 4309/5a-151 1874/946 From: Merania Honoiti, Otaki - Subject: Applying for a rehearing of Te Hakiri, 1874

BBOP 4309/5a-147 1874/962 From: Rakapa Topeora, Otaki and Others - Subject: Re proceedings in the Court at hearing of certain piece of land, 1874

BBOP 4309/4a-193 1874/1047 From: Fenton FD, Chief Judge Native Land Court - Subject: Native Land Court Session Orders under the Act Otaki, 1874

BBOP 4309/4a-175 1874/1116 Subject: Native Land Court Session return of plans for Otaki, 1874

BBOP 4309/4a-180 1874/1116 Subject: Native Land Court Session list of Blocks etc Otaki, 1874

BBOP 4309/4a-420 1874/1159 From: Kipa Te Whatanui, Otaki - Subject: Applying to have adjudicated upon Tuahiwi, 1874

BBOP 4309/4a-224 1874/1210 From: Smith Thomas H, Judge Native Land Court, Wellington - Subject: Native Land Court Session required for Waikanae, Otaki, 1874

BBOP 4309/4a-220 1874/1477 From: Rogan John, Judge Native Land Court, Kaipara - Subject: Native Land Court Session asking who fixed time for session at Otaki, 1874



BBOP 4309/4a-264 1874/1577 From: Reha Aperahama, Hauraki - Subject: Applying to have it adjudicated upon Waihoanga, 1874

BBOP 4309/4a-235 1874/1634 From: Smith WD, Foxton - Subject: Hoani Makirika (John McGregor) applying for adjudication, 1874

BBOP 4309/4a-218 1874/1663 From: Smith Thomas H, Judge Native Land Court, Wellington - Subject: Native Land Court Session re postponing at Otaki, 1874

BBOP 4309/4a-212 1874/1713 From: Smith Thomas H, Judge Native Land Court, Wellington - Subject: Native Land Court Session adjourned at Otaki, 1874

BBOP 4309/4a-173 1874/1728 From: Maning FE, Judge Native Land Court, Hokianga - Subject: Native Land Court Session re publishing list of cases heard at Otaki, 1874

BBOP 4309/4a-171 1874/1729 From: Young TE - Subject: Native Land Court Session list of cases referred to is in Mr Woon's writing Otaki, 1874

BBOP 4309/4a-166 1874/1748 From: Rutene Peeke and Others, Poverty Bay - Subject: Applying for a rehearing Waikanae, 1874

BBOP 4309/4a-210 1874/1762 From: Smith Thomas H, Judge Native Land Court, Wellington - Subject: Native Land Court Session fixing date for at Otaki, 1874

BBOP 4309/4a-162 1874/1784 From: Katene Te Mapu, Awahou - Subject: Hikairo asking he be sent to consult about their lands, 1874

BBOP 4309/4a-205 1874/1860 From: Smith Thomas H, Judge Native Land Court, Wellington - Subject: Native Land Court Session further adjournment at Otaki, 1874

BBOP 4309/4a-203 1874/1889 From: Rawiri Rota Te Tahiwiri and Others, Otaki - Subject: Native Land Court Session asking that Judge Rogan and Hemi Tautu not be sent to Otaki, 1874

BBOP 4309/4a-36 1874/2187 From: Hoani Tipara, Otaki - Subject: Asking if certificate is finished and amount of fees Otawhiwhi, 1874

BBOP 4309/4a-8 1874/2247 From: Matiaha Te Raukarito - Subject: Asking that it may be heard at the next court at Otaki Totaranui, 1874

BBOP 4309/6a-41 1876/147 From: Paiura Te Rangikatatu, Pipitea - Subject: Applying to have land surveyed at Otaki, 1876

BBOP 4309/6a-75 1876/210 From: Buller WL, Wellington - Subject: Application for succession orders, 1876

BBOP 4309/6a-70 1876/211 From: Buller WL, Wellington - Subject: Applications to Succeed, 1876

BBOP 4309/6a-71 1876/211 From: Rora Hawea, Ngatiapa Tribe - Subject: Watikini - application to succeed, 1876

BBOP 4309/6a-72 1876/211 From: Aperahama Tahunuirangi - Subject: Meretini, Ngatiapa Tribe - application to succeed, 1876

BBOP 4309/6a-73, 1876/211 From: Rei Peihana - Subject: Hemana Raukawa, Ngatiapa Tribe - application to succeed, 1876

BBOP 4309/6a-74 1876/211 From: Haimona Hiroti Te Au-O-Te Rangi - Subject: Hapurona Tohikura, Ngatiapa Tribe - application to succeed, 1876

BBOP 4309/6a-261 1876/343 From: Te Hira Nerehana Te Paea - Subject: Claiming at Otaki Te Tahuna, 1876

BBOP 4309/6a-420 1876/960 From: Ururoa Pourahi, Otaki - Subject: Applying for a rehearing of certain lands, 1876

BBOP 4309/6a-444 1876/980 From: Horomona Toremi, Otaki - Subject: Applying for Crown Grant of land at Rangitikei, 1876

BBOP 4309/6a-443 1876/1145 From: Young TE, Wellington - Subject: Horomona Toremi grant issued under Rangitikei Manawatu Act Rangitikei (land at), 1876

BBOP 4309/7a-15 1876/1650 From: Maihi Te Ngaru - Subject: Asking a notice be sent to him when Otaki Court sits again Otaki, 1876

BBOP 4309/7a-51 1876/1713 From: Grace JE, Native Land Court Office, Wellington - Subject: Court Rolls Wellington District. Memorial of Owners for Tutangatakino No.4 Block, 1876

BBOP 4309/8a-376 1877/2829 From: Enereta Rangiotu, Palmerston North - Subject: Native Land Court Session when will one be held at Palmerston – Otaki, 1877

BBOP 4309/9a-102 1880/220 From: Hammond Edward, Cambridge - Subject: Native Land Court Session enquiring if Natives attending Otaki interested in claims Cambridge, 1880

BBOP 4309/10a-76 1881/5076 From: Reupena Ngataieparimo, Turakina and Others - Subject: Asking this and other blocks be heard at Turakina Ngatiapa, 1881

BBOP 4309/10a-51 1882/1028 From: Booth James, Resident Magistrate, Whanganui - Subject: Jurisdiction in lands at Turakina, 1882

BBOP 4309/10a-71 1882/1408 From: Kawana Hunia, Parewanui and Others - Subject: Giving reasons why they should not be adjudicated upon Ratahi and 15 Other Blocks, 1882

BBOP 4309/10a-130 1882/2566 From: Buller WL, Upohongaro - Subject: Renata Kawepo advising withdrawal of his application Pukerumanihi, 1882

BBOP 4309/10a-194 1882/3504 From: Eparaima Te Mahauriki, Foxton - Subject: Asking that a Kahiti may be sent to him for lands about Taupo, 1882

BBOP 4309/10a-265 1882/4460 From: Raiha Puaha, Porirua - Subject: Complaining of injustice and asking what course to take Te Urukahika, 1882

BBOP 4309/10a-397 1882/5466 Subject: Hewson George MD, maps and Deed re his land Tutangatakino, 1882

BBOP 4309/10a-397 1882/5466 Subject: Roera Hukiki, Otaki, maps and Deed re sale of his land at Tutangatakino Block, 1882

BBOP 4309/10a-401 1882/5466 From: Lewis TW, Under Secretary, Native Office, Wellington - Subject: Hewson George MD deceased, forwarding copies conveyance etc re Crown Grant Tutangatakino Block

BBOP 4309/10a-425 1882/5590 From: Pene Koti, Porirua and Another - Subject: Applying for the Certificate of Aotea Nos. 2 and 3, 1882

BBOP 4309/10a-415 1882/5636 From: Buller WL, Cambridge - Subject: Enquiring re restrictions Waopukatea No. 1, 1882

BBOP 4309/10a-419 1882/5672 From: Mihaka Karepa, Otaki - Subject: Applying for the names of owners of Takapuotoiroa No. 3, 1882

BBOP 4309/11a-258 1883/2610 From: Nerehana Te Paea, Maungaiti and Others - Subject: Asking certain succession claims may be heard at Manawatu Te Ngarue, 1883

BBOP 4309/11a-263 1883/2640 From: Buller WL, Cambridge - Subject: Hori Tanui alleging fraud in a certain conveyance, 1883

BBOP 4309/11b-185 1884/3700 From: Stuart AP, Wellington - Subject: Hapa Te Horohau has land at Otaki - has he land elsewhere[?], 1884

## **ZABW: Records of Health Waikato Limited**

**Legislation:**

Himatangi Crown Grants Act, 1874 (see also NZG 1880 p 1012)  
Horowhenua Block Act, 1895  
Horowhenua Block Act, 1896  
Horowhenua Lake Act, 1905

**Other primary sources**

*Manuscripts*

*Account of migrations to the Wellington area recorded by H.T. Whatahoro Jury* (Alexander Turnbull Library MA-Papers-0189-B055)

*Account of some of the hekes or migrations from Taranaki and the North to Cook Strait, told by Rangipitio of Onaero to A. Shaw and S. Percy* (Alexander Turnbull Library MS 1127-128)

*Agreement by Ngati Toa (Matene Te Whiwhi and others) to sell land at Porirua to James Mackay and others* (Alexander Turnbull Library MS 0520)

Elsdon Best, *Maori notebook 16* (Alexander Turnbull Library qMS-0195)

Elsdon Best, *Maori notebook 23* (Alexander Turnbull Library qMS-0202)

Elsdon Best, *Maori hapu and other traditions* (Alexander Turnbull Library MS-0180)

Walter Buller, *Papers* (Alexander Turnbull Library-copy-micro-0686)

George Clarke (Jr), *Letters and journals* (Hocken Collections)

Featherston papers (Alexander Turnbull Library MS1741-1)

James Grindell, *Journal, 1853-1876* (Alexander Turnbull Library qMS-0891)

Hadfield Papers [Papers summarising the Native Land Court sitting at Otaki March/April 1868] (Alexander Turnbull Library MS Papers 139)

Octavius Hadfield, *Papers, Volume 1* (Alexander Turnbull Library qMS-0897)

Octavius Hadfield, *Papers, Volume 2* (Alexander Turnbull Library qMS-0898)

Octavius Hadfield, *Relations between the British Government and the Native Tribes of New Zealand* (Alexander Turnbull Library Micro-MS-0409)

H.T. Whatahoro Jury, *Whakapapa and notebook* (Alexander Turnbull Library MS-Papers-0189-B016)

H.T. Whatahoro Jury, *Notebook* (Alexander Turnbull Library MS-Papers-0189-B040)

Ben Keys, *Letterbook containing copies of letters written to members of family friends* (Alexander Turnbull Library MS-Papers-0407-93)

McLean Papers (Alexander Turnbull Library MS Papers 32 and MS Copy Micro 535)

Mantell Family Papers [Papers regarding the Rangitikei-Manawatu purchase] (Alexander Turnbull Library MS Papers 83:236)

Rangi Marumarū, *Notes on the Parewanui district and the Ngati Apa Tribe* (Alexander Turnbull Library MS-Papers-1985)

D. Matheson Collection, *Document concerning the Rangitikei purchase* (Alexander Turnbull Library MS-Papers-2779)

Henry Sewell, *Journals* (Alexander Turnbull Library qMS-1786-1787)

Tamihana Te Rauparaha, *Life and times of Te Rauparaha* (Alexander Turnbull Library fMS-220-221)

Te Watene Taungatara, *History of Ati Awa* (Alexander Turnbull Library MS-Papers-1187-181)

R. Taylor, *Papers 1826-1872* (Alexander Turnbull Library MS-Papers 254)

Wiremu Neera Te Kanae, *The history of the tribes Ngati Toarangatira, Ngati Awe-o-Runga-o-Te-Rangi and Ngati Raukawa, having special reference to the doings of Te Rauparaha, 1888.* (Auckland Public Library)

***Official publications***

*Appendices to the Journals, House of Representatives*

1858, C1: Native land purchases

1860, C1: Native land purchases

1860, E1A: Further papers relative to Native affairs: petition from Natives of Otaki for governor's recall

1861, C1: Commissioners' reports relative to land purchases

1861, E1F: Further papers relative to Native insurrection

1862, C1: Purchase of Native lands

1862, E3: Native addresses of welcome to Sir George Grey, Auckland, 1861

1863, E16: Return of Europeans in occupation of Native land in the northern

island of New Zealand

1864, E2: Further papers relative to the Native insurrection

1864, E3: Papers relative to the Native insurrection

1864, E10: Return of Europeans in occupation of Native lands

1864, G10, petition of Ihakara and other natives resident at Rangitikei and Manawatu, praying that their territory may be brought under the operation of 'The native lands Act, 1862.'

1865, D15: Papers relative to certain disallowed accounts of the Resident Magistrate, Manawatu

1865, E2: Papers relative to the Rangitikei land dispute

1865, E2A: Papers relative to bringing lands in the Manawatu district under the operation of the Native Lands Act, 1862

1865, E2B: Correspondence relating to the Manawatu block

1865, G4: Petition of Ihakara and other Natives resident at Rangitikei and Manawatu, praying that their territory may be brought under the operation of the Native Lands Act 1862

1865, G9: Petition of Matene Te Whiwhi and Otaki Natives

1865, G10: Petition of Parakaia Panepa and other Natives

1866, A4: Further papers relative to the Manawatu block

1866, A15: Correspondence relative to the Manawatu block

1867, A19: Return of correspondence relative to the Manawatu block

1867, G1: Petition of Te Whiwhi and other Natives at Otaki

1867, G13: Petitions presented to the House of Representatives; petition of Natives of Manawatu relative to Rangitikei lands

1867, G14: Petitions

1868, A1: Despatches from the Governor of New Zealand to the Secretary of State for the colonies

1868, A19: Reply to application of non-selling Ngatiraukawa claimants to be heard in Wellington

1868, G1: Petition of the Ngatikauwhata Tribe

1869, A10: Reports from officers in Native districts

1869, D27: Return of leases made by Natives to Europeans

1870, A1B: Further despatches from the Secretary of State for the Colonies and the Governor of New Zealand: Rangitikei Manawatu, final decision

1870, A11: Return giving the names etc of the tribes of New Zealand

1870, A16: Reports from officers in Native districts

1870, A25: Memorandum on the Rangitikei and Manawatu land claims

1870, G4: Petition of Ngatiraukawa Tribe

1871, A2: Memorandum on the operation of the Native Land Court

1871, A2A: Papers relative to the working of the Native Land Acts

1871, F4: Report on the Native reserves in the Province of Wellington

1871, F6A: Reports from officers in Native districts

1871, F6B: Further reports from officers in Native districts

1871, F8: Papers relative to disputes amongst Native tribes, as to lands at Horowhenua

1871, I1: Petition of Tamihana Te Rauparaha and others

1872, F1B: Report on the Native reserves in the Province of Wellington

1872, F3: Reports from officers in Native districts

1872, F3A: Further reports from officers in Native districts  
 1872, F8: Further correspondence relating to the Manawatu-Rangitikei purchase  
 1872, G40: Claims of the Province of Wellington against the colony: Manawatu purchase  
 1872, G40B: Wellington claims  
 1872, H11: Report of the Select Committee on Native Affairs  
 1873, G1: Reports from officers in Native districts  
 1873, G1B: Reports from Native officers of Native meetings  
 1873, G8: Reports from officers engaged in purchase of Native lands  
 1874, G2: Reports from officers in Native districts  
 1874, G7: Approximate census of the Maori population  
 1874, H18: Report on the claim of the Province of Wellington in respect of the Manawatu Reserves  
 1875, G1: Reports from officers in Native districts  
 1875, G1A: Further reports from officers in Native districts  
 1875, G6: Statement relative to land purchases, North Island  
 1875, G7: Native land purchase agents  
 1876, G1: Reports from officers in Native districts  
 1876, G5: Purchase of lands from the Natives  
 1876, G10: Statement relative to land purchases, North Island  
 1877, C9: Unsold land in each county  
 1877, G1: Reports from officers in Native districts  
 1877, G7: Purchase of lands from the Natives  
 1878, G1: Reports from officers in Native districts  
 1878, G2: Census of the Maori population, 1878  
 1878, G4: Lands purchased and leased from Natives in North Island  
 1879, G1: Reports from officers in Native districts  
 1879, G1A: Further reports from officers in Native districts  
 1880, C3: Lands leased and purchased from the Natives in North Island  
 1880, G4: Reports from officers in Native districts  
 1880, E1: Public works statement (map)  
 1880, E3: Report of Railway Commission  
 1880, G3: Report of the Commissioner of Native reserves  
 1880, G4: Reports from officers in Native districts  
 1881, G2: Report of the Ngati Toa Royal Commission, with Ngati Toa genealogical tables of descent  
 1881, G2A: Ngati Kauwhata Claims Commission  
 1881, G2B: Ngati Kauwhata Claims Commission: correspondence relating to the  
 1881, G3: Census of the Maori Population, 1881  
 1881, G8: Reports from officers in Native districts  
 1882, D7: Contract entered into between Her Majesty the Queen and the Wellington and Manawatu Railway Company Limited  
 1882, G1: Reports from officers in Native districts  
 1883, G1: Reports from officers in Native districts  
 1883, G4: Alienation of Native lands  
 1883, G5: Native Land Court  
 1883, G6: Dealings with Native lands  
 1883, G7B: Lands reserved exclusively for Natives

1883, G7C: Native reserves in New Zealand  
 1884, E2: Education: Native schools  
 1885, G2: Reports from officers in Native districts  
 1885, G6: Lands passed through Native Land Court and purchased by Europeans  
 1885, I2A: Himatangi: report of Native Affairs Committee  
 1886, G1: Reports from officers in Native districts  
 1886, G12: Census of the Maori population  
 1886, G15: Lands possessed by Maoris, North Island  
 1887, Session I, D5A: Wellington and Manawatu Railway Company  
 1887, Session II, G1: Reports from officers in Native districts  
 1887, Session II, I5A: Report on petition of Wellington and Manawatu Railway Company  
 1885, G5: Reports from officers in Native districts  
 1888, G2: Native land purchases in the North Island  
 1888, G2A: Lands purchased and leased from Natives in North Island  
 1888, G5: Reports from officers in Native districts  
 1888, I5B: Report on petition of Wellington and Manawatu Railway Company  
 1889, E2: Education: Native schools  
 1889, G1: Ngarara, Porangahau, Mangamaire, and Waipiro blocks  
 1889, G3: Reports from officers in Native districts  
 1890, E2: Education: Native schools  
 1890, G2: Reports from officers in Native districts  
 1890 G4: Lands purchased and leased from Natives in North Island  
 1891, Session II, D17: Wellington and Manawatu Railway, terms on which Crown is entitled to purchase  
 1891, Session II, G5: Reports from officers in Native districts  
 1891, Session II, G10: Native lands in the Colony  
 1892, G4: Lands purchased and leased from Natives in North Island  
 1892, Session II, G3: Reports from officers in Native districts  
 1893, G4: Lands purchased and leased from Natives in North Island  
 1894, E2: Education: Native schools  
 1894, G3: Lands purchased and leased from Natives in North Island  
 1894, J1: Petition of Major Kemp relative to the Horowhenua block  
 1895, G2: Lands purchased and leased from Natives in North Island  
 1896, G2: Horowhenua block: Report of Commission  
 1896, G3: Lands purchased and leased from Natives in North Island  
 1896, Session II, H13B: Census of the Maori population  
 1896, I8: Report on certain revisions of evidence attached to the report of the Horowhenua Commission with minutes of evidence  
 1897, Session II G2: Horowhenua block, Minutes of proceedings and evidence in the Native Appellate Court under the provisions of the Horowhenua Block Act 1896 in relation to division XIV of the said block  
 1897 Session II, G2A: Horowhenua block, memorandum by the Hon Minister of Lands in connection with section XIV of the Horowhenua block  
 1897 Session II, G2B: Horowhenua block, memorandum re proceedings in the Supreme Court under the provisions of section 10 of the Horowhenua Block Act 1896  
 1897 Session II, I3B: Report of Native Affairs Committee on the Horowhenua

Block Act Amendment Bill, together with minutes of proceedings  
 1897, Session III, G3: Lands purchased and leased from Natives in North Island  
 1898, G2: Horowhenua block: proceedings in the Supreme Court and judgements  
 on the special case stated by the Native Appellate Court  
 1898 G2A: Horowhenua block: proceedings and evidence in Native Appellate  
 Court  
 1898, G2B: Horowhenua block: proceedings in Native Appellate Court on  
 applications of Hetariki Matao and others  
 1898, G3: Lands purchased and leased from Natives in North Island  
 1898, I1B: Report of committee on petition of Sir W.L. Buller for payment  
 of costs in Horowhenua case  
 1899, D1: Public works statement [proposed state takeover of Wellington-  
 Manawatu Railway]  
 1899, G3: Lands purchased and leased from Natives in North Island  
 1900, D1: Public works statement [proposed state takeover of Wellington-  
 Manawatu railway]  
 1900, D11: Report on the condition of the Wellington-Manawatu railway  
 1900, G3: Lands purchased and leased from Natives in North Island  
 1901, D13: Correspondence relating to the purchase of the Wellington-Manawatu  
 Railway  
 1901, G3: Lands purchased and leased from Natives in North Island  
 1901, H26B: The Maori population  
 1902, G3: Lands purchased and leased from Natives in North Island  
 1903, G3: Lands purchased and leased from Natives in North Island  
 1903, I3: Report of the Native Affairs Committee  
 1904, G3: Lands purchased and leased from Natives in North Island  
 1905, G3: Lands purchased and leased from Natives in North Island  
 1905, G5: Porirua, Otaki, Waikato, Kaikokirikiri, and Motueka school trusts  
 1906, Session II, G3: Lands purchased and leased from Natives in North Island  
 1906, H26A: Papers relative to the Maori population  
 1907, D1: Public works statement [regarding the purchase of the Wellington-  
 Manawatu railway]  
 1907, G1: Native lands and Native land tenure  
 1907, G3: Lands purchased and leased from Natives in North Island  
 1908, B6: Financial statement [statement relative to Wellington-Manawatu  
 railway]  
 1908, D1: Public works statement [regarding the purchase of the Wellington-  
 Manawatu railway]  
 1908, G3A: Maori land purchase operations  
 1908, G4: Island of Kapiti: return showing particulars in respect of  
 1908, H2A: Report on Horowhenua Lake  
 1909 Session II, B6:  
 1909 Session II, B7A:  
 1909, G3: Native lands in the North Island  
 1909, G3A: Maori land purchase operations  
 1911, G6: Native lands in the North Island  
 1911, G9: Native land courts and Maori land boards  
 1911, G14E: Horowhenua 3E2: Native Land Claims Adjustment Act 1910, report



and recommendations

1911, G14G: Manawatu-Kukutauaki 4B2: Native Land Claims Adjustment Act  
1910, report and recommendation under

1911, G14H: Manawatu-Kukutauaki 4B2: Native Land Claims Adjustment Act  
1910, report and recommendations under

1911, H14A: Census of the Maori population

1912, Session II, G9: Native land courts and Native land boards

1913, G9: Native land courts and Maori land boards

1914, G9: Maori land courts and Maori land boards

1915, B17B: Valuation of Land Commission

1915, G9: Native land courts and Maori land boards

1916, G9: Maori land courts and Maori land boards

1917, G9: Native land courts, Maori land boards, and Native Land Purchase Board

1917, H39A: Census of the Maori population

1918, G9: Native land courts, Maori land boards, and Native Land Purchase Board

1919, G9: Native land courts, Maori land boards, and Native Land Purchase Board

1920, G9: Native land courts, Maori land boards, and Native Land Purchase Board

1920-1922, G9: Native land courts, Maori land boards, and Native Land Purchase Board

1921, H39A: Census of the Maori population

1922, G9: Native land courts, Maori land boards, and Native Land Purchase Board

1923, G9: Native land courts and other matters under control of Native Department

1923, I3: Report of the Native Affairs Committee

1924, G9: Native land courts and other matters under control of Native Department

1924, I3: Report of the Native Affairs Committee

1925, G9: Native land courts and other matters under control of Native Department

1926, G9: Native land courts and other matters under control of Native Department

1927, G9: Native land courts

1928, G9: Native land courts

1928, H28: Borough of Otaki, Report of the Commission of Inquiry

1929, G9: Native land courts

1930, G9: Native land courts

1931, E3: Education of Native children

1932, E3: education of Native children

1943, 13A: Report of the Otaki-Porirua and Papawai-Kaikokirikiri Trusts Committee

*Appendices to the Journals, Legislative Council*

1866, pp.1-6: Statement on Native Affairs by the Honourable the Native Minister  
1867, pp. 43-52: Papers relative to Native lands  
1872, No.24: Statement relative to the purchase of the Rangitikei-Manawatu block  
1877, No.19: District Officers under the Native Lands Act 1873  
1878, No.3: Native land purchases  
1879, Session II, No.6: Native Expenditure Committee, Report and evidence of the  
1879, Session II, No.8: Native land purchases  
1881, No.3: Himatangi back rents, papers relating to  
1882, No.14: Himatangi rents  
1883, No.3: Himatangi back rents, petition relative to  
1896, No.5: Native Affairs Committee, report on petition of Kipa Te Whatanui and 90  
others relative to lands at Horowhenua, together with the evidence  
1896, No.6: Petitions of Sir Walter Buller  
1899, No 19: Native Land Court Act 1894, orders made under the  
1899, No.20: Manawatu-Kukutauaki 7D3: Validation Court Decree  
1900, No 2: Native reserves in the colony  
1905, No.5: Unproductive Native land in North Island  
1906, Session II, 1906, No.6, Issue of the grant for the Horowhenua block  
1910, No.6: Horowhenua block: explanation regarding the issue of title thereto

*A schedule of accounts and papers laid upon the table*

Papers and reports tabled in Parliament were not always printed in the *Appendices*. A search of the schedules printed in the *Journals* of both the House of Representatives and the Legislative Council may reveal sources of interest. An example is:

1869: Manawatu block: return of rents received and impounded by the Land Purchase Commissioner from runholders in the Manawatu block. Laid on the Table 30 July 1869.

***British Parliamentary Papers***

Volume 1: Reports from Select Committees on New Zealand with minutes of evidence, appendix, and indices, 1837-1840

Volume 2: Reports from the [1844] Select Committee on New Zealand, together with the minutes of evidence, appendix, and index

Volume 3: Correspondence and other papers relating to New Zealand 1835-1842

Volume 4: Correspondence and other papers relating to New Zealand 1843-1845

Volume 5: Correspondence and papers relating to the Native population, the distribution of land, and other affairs in New Zealand, 1846-1847

Volume 6: Correspondence and papers relating to Native inhabitants, the New Zealand Company, and other affairs of the colony, 1847-1850

Volume 7: Correspondence and papers relating to Native inhabitants, the New Zealand Company, and other affairs of the colony, 1851

Volume 8: Correspondence and papers relating to the administration of the colony and other affairs in New Zealand, 1852

Volume 10: Select Committee report, correspondence and papers relating to the government of New Zealand, the New Zealand Company loan, and other affairs of the colony, 1854-1860

Volume 13: Correspondence and other papers relating to New Zealand, 1862-1864

Volume 14: Papers relating to the war in New Zealand, 1865-1868

### ***New Zealand Parliamentary Debates***

These have not been explored in any systematic fashion, but the following references will be found to be useful:

7, 1870, pp.541-546

9, 1870, pp.578-579

10, 1870, pp.597-598

11, 1871, pp.182-183, 188, 485-486, 514, 640-641

### ***Wellington Provincial Council, Council Papers***

Session 13, 1865, Council Paper 7: Memoranda in reference to the Rangitikei land dispute

Session 13, 1865, Council Reports 8: Mr Stewart's report on Manawatu block

Session 15, 1867, Correspondence 1: Further papers in reference to the Rangitikei land dispute (Notes of a Native meeting at Parewanui, Rangitikei, December 1866)

Session 16, 1868, D4: Report of the Manawatu Land Committee

Session 17, 1869, F3: Return of cost of Manawatu-Rangitikei block

Session 18, 1869, C1: Papers relative to the Manawatu-Rangitikei block

Sessions 19 and 20, 1870-1871, D1: Memorandum by the Commissioner of Crown Lands on the survey of the Rangitikei-Manawatu block

***Pamphlets and related***

P.E. Baldwin, *Horowhenua block No. 9 and the descendants of Whatanui*. [Wellington, 1896]

*In the matter of Dr Buller's petition: extracts from the official minutes of evidence taken before the Public Petitions Committee of the House of Representatives in the session of 1877*. Wellington, 1878. (Alexander Turnbull Library Pam NZ PAM 6481)

*Brief report of Dr Buller's speech at Foxton*. [Wellington, 1881?]. (Alexander Turnbull Library Pam 1882 BUL 1184).

Walter Buller, *Address of Dr Buller (as counsel for Ngatiapa in the Native Land Court): Rangatira block*. Wellington, 1882

*Sir Walter Buller at Bar of the House and the history of the Horowhenua block*. [Wellington], 1895. (Alexander Turnbull Library P333 BUL 1895)

Walter Buller, *Sir Walter Buller's objections to the report of the Horowhenua Commission*. [Wellington? 1896]. (Alexander Turnbull Library P333 BUL 1895)

Walter Buller, *The Horowhenua case: reply by Sir Walter Buller to the Hon J. McKenzie, Minister of Lands*. [Wellington, 1897]

I.E. Featherston, *Statement of the services of Mr Walter Buller, RM, in the acquisition of Native lands*. London, 1874. (Alexander Turnbull Library Pam 1874 FEA 819)

William Fox, *The Governor and the late Ministry: with a review of the causes which led to their resignation: being a letter from Mr Fox to the electors of Rangitikei*. [Wellington? 1865?] (Alexander Turnbull Library P q328.42 GRE 1863 H.C.467)

William Fox, *The Rangitikei-Manawatu purchase: speeches of William Fox Esq., Counsel for the Crown, before the Native Land Court, at Otaki, March and April 1868, together with other documents*. Wellington, 1868

W. Hunia, *Statement of Warena Te Hakeke (sometimes called Warena Hunia), with reference to the Horowhenua block subdivision No.11*. 1892

Alexander McDonald, *A true history of the Horowhenua Block: being a reply to Sir Walter Buller's pamphlet*. 1896

D. Matheson, *Document concerning the Rangitikei purchase*. (MS 2779, Alexander Turnbull Library)

Wiremu Neera Te Kanae, *The history of the tribes of Ngati Toarangatira, Ngatiawa o Runanga o te Rangi, and Ngati Raukawa*, 20 August 1888. Trans by George Graham, 1928.

T.C. Williams, *The Manawatu purchase completed, or, The Treaty of Waitangi broken*. Wellington, 1867

T.C. Williams, *A letter to the Right Honourable W.E. Gladstone, being an appeal on behalf of the Ngatiraukawa Tribe*. Wellington, 1873

*To the Premier from the Ngati Apa Tribe*. Whanganui, 1899

### ***Newspapers***

*Evening Post* (Wellington) 1865-1920 (available on PapersPast)

*Manawatu Daily Times* (Palmerston North), 1882?-1937, Alexander Turnbull Library

*Manawatu Herald* (Palmerston North) (1878-1900 available on PapersPast)

*Manawatu Standard* (Palmerston North) 1883-1886 (available on PapersPast)

*Manawatu Times* (Palmerston North) 1877-1881 and 1883-1884 (available on PapersPast)

*Feilding Star*, 1882-1909 (available on PapersPast)

*New Zealand Spectator and Cook's Strait Guardian* (Wellington), 1844-1865 (available on PapersPast)

*Rangitikei Advocate and Manawatu Argus* (Marton), 1875-1941, Alexander Turnbull Library, various

*Wanganui Chronicle*, 1874-1900 (available on PapersPast)

*Wanganui Herald*, 1876-1909 (available on PapersPast)

*Wellington Independent*, 1860-1874 (available on PapersPast and carried a large number of relevant articles)

### ***Maps***

AJHR 1884, C1, *Map of the North Island, New Zealand, shewing the land tenure, June 20<sup>th</sup> 1884*.

AJHR 1885, G6, *Lands passed through the Native Land Court and purchased by Europeans*.

AJHR 1872, D6, *Manawatu district: line of raid Foxton to gorge ... also tramway Foxton to Palmerston*.

AJHR 1891-1913, D2

Walter Buller, *Sketch map showing part of Ngatiapa tribal estate*. [Wellington, 1882]

Map of portion of North Island affected by the Wellington and Manawatu Railway, ca. 1882. (Alexander Turnbull Library MapColl 832.4gme {ca.1882}/Acc.241)

[Map of Wanganui, Rangitikei and Manawatu, showing land in dispute by Maoris, 1840-1882.] Wellington, 1882. (Alexander Turnbull Library MapColl 832.4gbbd [1840-82]3228). (This map was originally published in the *New Zealand Times* 14 July 1882).

Map of old Rangitikei & adjacent districts: showing blocks purchased from the Natives, early settlements, also modern counties & towns. Christchurch, 1914. (Alexander Turnbull Library MapColl 832.41gbbd {185-?} 441596)

Plan of block in the Rangitikei-Manawatu district selected by the Hon Colonel Feilding for the Emigrant and Colonists' Aid Corporation of Landon, [Wellington], 1872. Alexander Turnbull Library MapColl 832.43gbbd 1872 11123

Rangitikei & Turakina districts from original survey, 1858. Christchurch, 1914. Alexander Turnbull Library MapColl 832.41gbbd 1858 44158a

F.H. Tronson, Map of the Manawatu-Rangitikei district: comprising the Manawatu, Oroua, and part of the Horowhenua Counties, provincial district of Wellington, New Zealand. [Wellington], 1887. Alexander Turnbull Library MapColl r832.4gbbd 1887 1168

Thomas C. Williams, *Map of Wanganui, Rangitikei, and Manawatu, showing land in dispute by Maoris, 1840-1882*. Wellington, [1882]

## **Secondary**

### ***Books***

A.R. Acheson, *River control and drainage in New Zealand*. Wellington, 1968

Peter Adams, *Fatal necessity: British intervention in New Zealand, 1830-1847*. Auckland, 1977

G. Leslie Adkin, *Horowhenua: its Maori place names & their topographical & historical background*. Wellington, 1948; Christchurch, 1986

[George Allwright], *A brief introduction to the Maori colonisation of Manawatu*. [Palmerston North, 1958]

Rollo Arnold, *New Zealand's burning: the settlers' world in the mid 1880s*. Wellington, 1994

Rollo Arnold, *The farthest promised land: English villagers, New Zealand immigrants of the 1870s*. Wellington, 1981

Olive Baldwin (compiler), *The celebration history of the Kapiti district: 100 years plus*. Paraparaumu, 1988

H. A. Ballara, *Iwi: the dynamics of Maori tribal organisation from c.1796 to c.1945*. Wellington, 1998

H.A. Ballara, *Taua: 'musket wars,' 'land wars,' or tikanga? Warfare in Maori society in the early nineteenth century*. Auckland, 2003

Elsdon Best, *Te Whanganui-a-Tara: Wellington in pre-European days*. [Wellington] [1901?]

Elsdon Best, *Land of Tara and they who settled it: the story of the occupation of Whanga-nui-a-Tara or Port Nicholson by the Maoris*. New Plymouth, 1919

Elsdon Best, (edited by Bruce Murray and David Wood), *Best of Tawa and they who settled it*. Wellington, 2007

Thomas Bevan, *The reminiscences of an old colonist*. Otaki, 1907

Edmund Bohan, *Edward Stafford: New Zealand's first statesman*. Christchurch, 1994

L. Bryder (editor), *A healthy country: essays on the social history of medicine in New Zealand*. Wellington, 1991

P.H. Buck, *Native races need not die*. [1940]

T.L. Buick, *Old Manawatu, or, The wild days of the West*. Palmerston North, 1903, 1975

T.L. Buick, *An old New Zealander, or Te Rauparaha, Napoleon of the south*. London, 1911

Patricia Burns, *Te Rauparaha: a new perspective*. Wellington, 1980

Patricia Burns, *Fatal success: a history of the New Zealand Company*. Auckland, 1989

Ormond Burton, *Hadfield on the Kapiti coast*. [Otaki, 1972]

G.W.A. Bush, *Local government and politics in New Zealand*. Auckland, 1995

Annie R. Butler, *Glimpses of Maori land*. London, 1886

P. Butler, editor, *Life and times of Te Rauparaha by his son Tamihana Te Rauparaha*. Martinborough, 1980

Wakahuia Carkeek, *The Kapiti Coast: Maori tribal history and place names of the Paekakariki-Otaki district*. Wellington, 1966

- K.R. Cassells, *Uncommon carrier: the history of the Wellington and Manawatu Railway Company 1882-1908*. Wellington, 1994
- W.A. Chambers, *Samuel Ironside in New Zealand, 1839-1858*. Auckland, 1982
- L.J.B. Chapple and H.C. Veitch, *Wanganui*. Wellington, 1980
- C.G.R. Chevassse and J.H. Johns, *New Zealand forest parks*. Wellington, 1983
- George Clarke, jnr, *Notes on early life in New Zealand*. Hobart, 1903
- P. Clarke, 'Hau Hau:' *the Pai Marire search for Maori identity*. Auckland, 1975
- J.W. Clevely, *Manarua memoirs: a short history of the Manawatu-Oroua Electric Power Board, 1920-1972*. [Palmerston North][1973?]
- J.C. Crawford, *Recollections of travel in Australia and New Zealand*. London, 1880
- R.D. Crosbie, *The musket wars: a history of inter-tribal conflict, 1806-1845*. Auckland, 1999
- D.A. Davies R.E. Clevely, *Manchester Block 1874-1974: a centennial history of the Oroua County and the Feilding Borough*. Feilding, 1981
- E. Dieffenbach, *Travels in New Zealand*. London, 1943
- Charles Dilke, *Greater Britain: a record of travel in English-speaking countries during 1866 and 1867. Volume 1*. London, 1868
- Maren Dixon and Ngaire Watson, *A history of Rangiotu*. Palmerston North, 1983
- E.M.K. Douglas, editor, *Waiora, Waimaori, Waikino, Waimate, Waitai: Maori perspectives of water and the environment*. Hamilton, 1984
- D. Dow, *Maori health and government policy, 1840-1940*. Wellington, 1990
- T.W. Downes, *Early history of Rangitikei, and notes on the Ngati Apa tribe*. Wellington, 1910
- T.W. Downes, *Old Whanganui*. Hawera, 1915
- A.J. Dreaver, *Horowhenua County and its people: a centennial history*. [Palmerston North], 1984
- A.J. Dreaver, *Levin: the making of a town*. Levin, 2006
- M.H. Durie, *Whaiora: Maori health development*. Auckland, 1994, 1998



E.A. Ealer, *Botany of the Manawatu district, New Zealand*. DSIR Information Series No.127. Wellington, 1978.

*Edward Gibbon Wakefield and the colonial dream: a reconsideration*. Wellington, 1997

P. Erhardt, *Te Whanganui-a-Tara customary tenure, 1750-1850*. Wellington, 1993

Ray Fargher, *The best man who ever served the Crown? A life of Donald McLean*. Wellington, 2007

[F.D. Fenton], *Important judgments delivered in the Compensation Court and Native Land Court, 1866-1879*. Auckland, 1879

F.D. Fenton, *Observations on the state of the aboriginal New Zealand*. Auckland, 1959

Ross Galbreath, *Walter Buller: the reluctant conservationist*. Wellington, 1989

I. George, *Apiti, where's that?* Foxton, (Second Edition) 1986

W.W. Gibson, *The Reverend James Duncan: first Presbyterian minister to the Maori*. [Dunedin], 1975

Robert Glen, editor, *Mission and Moko: the Church Missionary Society in New Zealand 1814-1882*. Christchurch, 1992

David Hamer and Roberta Nicholls, editors, *The making of Wellington 1800-1914*. Wellington, 1990

John W. Hannigan, *History of the Manawatu River and the Manawatu Catchment Board*. Palmerston North, 1982

Florence Harsant, *They called me Te Maari*. Christchurch, 1979

Janine Hayward, *Local government and the Treaty of Waitangi*. Auckland, 2003

Charles Heaphy, *Narrative of a residence in various parts of New Zealand*. London, 1842

M.H. Heine, *A bibliography on the Wellington and Manawatu railway Company (1882-1908)*. Wellington, 1963

Richard S. Hill, *State authority, indigenous autonomy: Crown-Maori relations in New Zealand/Aotearoa, 1900-1950*. Wellington, 2004

M.H. Holcroft, *Line of the land: a history of Manawatu County 1876-1976*. Dunedin, 1977

- Douglas Hoy, *West of the Tararua: an illustrated history of the Wellington and Manawatu Railway Company*. Wellington [1972]
- A.N. Hunt, editor, *Foxton 1888-1988: the first 100 years*. Levin, 1987
- Pei Te Hurinui Jones and Bruce Biggs, *Nga iwi o Tainui*. Auckland, 1995
- K.L. Jones, *A guide to Wellington's Maori history*. Wellington, 1986
- Jo Kellaway and Mike Maryan, *A century of care: Palmerston North Hospital, 1893-1993*. Double Bay, 1993
- Henry Tacey Kemp, *Revised narrative of incidents and events in the early colonising history of New Zealand*. Auckland, 1901
- Carolyn King, *Immigrant killers: introduced predators and the conservation of birds in New Zealand*. Auckland, 1984
- Mary Lambie, *Historical development of nursing in New Zealand, 1840-1950*. Wellington, 1950
- Mary Lambie, *My story: memoirs of a New Zealand nurse*. Christchurch, 1956
- R. Lange, *May the people live: a history of Maori health development, 1900-1920*. Auckland, 1999
- S.G. Laursen, *Rangitikei: the day of striding out*. Palmerston North, 1979
- Christopher Lethbridge, *The wounded lion: Octavius Hadfield 1814-1904: pioneer missionary, friend of the Maori, and primate of New Zealand*. Christchurch, 1993
- R. McDonald, *Te Hekenga: early days in Horowhenua*. Palmerston North, 1929
- R.M. McDowall, *Gamekeepers for the nation: the story of New Zealand's acclimatisation societies, 1861-1990*. Christchurch, 1994
- J.M. McEwen, *Rangitane: a tribal history*. Auckland, 1986, 2002
- E. McLagan, *Stethoscope and saddlebags*. Auckland, 1965
- Chris MacLean, *Waikanae: past and present*. Waikanae, 1988
- Chris MacLean, *Tararua: the story of a mountain range*. Wellington, 1994
- Vera L. McLennan-Boman *Glimpses into early Manawatu*. Waikanae. n.d
- Barbara McMorran, *In view of Kapiti*. Palmerston North, 1977

- Barbara McMorran, *Octavius Hadfield*. Wellington, 1971
- J.S. Marais, *The colonisation of New Zealand*. Oxford, 1927; London, 1968
- Paul Melody, *The called it Marton*. Palmerston North, 1979
- R. Mildon, *Kairanga: more than 100 years*. Waikanae, 1989
- John Miller, *Early Victorian New Zealand*. Wellington, 1974
- William Morley, *The history of Methodism in New Zealand*. Wellington, 1900
- E. O'Donnell, with J. McDonald, *Te Hekenga: early days in Horowhenua, being the reminiscences of Mr Rod McDonald*. Palmerston North, 1929
- J.M.R. Owens, *Early history of the Manawatu*. Palmerston North, 1972
- Palmerston North Public Library, *History of Palmerston North and district: a bibliography*. Palmerston North, 1982
- G.C. Petersen, *Pioneering days of Palmerston North*. [Palmerston North, 1952]
- G.C. Petersen, *Forest homes: the story of the Scandinavian settlements in the Forty Mile Bush, New Zealand*. Wellington, 1956
- G.C. Petersen, *Palmerston North: a centennial history*. Wellington, 1973
- W.J. Phillips, *The book of the huia*. Chrsitchurch, 1963
- Ian Pool, *Te iwi Maori: a New Zealand population past, present and projected*. Auckland, 1991
- Eric Ramsden, *Rangiatea: the story of the Otaki church, its first pastor and its people*. Wellington, 1951
- Geoffrey Rice, *Black November: the 1918 influenza epidemic in New Zealand*. Wellington, 1998
- G.W. Rice, editor, *Oxford history of New Zealand*. Second edition, Auckland, 1992
- Hazel Riseborough, *Ngamatea: the land and the people*. Auckland, 2006
- M.M. Roche, *History of New Zealand forestry*. Wellington, 1990
- John Rochfort, *The adventures of a surveyor in New Zealand and the Australian gold diggings*. London, 1853

- Te Ahukaramu Charles Royal, *Kati au i konei: collection of songs from Ngati Toarangatira and Ngati Raukawa*. Wellington, 1994
- Joan Rattray, *Great days in New Zealand nursing*. Wellington, 1961
- John Rundle, *The Tararua book*. Wellington, 1981
- Sarah H. Selwyn, *Reminiscences, 1809-1867*. [Auckland, 1961]
- Mark Sheehan, *An introduction to the history of Porirua*. Porirua, (second edition) 1987
- F.S. Simcox, *Otaki: the town and the district*. 1952
- Judith Simon and Linda Tuhiwai Smith, editors, *A civilising mission? Perceptions and representations of the Native school system*. Auckland, 2001
- Karen Sinclair, *Prophetic histories: the people of the Maramatanga*. Wellington, 2002
- Keith Sinclair, *Kinds of peace: Maori people after the wars, 1870-85*. Auckland, 1991
- Maxwell J.G. Smart and Arthur P. Bates, *The Wanganui story*. Wanganui, 1972
- S. Percy Smith, *Wars of the northern against the southern tribes of New Zealand in the nineteenth century*. Wellington, 1904
- S. Percy Smith, *History and traditions of the Maoris of the West Coast, North Island of New Zealand prior to 1840*. New Plymouth, 1910
- S. Percy Smith, *History and traditions of the Taranaki coast*. [Wellington][1973]
- Monty Soutar, *A register of oral history records on the social and economic history of Maori from 1945 to 1995*. Wellington, 2003
- I.L.G. Sutherland, editor, *The Maori people today: a general survey*. Auckland, 1940
- Hohepa Taepa, *The Rangiatea story*. [Levin, 1966]
- C.E. Taylor, *Historical notes on the Manawatu River area*. [Palmerston North, n.d.]
- Margaret Tennant, *The fabric of welfare: voluntary organisations, government and welfare in New Zealand, 1840-2005*. Wellington, 2007.
- David Thomson, *A world without welfare: New Zealand's colonial experience*. Auckland, 1998.
- W.T.L. Travers, *Some chapters in the life and times of Te Rauparaha, chief of the Ngatitooa*. Wellington, 1872; Christchurch, 1975

H.W. Tucker, *Memoirs of the life and episcopate of George Augustus Selwyn*. London, 1879

Michael Turnbull, *The New Zealand bubble: the Wakefield theory in practice*. Wellington, 1959

E.J. Wakefield, *Adventure in New Zealand*. London, 1845

Alan Ward, *An unsettled history: Treaty claims in New Zealand today*. Wellington, 1999

David Williams, *'Te Kooti Tango Whenua:' the Native Land Court 1864-1909*. Wellington, 1999

Thomas C. Williams, *The Manawatu purchase completed, or, the Treaty of Waitangi broken*. Wellington, 1867, London, 1868

T.C. Williams, *T.C. Williams and the Ngatiraukawa (Newspaper cuttings from the New Zealand Times, 1883-1893)*. Wellington, 1893

T.C. Williams, *A page from the history of a record reign*. Wellington, 1899

J.G. Wilson, *Early Rangitikei: a few notes, collected from various sources of the settlement on the Rangitikei River of a number of Maoris of different tribes: a short history of the purchase and colonisation of the land between the Turakina and Oroua Rivers, and an account of the various pioneers*. Christchurch, 1914, 1976

J.G. Wilson, *A brief history of the Palmerston North Hospital*. [Palmerston North, 1920]

R.E. Wright St Clair, *Caring for people: a history of the Wanganui Hospital Board 1885-1985*. Whanganui, 1987

### ***Articles and related***

Angela Ballara, 'Te Whanganui-a-Tara: phases of Maori occupation of Wellington Harbour, c.1800-1840,' in David Hamer and Roberta Nicholls, editors, *The making of Wellington, 1800-1914*. Wellington, 1990

P.E. Baldwin, 'Early Native records of the Manawatu block,' *Transactions of the New Zealand Institute* 38, 1905, pp.1-11

Phil Barton, 'Surveying and mapping the Tararua mountain system,' *Otaki Historical Society historical journal* 19, 1996, 16-27 and 20, 1997, 40-50

Michael Belgrave, 'Pre-emption, the Treaty of Waitangi, and the politics of Crown purchase,' *New Zealand journal of history* 31, 1, 1997, pp.23-37

H. Belshaw, 'Maori economic circumstances,' in I.L.G. Sutherland, editor, *The Maori people today: a general survey*. Auckland, 1940

Thomas Bevan, 'Reminiscences of an old colonist,' *Otaki Historical Society historical journal* 5, 1982, 82-89; 6, 1983, 92-96; and 7, 1984, 82-89

Judith Binney, 'The Native Land Court and the Maori communities, 1865-1890,' in Judith Binney, Judith Bassett, and Erik Olssen, editors, *The people and the land: Te Tangata me te whenua: an illustrated history of New Zealand 1820-1920*. Wellington, 1990

L. Bryder, 'New Zealand's infant welfare services and Maori, 1907-1960,' *Health and history*, 3, 1, 2001, 65-86

Walter Buller, 'The story of Papaitonga; or a page of Maori history,' *Transactions of the New Zealand Institute* 26, 1893, pp.572-584

G.V. Butterworth, 'A rural Maori renaissance? Maori society and politics 1920 to 1951,' *Journal of the Polynesian Society* 81, 2, June 1972

W. Carkeek, 'Re Rauparaha: Kawhia and the journey south,' *Te Ao Hou* 8, March 1960, pp.6-9

Ashley Cunningham, 'A century of change in the forests of the Ruahine Range, North Island,' *New Zealand journal of ecology* 2, 1979, pp.11-21

G. Demsey (compiler), 'The disputed lands,' *Otaki Historical Society historical journal* 6, 1983, pp.14-35

Derek Dow, "'Here is my habitation:" Dr James Malcolm Mason and Otaki,' *Otaki Historical Society historical journal* 20, 1997, 54-57

Derek Dow, "'Specially suitable men?' Subsidized medical services for Maori, 1940-1940,' *New Zealand journal of history* 32, 2, October, 1998

T. Downes, 'Early history of Rangitikei and notes on the Ngati Apa Tribe,' *Transactions of the New Zealand Institute* XLII, Wellington, 1909

T.W. Downes, 'The Battle of Waiorua,' *Otaki Historical Society historical journal* 4, 1981, 104-105

Anthony Dreaver, 'The native timber industry in Horowhenua,' *Otaki Historical Society historical journal* 9, 1986, 14-20

Anthony Dreaver, 'Looking after the lake: what the archives tell,' *Otaki Historical Society historical journal* 15, 1992, 13-22

- Anthony Dreaver, 'Te Moana a Punahou: an archaeological survey of Lake Horowhenua,' *Otaki Historical Society historical journal* 19, 1996, 63
- Anthony Dreaver, 'Placing a picture,' *Otaki Historical Society historical journal* 24, 2002, 6-12
- Anthony Dreaver, 'Our railway revolution,' *Otaki Historical Society historical journal* 30, 2008, 61-69
- 'Estimate of the Maori population of the North Island, ca. 1840,' *Journal of the Polynesian Society* XXIV, 94, June 1915
- P.G. Evans, 'The lower Manawatu scheme,' *New Zealand engineering* 19, 1, 1964, 411-420
- Bruce Farthing, 'Forest Lakes,' *Otaki Historical Society historical journal* 1, 1978, 11-24
- Bryan Gilling, 'The Queen's sovereignty must be vindicated: the 1840 rule in the Maori Land Court,' *New Zealand universities law review* 16, 2, 1994, pp.136-174
- George Graham, 'Te Wi, the massacre there and its consequences as recorded by Tamehana te Rauparaha,' *Journal of the Polynesian Society* 54, 66-78
- David Hamer, 'The settlement of the Otaki district in a New Zealand perspective,' *Otaki Historical Society historical journal* 1, 1978, 3-10
- David Hamer, 'Isaac Earl Featherston,' in *Dictionary of New Zealand biography*, Wellington, 1990, Volume 1, pp.119-121
- Jan Harris, 'A hospital for Otaki,' *Otaki Historical Society historical journal* 29, 2007, 52-59
- Margaret Long, 'Otaki Beach: the last 100 years,' *Otaki Historical Society historical journal* 20, 1997, 41-21
- Margaret Long, 'The Otaki Sanatorium,' *Otaki Historical Society historical journal* 20, 1997, 58-69
- Margaret Long, 'One hundred years of healing,' *Otaki Historical Society historical journal* 22, 1999, 33-37
- Di Lucas, 'Restoration: ancient lake to live again,' *Otaki Historical Society historical journal* 21, 1998, 62-66
- R.M.L and G.J.D, 'The Kingite flag at Pukekaraka, Otaki,' *Historical journal, Otaki Historical Society* IV, 1981

- P. McHugh, 'Legal status of Maori fishing rights in tidal waters,' *Victoria University Law Review* 4, 3, 1984, 247-273
- Alexandra McKegg, '*Ministering angels: the government backblocks nursing service and the Maori health nurses, 1909-1939.*' MA Thesis, University of Auckland, 1991
- Chris McLean, 'To the island,' *Otaki Historical Society historical journal* 22, 1999, 2-12
- Betty McLellan, 'Doctor Gertrude Attmore, beloved physician,' *Otaki Historical Society historical journal* 10, 1987,
- Neil McLennan, 'Otaki River control: past and present problems,' *Otaki Historical Society historical journal* 10, 1987, 42-46
- Robert Mahuta, 'The Kingitanga,' in Michael King, editor, *Te Ao Hurihuri*. Auckland, 1992, pp.162-169
- Ian Matheson, *The Maori history of the Manchester block*, unpublished paper, Manawatu Museum Society, Palmerston North, 1974
- Ian Matheson, 'Notes on the Maori history of the Rongotea district,' in Pamela Benson, *History of Rongotea: for Rongotea School Centenary 1881-1981*. Rongotea, 1981
- Ian Matheson, 'A brief history of the flax-milling industry,' *Otaki Historical Society historical journal* 24, 2002, 23-24
- Ian Matheson, 'The Maori history of the Opiki district,' in M.J. Akers, *From fibre to food: Opiki, the district and its development, 1928-2003*. [Palmerston North][2003]
- Jock McEwen, *Migrations to and settlement of the Wellington area: a series of four lectures*. [Wellington][1971]
- Ann Parsonson, 'The challenge to Mana Maori,' in G.W. Rice, editor, *The Oxford history of New Zealand*. Second edition, Auckland, 1992, pp.167-198
- B.R. Patterson, The Wellington old land claims. *Lands and Survey History Project Research Paper*, Wellington, 1986
- Brad Patterson, 'What happened to poor Waring Taylor?' Insights from the business manuscripts, in *Turnbull Library record* 24, 2, October 1991, pp.113-131
- B.R. Patterson, 'Laagers in the wilderness: the origins of pastoralism in the southern North Island Districts, 1840-1855,' *Stout Centre review* 1 (3). 1991, pp.3-14
- Brad Patterson, 'Would King Isaac the First lose his head?' in *New Zealand studies* 6, 1, March 1996, pp.3-16



B.R. Patterson, 'The white man's right: alienation of Maori lands in the southern North Island districts, 1840-1976,' in Jack McConchie, David Winchester, and Richard Willis, editors, *Dynamic Wellington: a contemporary synthesis and explanation of Wellington*. Wellington, 2000, pp.155-178

Rewi Pirovani, 'At the Lake: depression years in Levin,' *Otaki Historical Society historical journal* 21, 1998, 58-61

Father Poupinel, 'Priests on the Beach Road,' *Otaki Historical Society historical journal* 20, 1997, 22-31

G.W. Rice, 'Maori mortality in the 1918 influenza epidemic,' *New Zealand population review* 9, 1983, 3-22

Rewi Roach, 'Whalers and farmers, - the Maddock-Norton reunion,' *Otaki Historical Society historical journal* 30, 2008, 55-60

M.M. Roche, 'Taming the land,' in B.G.R. Saunders, editor, *Manawatu and its neighbours*. Palmerston North, 1987

RML, 'The great runanga at Tainui Pukekaraka,' *Otaki Historical Society historical journal* 4, 1981, 106-110

RML and GJD, 'The Kingite flag at Pukekaraka,' *Otaki Historical Society historical journal* 4, 1981, 111-113

Rachael A. Selby and Pataka J.G. Moore, 'Where have all the eels gone?' *Otaki Historical Society historical journal* 26, 2004, 49-54

M.P.K. Sorrenson, 'Land purchase methods and their effect on Maori population, 1865-1901,' *Journal of the Polynesian Society* 3, 65, 1956, pp.183-199

M.P.K. Sorrenson, 'The Maori King movement 1858-1885,' in Robert Chapman and Keith Sinclair, editors, *Studies of a small democracy*. Auckland, 1963

B. Swabey, 'Manawatu-Wellington Railway Company,' *Otaki Historical Society historical journal* 8, 1985, pp.3-12

B. Swabey, 'The Native Land Court, Kapiti, Waiorua block,' *Otaki Historical Society* 8, 1985, pp.69-79

B. Swabey, 'Otaki's "Little Nurse" – Sister Ethel M. Lewis,' *Historical journal, Otaki Historical Society historical journal* 9, 1986, 71-72

B. Swabey, 'The Methodist Church – the first eighty years,' *Otaki Historical Society historical journal* 9, 1986, 87-89

F.C. Swannick, 'The history of Lake Papaitonga,' *Otaki Historical Society historical journal* 13, 1990, 46-49

'The Battle of Kuititanga,' *Otaki Historical Society historical journal* 6, 1983, pp.66-71

Anne Thorpe and others, 'Otaki's market gardens,' *Otaki Historical Society historical journal* 30, 2008, 13-35

Rosemarie Tonk, 'A difficult and complicated question: the New Zealand Company's Wellington, Port Nicholson, claim,' in D.A. Hamer and R. Nicholls, editors, *The making of Wellington 1800-1914*. Wellington, 1990, pp.35-59

Dorothy Urlich, 'Migrations of the North Island Maoris 1800-1840: a systems view of migration,' *New Zealand geographer* 28 (1) 1972, pp.23-35

Eric Warr and B. Saunders, 'Railway development in the Manawatu,' *New Zealand geographer* 20, 2, 1964, 185-189

M.K. Watson and B.R. Patterson, *The white man's right: acquisition of Maori land by the Crown in the Wellington Provincial District of New Zealand, 1840-1876*. Working paper 3, Victoria University of Wellington, 1985

J.C. Weaver, 'Frontiers into assets: the social construction of property in New Zealand, 1840-1865,' *Journal of Imperial and Commonwealth History* 27, 3, September 1999, pp.17-54

P.J. Wood, 'Efficient preachers of the gospel of health: the 1898 scheme for educating Maori nurses,' *Nursing praxis in New Zealand* 7, 1, 1992, 12-21

*Several reports in the New Zealand Law Reports may also prove useful. See, for example:*

Wellington and Manawatu Railway Company v The Queen, *New Zealand Law Reports* 8, 1890, pp.133-147 (relates to the acquisition of Native lands by the Crown)

Warena Hunia v Meiha Keepa and others, *New Zealand Law Reports* 14, 1896, pp.71-98 (relates to the ownership of the Horowhenua block)

### ***Dissertations and theses***

Evaan Aramakutu, *Maungaharuru ki uta: Tangitu ki te Moana. Stout-Ngata in te rohe of Ngati Pahauwera*. Dip Soc Sci, Massey University, 1996

H.A. Ballara, *The origins of Ngati Kahungunu*. PhD Thesis, Victoria University of Wellington, 1991

- James Beattie, *European anxiety in New Zealand, 1850-1920: settlers, climate, conservation, health, environment*. PhD Thesis, University of Otago, 2204
- L.J. Black and R.P. Dickey, *A study of the Otaki Maoris with special reference to pulmonary tuberculosis*. Dissertation, Department of Preventive Medicine, University of Otago, 1940
- Nicola Blackburn, *'An ambivalent agency:' the administration of Native Affairs by the Liberal government 1893-1906*. MA Thesis, Massey University, 1997
- D.L. Clark, *The contemporary agricultural pattern of the sand country of the West Coast of the North Island between the Whangaehu River and Paekakariki*. MA Thesis, University of Canterbury, 1960
- B.N. Dawe, *The Rangitikei-Manawatu purchase*. MA Thesis, Victoria University of Wellington, 1948
- Andrew Day, *'A significantly independent brief:' the professional role of school nurses, 1917-1938*. BA (Hons) Dissertation, Massey University, 2003
- Keryn Doesburg, *Wellington Hospital Board's responses to pulmonary tuberculosis in the interwar period*. BA (Hons) Dissertation, Massey University, 2005
- Suzanne Doig, *Customary Maori freshwater fishing rights: an exploration of Maori evidence and Pakeha interpretations*. PhD Thesis, University of Canterbury, 1996
- C. Finn, *'The Maori problem'?: A political ecology of tuberculosis among Maori in Aotearoa/New Zealand between 1918 and 1945*. MA Thesis, University of Auckland, 2006
- M.K. Fitzgerald, *The Manawatu Flaxmills Employees' Industrial Union of Workers, 1906-1921*. MA Thesis, Massey University, 1970
- K.S. Goodfellow, *Health for the Maori? Health and the Maori village schools 1890-1940*. MA Thesis, University of Auckland, 1991
- Neil Grove, *Te Whatanui: traditional Maori leader*. MA Thesis, 1985
- K.H. Hall, *Aspects of the career of Dr Featherston*. MA Thesis, Victoria University of Wellington, 1950
- G.M. Henderson, *The Rangitikei-Manawatu block purchase, with introductory notes on the Maori race*. MA Thesis, 1917 (Alexander Turnbull Library, New Zealand Pacific Collection Pq333.32HEN1917)
- Alison Hunter and Monica Ongley, *A survey of health and housing of Kauangaroa Pa*. Dissertation, Department of Preventive Medicine, University of Otago, 1942

Mark Krivan, *Unrealised plans: the New Zealand Company in the Manawatu, 1841-1844*. Dip Soc Sci Dissertation, Massey University, 1988

Mark Krivan, *The Department of Maori Affairs housing programme, 1935-1967*. MA Thesis, Massey University, 1990

Elizabeth Macpherson, *Purchasing Maori land rights: the New Zealand Company at Whanganui a Tara*. Research papers for LLB (Hons) Victoria University of Wellington, 2003

J.A. Macrae, *A study in the application of economic analysis to social issues: the Maori and the New Zealand economy*. PhD Thesis, University of London, 1975

Matthew Melvin, *Rangatiratanga, "government," and the Rangitikei-Manawatu purchase, 1866*. MA Thesis, University of Auckland, 1995

G.A. Mills, *O'er swamp and range: a history of the Wellington- and Manawatu Railway Company Limited, 1882-1909*. MA Thesis, University of New Zealand, 1928

Alexia Page, *Manawatu: from the earliest times to 1900*. MA Thesis, University of New Zealand, 1928

B.R. Patterson, *Reading between the lines: people, politics, and the conduct of surveys in the southern North Island of New Zealand, 1840-1876*. PhD Thesis, Victoria University of Wellington, 1984

N.G. Pearce, *Size and location of the Maori population 1857-1896*. MA Thesis, Victoria University College, 1952

P.M. Roydhouse, *Did the people starve? Health effects of the 1930s depression*. BA (Hons) Dissertation, Massey University, 1995

K. Sorrenson, *The purchase of Maori lands*. MA Thesis, Auckland University College, 1955

Peter Tait, *The response to depression: Rangitikei County, 1928-1935*. MA Thesis, Massey University, 1978

Margaret Tennant, *Indigence and charitable aid in New Zealand, 1885-1920*. PhD Thesis, Massey University, 1981

Rosemarie Tonk, *The first New Zealand land commissions, 1840-45*. MA Thesis, University of Canterbury, 1986

Dion Tuuta, *Diverging paths: an examination of the Stout-Ngata recommendations and subsequent legislation*. MA Thesis, Massey University, 1996

Roger Wigglesworth, *The New Zealand timber and flax trade, 1769-1840*. PhD Thesis, Massey University, 1981

L. Wright, *The axe bites deep: settlement and land use in the Pohangina County*. MA Thesis, Massey University, 1968

### **Reports**

Robyn Anderson and Keith Pickens, *Wellington district: Port Nicholson, Hutt Valley, Porirua, Rangitikei, and Manawatu*. Wellington, 1996

David Armstrong and Bruce Stirling, *A summary history of the Wellington Tenth, 1839-1903*. Wellington, 1992

David Armstrong, "A sure and certain possession:" *the 1849 Rangitikei-Turakina transaction and its aftermath*. Wellington, 2004

Tom Bennion, *Maori and rating law*. Wellington, 1997

Richard Boast, *Ngati Toa in the Wellington region*. Wellington, 1997

Richard Boast, *Ngati Toa and the colonial state*. Wellington, 1998

Richard Boast and Bryan Gilling, *Ngati Toa land research programme: Report Two, 1865-1975*. Wellington, 2008

Steven Chrisp, *Sources for Muaupoko history in the Port Nicholson deed district: sources held in the Alexander Turnbull Library*. Wellington, 1998

Steven Chrisp, *Sources for Rangitane history in the Port Nicholson deed district: sources held in the Alexander Turnbull Library*. Wellington, 1998

Peter Crawford, *Maori migration in the Manawatu region and Palmerston North*. Palmerston North, 1971

Peter Crawford, *Maori population of the Manawatu region 1958-1968: a survey of the Maori people in the Manawatu region*. Palmerston North, 1971

Peter Crawford, *Maori population of Palmerston North, 1951-1966: a survey*. Palmerston North, 1968

Suzanne Cross and Brian Bargh, *The Whanganui district*. Rangahaua Whanui series, District 9, Wellington, 1996

- G. Fergusson, *Background report for the Wai 60 claim*. Wellington, 1995 (with document bank)
- J Ford, *A report commissioned by the Waitangi Tribunal on Ati Awa ki Waikanae claim in the Whitireia block in Porirua*. Wellington, 1991 (with document bank)
- Bryan Gilling, *Ihaia Taueki and Muaupoko lands: an interim report for the Ihaia Taueki Trust*. Ihaia Taueki Trust, 1994
- Bryan Gilling, *The Ihaia Taueki Trust: a report to the beneficiaries*. Ihaia Taueki Trust, 1994
- Bryan Gilling, 'A land of fighting and trouble:' *the Rangitikei-Manawatu purchase*. Wellington, 2000
- Jennifer Halder, *Identification of historical sources held at national Archives, Wellington, relating to Maori social and economic issues in the Rangitikei-Manawatu-Horowhenua district c.1860-1960*. CFRT, Wellington, 1999
- Janine Hayward, *The Treaty challenge: local government and Maori*. Wellington, 2003
- T.J. Hearn, *Maori, the Crown, and the provision of health services, 1900-1945*. Wellington, 2005
- P. Kennett, *An exploratory report commissioned by the Waitangi Tribunal Takapuwahia C2A3*. Wellington, 1992
- Merran Lambeth, *A report on the alienation of Rangitane land in the Manawatu*. Palmerston North, 1997
- Jane Luiten, *Early Crown purchases – Whanganui ki Porirua*. Waitangi Tribunal, Wellington, 1992
- Jane Luiten, *Local government on the East Coast*. CFRT, Wellington, 2009
- Helen McCracken, *Land alienation in the Wairarapa district undertaken by the Crown and the Wellington Provincial Council 1854-c.1870s*. Wellington, 2001
- Roberta McIntyre, *Te Rohe Potae local government 1840-1978*. Wellington, 2008
- A. Mikaere, *Horowhenua block, draft report, October 1995*
- Ministry for the Environment, 'Case study 3: Waipunahau (Lake Horowhenua): restoring the mauri,' in *Managing waterways on farms: a guide to sustainable water and riparian management in New Zealand*. Wellington, 2001
- Dianna Morrow, *Iwi interests in the Manawatu, c.1820-c.1910*. Office of Treaty Settlements, Wellington, 2002

Palmerston North City Council, *Recreational use and traditional food gathering (Manawatu River, from Maxwell's Line to the Opiki Bridge)*. Palmerston North, 1995

J. Rudolph, *Report commissioned by the Waitangi Tribunal Whanganui ki Porirua: Rangitane ki Manawatu*. Wellington, 1992

Tracey L. Scadden, *Rangitaane o Manawatu: land/site research*. Palmerston North, 1999

Fiona Small, *Ngati Apa blocks west of Rangitikei-Manawatu*. Wellington, 1999

Richard Towers, *Rating on the East Coast*. Wellington, 2007

R. Waaka, *Document bank for Horowhenua – the Whanganui ki Porirua claims*. Wellington, 1992

Waitangi Tribunal, *The Napier Hospital and Health Services Report (Wai 692)*. Wellington

Alan Ward, *Maori customary interests in the Port Nicholson district*. Wellington, 1998

Ben White, *Inland waterways*. Rangahaua Whanui National theme q. Wellington, 1998